

INGLÊS

VOCABULÁRIO

PORTUGUÊS BRASILEIRO

PORTUGUÊS
INGLÊS 

Para alargar o seu léxico e apurar
as suas competências linguísticas

VOCABULARIO PORTUGUES BRASILEIRO-INGLES AMERICANO - 9000 PALAVRAS

Por Andrey Taranov

Os vocabulários da T&P Books destinam-se a ajudar a aprender, a memorizar, e a rever palavras estrangeiras. O dicionário é dividido em temas, cobrindo todas as principais esferas de atividades quotidianas, negócios, ciência, cultura, etc.

O processo de aprendizagem, utilizando os dicionários baseados em temáticas da T&P Books dá-lhe as seguintes vantagens:

- Informação de origem corretamente agrupada predetermina o sucesso em fases subsequentes da memorização de palavras
- Disponibilização de palavras derivadas da mesma raiz, o que permite a memorização de unidades de texto (em vez de palavras separadas)

- Pequenas unidades de palavras facilitam o processo de estabelecimento de vínculos associativos necessários para a consolidação do vocabulário
- O nível de conhecimento da língua pode ser estimado pelo número de palavras aprendidas

Copyright © 2019 T&P Books Publishing

Todos os direitos reservados. Nenhuma parte desta publicação pode ser reproduzida, total ou parcialmente, por quaisquer métodos ou processos, sejam eles eletrônicos, mecânicos, de fotocópia ou outros, sem a autorização escrita do editor. Esta publicação não pode ser divulgada, copiada ou distribuída em nenhum formato.

T&P Books Publishing

www.tpbooks.com

ISBN: 978-1-78767-643-5

Smashwords Edition

VOCABULÁRIO INGLÊS AMERICANO

palavras mais úteis

- O vocabulário contém as palavras mais comumente usadas
- Recomendado como adicional para qualquer curso de línguas
- Satisfaz as necessidades dos iniciados e dos alunos avançados de línguas estrangeiras
- Conveniente para o uso diário, sessões de revisão e atividades de auto-teste
- Permite avaliar o seu vocabulário

Os vocabulários da T&P Books destinam-se a ajudar a aprender, a memorizar, e a rever palavras estrangeiras. O vocabulário contém mais de 9000 palavras de uso comum organizadas tematicamente. 256 temas abrangem todos

os principais aspetos das atividades quotidianas, negócios, ciência, cultura, etc.

Os estudantes de línguas estrangeiras, muitas vezes sentem a necessidade de enriquecer o seu vocabulário com novas palavras e rever as matérias que estudaram antes, a fim de falarem sobre diferentes assuntos com mais fluência e abrangência. Os dicionários convencionais organizados por ordem alfabética das palavras não conseguem produzir resultados eficazes, ao passo que os dicionários temáticos da T&P Books são especialmente concebidos para relevar a conveniência de estudar e rever o vocabulário.

Este livro de vocabulário pode ser usado como um complemento para um livro de textos ou um curso de língua estrangeira . Vai tornar-se um auxiliar inestimável durante uma viagem ao estrangeiro. Os dicionários da T&P Books são particularmente convenientes para revisão múltipla, que é crucial para a produção de resultados positivos na aprendizagem de línguas.

ABREVIATURAS

usadas no vocabulário

⇒ man	- falando com um homem
⇒ woman	- falando com uma mulher
couple, men ⇒	- um casal ou homens estão a falar
man ⇒	- um homem está a falar
man ⇒ man	- um homem fala com um homem
man ⇒ woman	- um homem fala com uma mulher
woman ⇒	- uma mulher está a falar
woman ⇒ man	- uma mulher fala com um homem
woman ⇒ woman	- uma mulher fala com uma mulher
women ⇒	- as mulheres estão a falar

Abreviaturas do Português

adj	- adjetivo
adv	- advérbio
anim.	- animado
conj.	- conjunção
desp.	- esporte
etc.	- Etcetera
ex.	- por exemplo
f	- nome feminino
f pl	- feminino plural
fem.	- feminino
inanim.	- inanimado
m	- nome masculino
m pl	- masculino plural
m, f	- masculino, feminino
masc.	- masculino
mat.	- matemática
mil.	- militar
pl	- plural
prep.	- preposição

pron.	- pronome
sb.	- sobre
sing.	- singular
v aux	- verbo auxiliar
vi	- verbo intransitivo
vi, vt	- verbo intransitivo, transitivo
vr	- verbo reflexivo
vt	- verbo transitivo

Abreviaturas do Inglês americano

v aux	- verbo auxiliar
vi	- verbo intransitivo
vi, vt	- verbo intransitivo, transitivo
vt	- verbo transitivo

GUIA DE PRONUNCIÇÃO

Letra	Exemplo Inglês americano	Alfabeto fonético T&P	Exemplo Português
a	age	[eɪ]	seis
a	bag	[æ]	semana
a	car	[ɑ:]	rapaz
a	care	[eə]	fêmea
e	meat	[i:]	cair
e	pen	[e]	metal
e	verb	[ɜ]	minhoca
e	here	[ɪə]	variedade
i	life	[aɪ]	baixar
i	sick	[ɪ]	sinônimo
i	girl	[ø]	orgulhoso
i	fire	[aɪə]	flyer
o	rose	[əʊ]	rêu

o	shop	[ɒ]	chamar
o	sport	[ɔ:]	emboço
o	ore	[ɔ:]	emboço
u	to include	[u:]	blusa
u	sun	[ʌ]	fax
u	church	[ʊ]	minhoca
u	pure	[ʊə]	adoecer
y	to cry	[aɪ]	baixar
y	system	[ɪ]	sinônimo
y	Lyre	[aɪə]	flyer
y	party	[ɪ]	sinônimo

Consoantes

b	bar	[b]	barril
c	city	[s]	sanita
c	clay	[k]	aquilo
d	day	[d]	dentista
f	face	[f]	safári
g	geography	[dʒ]	adjetivo
g	glue	[g]	gosto

h	home	[h]	[h] aspirada
j	joke	[dʒ]	adjetivo
k	king	[k]	aquilo
l	love	[l]	libra
m	milk	[m]	magnólia
n	nose	[n]	natureza
p	pencil	[p]	presente
q	queen	[k]	aquilo
r	rose	[r]	riscar
s	sleep	[s]	sanita
s	please	[z]	sésamo
s	pleasure	[ʒ]	talvez
t	table	[t]	tulipa
v	velvet	[v]	fava
w	winter	[w]	página web
x	ox	[ks]	perplexo
x	exam	[gz]	Yangtzé
z	azure	[ʒ]	talvez
z	zebra	[z]	sésamo

Combinações de letras

ch	China	[tʃ]	Tchau!
ch	chemistry	[k]	aquilo
ch	machine	[ʃ]	mês
sh	ship	[ʃ]	mês
th	weather	[ð]	[z] - fricativa dental sonora não-sibilante
th	tooth	[θ]	[s] - fricativa dental surda não-sibilante
ph	telephone	[f]	safári
ck	black	[k]	aquilo
ng	ring	[ŋ]	alcançar
ng	English	[ŋ]	alcançar
wh	white	[w]	página web
wh	whole	[h]	[h] aspirada
wr	wrong	[r]	riscar
gh	enough	[f]	safári
gh	sign	[n]	natureza

kn	knife	[n]	natureza
qu	question	[kv]	aquário
tch	catch	[tʃ]	Tchau!
oo+k	book	[ʊ]	bonita
oo+r	door	[ɔ:]	emboço
ee	tree	[i:]	cair
ou	house	[aʊ]	produção
ou+r	our	[aʊə]	similar - Espanhol 'cacahuete'
ay	today	[ei]	seis
ey	they	[ei]	seis

CONCEITOS BÁSICOS

CONCEITOS BÁSICOS. PARTE 1

1. Pronomes

eu	I, me	[aɪ], [mi:]
você	you	[ju:]
ele	he	[hi:]
ela	she	[ʃi:]
ele, ela (neutro)	it	[ɪt]
nós	we	[wi:]
vocês	you	[ju:]
eles, elas	they	[ðeɪ]

2. Cumprimentos. Saudações. Despedidas

Oi!	Hello!	[hə'ləʊ]
Olá!	Hello!	[hə'ləʊ]
Bom dia!	Good morning!	[gʊd 'mɔ:nɪŋ]

Boa tarde!	Good afternoon!	[gʊd ,ɑ:ftə'nu:n]
Boa noite!	Good evening!	[gʊd 'i:vnɪŋ]
cumprimentar (vt)	to say hello	[tə sei hə'ləʊ]
Oi!	Hi!	[haɪ]
saudação (f)	greeting	['gri:tɪŋ]
saudar (vt)	to greet (vt)	[tə gri:t]
Tudo bem?	How are you?	[,haʊ ə 'ju:]
E aí, novidades?	What's new?	[,wɒts 'nju:]
Tchau! Até logo!	Bye-Bye! Goodbye!	[baɪ-baɪ], [gʊd'baɪ]
Até breve!	See you soon!	['si: ju ,su:n]
Adeus!	Goodbye!	[gʊd'baɪ]
despedir-se (dizer adeus)	to say goodbye	[tə sei gʊd'baɪ]
Até mais!	So long!	[,səʊ 'lɒŋ]
Obrigado! -a!	Thank you!	['θæŋk ju:]
Muito obrigado! -a!	Thank you very much!	['θæŋk ju 'veri mʌtʃ]
De nada	You're welcome.	[,juɑ: 'welkəm]
Não tem de quê	Don't mention it!	[,dəʊnt 'menʃən ɪt]
Desculpa! -pe!	Excuse me!	[ɪk'skju:z mi:]
desculpar (vt)	to excuse (vt)	[tə ɪk'skju:z]
desculpar-se (vr)	to apologize (vi)	[tə ə'pɒlədʒaɪz]
Me desculpe	My apologies.	[maɪ ə'pɒlədʒɪz]
Desculpe!	I'm sorry!	[aɪm 'sɒri]

Não faz mal	It's okay!	[ɪts ˌəʊ'keɪ]
por favor	please	[pli:z]
Não se esqueça!	Don't forget!	[ˌdəʊnt fə'get]
Com certeza!	Certainly!	['sɜ:tənli]
Claro que não!	Of course not!	[əv ˌkɔ:s 'nɒt]
Está bem! De acordo!	Okay!	[ˌəʊ'keɪ]
Chega!	That's enough!	[ðætʃ ɪ'nʌf]

3. Como se dirigir a alguém

senhor	mister, sir	['mɪstə], [sɜ:]
senhora	ma'am	[mæm]
senhorita	miss	[mɪs]
jovem	young man	[jʌŋ mæn]
menino	young man	[jʌŋ mæn]
menina	miss	[mɪs]

4. Números cardinais. Parte 1

zero	zero	['ziərəʊ]
um	one	[wʌn]
dois	two	[tu:]
três	three	[θri:]
quatro	four	[fɔ:(r)]

cinco	five	[faɪv]
seis	six	[sɪks]
sete	seven	['sevən]
oito	eight	[eɪt]
nove	nine	[naɪn]
dez	ten	[ten]
onze	eleven	[ɪ'levən]
doze	twelve	[twelv]
treze	thirteen	[,θɜ:'ti:n]
catorze	fourteen	[,fɔ:'ti:n]
quinze	fifteen	[fɪf'ti:n]
dezesseis	sixteen	[sɪks'ti:n]
dezesete	seventeen	[,sevən'ti:n]
dezoito	eighteen	[,eɪ'ti:n]
dezenove	nineteen	[,naɪn'ti:n]
vinte	twenty	['twentɪ]
vinte e um	twenty-one	['twentɪ ,wʌn]
vinte e dois	twenty-two	['twentɪ ,tu:]
vinte e três	twenty-three	['twentɪ ,θri:]
trinta	thirty	['θɜ:tɪ]
trinta e um	thirty-one	['θɜ:tɪ ,wʌn]
trinta e dois	thirty-two	['θɜ:tɪ ,tu:]
trinta e três	thirty-three	['θɜ:tɪ ,θri:]

quarenta	forty	['fɔ:tɪ]
quarenta e um	forty-one	['fɔ:tɪ ,wʌn]
quarenta e dois	forty-two	['fɔ:tɪ ,tu:]
quarenta e três	forty-three	['fɔ:tɪ ,θri:]
cinquenta	fifty	['fɪftɪ]
cinquenta e um	fifty-one	['fɪftɪ ,wʌn]
cinquenta e dois	fifty-two	['fɪftɪ ,tu:]
cinquenta e três	fifty-three	['fɪftɪ ,θri:]
sessenta	sixty	['sɪkstɪ]
sessenta e um	sixty-one	['sɪkstɪ ,wʌn]
sessenta e dois	sixty-two	['sɪkstɪ ,tu:]
sessenta e três	sixty-three	['sɪkstɪ ,θri:]
setenta	seventy	['sevəntɪ]
setenta e um	seventy-one	['sevəntɪ ,wʌn]
setenta e dois	seventy-two	['sevəntɪ ,tu:]
setenta e três	seventy-three	['sevəntɪ ,θri:]
oitenta	eighty	['eɪtɪ]
oitenta e um	eighty-one	['eɪtɪ ,wʌn]
oitenta e dois	eighty-two	['eɪtɪ ,tu:]
oitenta e três	eighty-three	['eɪtɪ ,θri:]
noventa	ninety	['naɪntɪ]
noventa e um	ninety-one	['naɪntɪ ,wʌn]
noventa e dois	ninety-two	['naɪntɪ ,tu:]
noventa e três	ninety-three	['naɪntɪ ,θri:]

5. Números cardinais. Parte 2

cem	one hundred	[,wʌn 'hʌndrəd]
duzentos	two hundred	[tu 'hʌndrəd]
trezentos	three hundred	[θri: 'hʌndrəd]
quatrocentos	four hundred	[,fɔ: 'hʌndrəd]
quinhentos	five hundred	[,faɪv 'hʌndrəd]
seiscentos	six hundred	[sɪks 'hʌndrəd]
setecentos	seven hundred	[ˈsevən 'hʌndrəd]
oitocentos	eight hundred	[eɪt 'hʌndrəd]
novecentos	nine hundred	[,naɪn 'hʌndrəd]
mil	one thousand	[,wʌn 'θaʊzənd]
dois mil	two thousand	[tu 'θaʊzənd]
três mil	three thousand	[θri: 'θaʊzənd]
dez mil	ten thousand	[ten 'θaʊzənd]
cem mil	one hundred thousand	[,wʌn 'hʌndrəd 'θaʊzənd]
um milhão	million	[ˈmɪljən]
um bilhão	billion	[ˈbɪljən]

6. Números ordinais

primeiro (adj)	first	[fɜ:st]
----------------	--------------	---------

segundo (adj)	second	['sekənd]
terceiro (adj)	third	[θɜ:d]
quarto (adj)	fourth	[fɔ:θ]
quinto (adj)	fifth	[fɪfθ]
sexta (adj)	sixth	[sɪksθ]
sétimo (adj)	seventh	['sevənθ]
oitavo (adj)	eighth	[eitθ]
nono (adj)	ninth	[naɪnθ]
décimo (adj)	tenth	[tenθ]

7. Números. Frações

fração (f)	fraction	['frækʃən]
um meio	one half	[wʌn 'hɑ:f]
um terço	one third	[wʌn θɜ:d]
um quarto	one quarter	[wʌn 'kwɔ:tə(r)]
um oitavo	one eighth	[wʌn 'eitθ]
um décimo	one tenth	[wʌn tenθ]
dois terços	two thirds	[tu θɜ:dz]
três quartos	three quarters	[θri: 'kwɔ:təz]

8. Números. Operações básicas

subtração (f)	subtraction	[səb'trækʃən]
---------------	--------------------	---------------

subtrair (vi, vt)	to subtract (vi, vt)	[tə səb'trækt]
divisão (f)	division	[dɪ'vɪʒən]
dividir (vt)	to divide (vt)	[tə dɪ'vaɪd]
adição (f)	addition	[ə'dɪʃən]
somar (vt)	to add up (vt)	[tə æd 'ʌp]
adicionar (vt)	to add (vi, vt)	[tə æd]
multiplicação (f)	multiplication	[ˌmʌltɪplɪ'keɪʃən]
multiplicar (vt)	to multiply (vt)	[tə 'mʌltɪplaɪ]

9. Números. Diversos

algarismo, dígito (m)	figure	['fɪɡjə]
número (m)	number	['nʌmbə(r)]
numeral (m)	numeral	['nju:mərəl]
menos (m)	minus sign	['maɪnəs saɪn]
mais (m)	plus sign	[plʌs saɪn]
fórmula (f)	formula	['fɔ:mjʊlə]
cálculo (m)	calculation	[ˌkælkjʊ'leɪʃən]
contar (vt)	to count (vi, vt)	[tə kaʊnt]
comparar (vt)	to compare (vt)	[tə kəm'peə(r)]
Quanto?	How much?	[ˌhaʊ 'mʌtʃ]
Quantos? -as?	How many?	[ˌhaʊ 'meni]
soma (f)	sum, total	[sʌm], ['təʊtəl]
resultado (m)	result	[rɪ'zʌlt]

resto (m)	remainder	[rɪ'meɪndə(r)]
alguns, algumas ...	a few ...	[ə fju:]
pouco (~ tempo)	little	['lɪtəl]
resto (m)	the rest	[ðə rest]
um e meio	one and a half	['wʌn ənd ə 'hɑ:f]
dúzia (f)	dozen	['dʌzən]
ao meio	in half	[ɪn 'hɑ:f]
em partes iguais	equally	['i:kwəli]
metade (f)	half	[hɑ:f]
vez (f)	time	[taɪm]

10. Os verbos mais importantes. Parte 1

abrir (vt)	to open (vt)	[tə 'əʊpən]
acabar, terminar (vt)	to finish (vt)	[tə 'fɪnɪʃ]
aconselhar (vt)	to advise (vt)	[tə əd'vaɪz]
adivinhar (vt)	to guess (vt)	[tə ges]
advertir (vt)	to warn (vt)	[tə wɔ:n]
ajudar (vt)	to help (vt)	[tə help]
almoçar (vi)	to have lunch	[tə hæv lʌntʃ]
alugar (~ um apartamento)	to rent (vt)	[tə rent]
amar (pessoa)	to love (vt)	[tə lʌv]
ameaçar (vt)	to threaten (vt)	[tə 'θretən]

anotar (escrever)	to write down	[tə ˌraɪt ˈdaʊn]
apressar-se (vr)	to hurry (vi)	[tə ˈhʌrɪ]
arrepender-se (vr)	to regret (vi)	[tə rɪˈɡret]
assinar (vt)	to sign (vt)	[tə saɪn]
brincar (vi)	to joke (vi)	[tə dʒəʊk]
brincar, jogar (vi, vt)	to play (vi)	[tə pleɪ]
buscar (vt)	to look for ...	[tə lʊk fɔː(r)]
caçar (vi)	to hunt (vi, vt)	[tə hʌnt]
cair (vi)	to fall (vi)	[tə fɔːl]
cavar (vt)	to dig (vt)	[tə dɪɡ]
chamar (~ por socorro)	to call (vt)	[tə kɔːl]
chegar (vi)	to arrive (vi)	[tə əˈraɪv]
chorar (vi)	to cry (vi)	[tə kraɪ]
começar (vt)	to begin (vt)	[tə bɪˈɡɪn]
comparar (vt)	to compare (vt)	[tə kəmˈpeə(r)]
concordar (dizer "sim")	to agree (vi)	[tə əˈɡriː]
confiar (vt)	to trust (vt)	[tə trʌst]
confundir (equivocar-se)	to confuse, to mix up (vt)	[tə kənˈfjuːz], [tə mɪks ʌp]
conhecer (vt)	to know (vt)	[tə nəʊ]
contar (fazer contas)	to count (vt)	[tə kaʊnt]
contar com ...	to count on ...	[tə kaʊnt ɒn]
continuar (vt)	to continue (vt)	[tə kənˈtɪnjuː]

controlar (vt)	to control (vt)	[tə kən'trəʊl]
convidar (vt)	to invite (vt)	[tə ɪn'vaɪt]
correr (vi)	to run (vi)	[tə rʌn]
criar (vt)	to create (vt)	[tə kri:'eɪt]
custar (vt)	to cost (vt)	[tə kɒst]

11. Os verbos mais importantes. Parte 2

dar (vt)	to give (vt)	[tə gɪv]
dar uma dica	to give a hint	[tə gɪv ə hɪnt]
decorar (enfeitar)	to decorate (vt)	[tə 'dekəreɪt]
defender (vt)	to defend (vt)	[tə dɪ'fend]
deixar cair (vt)	to drop (vt)	[tə drɒp]
descer (para baixo)	to come down	[tə kʌm daʊn]
desculpar (vt)	to excuse (vt)	[tə ɪk'skju:z]
dirigir (~ uma empresa)	to run, to manage	[tə rʌn], [tə 'mænɪdʒ]
discutir (notícias, etc.)	to discuss (vt)	[tə dɪs'kʌs]
disparar, atirar (vi)	to shoot (vi)	[tə ʃu:t]
dizer (vt)	to say (vt)	[tə seɪ]
duvidar (vt)	to doubt (vi)	[tə daʊt]
encontrar (achar)	to find (vt)	[tə faɪnd]
enganar (vt)	to deceive (vi, vt)	[tə dɪ'si:v]
entender (vt)	to understand (vt)	[tə,ʌndə'stænd]

entrar (na sala, etc.)	to enter (vt)	[tə 'entə(r)]
enviar (uma carta)	to send (vt)	[tə send]
errar (enganar-se)	to make a mistake	[tə meɪk ə mɪ'steɪk]
escolher (vt)	to choose (vt)	[tə tʃu:z]
esconder (vt)	to hide (vt)	[tə haɪd]
escrever (vt)	to write (vt)	[tə raɪt]
esperar (aguardar)	to wait (vt)	[tə weɪt]
esperar (ter esperança)	to hope (vi, vt)	[tə həʊp]
esquecer (vt)	to forget (vi, vt)	[tə fə'get]
estudar (vt)	to study (vt)	[tə 'stʌdi]
exigir (vt)	to demand (vt)	[tə dɪ'mɑ:nd]
existir (vi)	to exist (vi)	[tə ɪg'zɪst]
explicar (vt)	to explain (vt)	[tə ɪk'spleɪn]
falar (vi)	to speak (vi, vt)	[tə spi:k]
faltar (a la escuela, etc.)	to miss (vt)	[tə mɪs]
fazer (vt)	to do (vt)	[tə du:]
ficar em silêncio	to keep silent	[tə ki:p 'saɪlənt]
gabar-se (vr)	to boast (vi)	[tə bæʊst]
gostar (apreciar)	to like (vt)	[tə laɪk]
gritar (vi)	to shout (vi)	[tə ʃaʊt]
guardar (fotos, etc.)	to keep (vt)	[tə ki:p]
informar (vt)	to inform (vt)	[tə ɪn'fɔ:m]
insistir (vi)	to insist (vi, vt)	[tə ɪn'sɪst]

insultar (vt)	to insult (vt)	[tə ɪn'sʌlt]
interessar-se (vr)	to be interested in	[tə bi 'ɪntrestɪd ɪn]
	...	
ir (a pé)	to go (vi)	[tə gəʊ]
ir nadar	to go for a swim	[tə gəʊ fɔrə swɪm]
jantar (vi)	to have dinner	[tə hæv 'dɪnə(r)]

12. Os verbos mais importantes. Parte 3

ler (vt)	to read (vi, vt)	[tə ri:d]
libertar, liberar (vt)	to liberate (vt)	[tə 'lɪbəreɪt]
matar (vt)	to kill (vt)	[tə kɪl]
mencionar (vt)	to mention (vt)	[tə 'menʃən]
mostrar (vt)	to show (vt)	[tə ʃəʊ]
mudar (modificar)	to change (vt)	[tə tʃeɪndʒ]
nadar (vi)	to swim (vi)	[tə swɪm]
negar-se a ... (vr)	to refuse (vi, vt)	[tə rɪ'fju:z]
objetar (vt)	to object (vi, vt)	[tə əb'dʒekt]
observar (vt)	to observe (vt)	[tə əb'zɜ:v]
ordenar (mil.)	to order (vi, vt)	[tə 'ɔ:də(r)]
ouvir (vt)	to hear (vt)	[tə hɪə(r)]
pagar (vt)	to pay (vi, vt)	[tə peɪ]
parar (vi)	to stop (vi)	[tə stɒp]
parar, cessar (vt)	to stop (vt)	[tə stɒp]

participar (vi)	to participate (vi)	[tə pɑ:'tɪsɪpeɪt]
pedir (comida, etc.)	to order (vt)	[tə 'ɔ:də(r)]
pedir (um favor, etc.)	to ask (vt)	[tə ɑ:sk]
pegar (tomar)	to take (vt)	[tə teɪk]
pegar (uma bola)	to catch (vt)	[tə kætʃ]
pensar (vi, vt)	to think (vi, vt)	[tə θɪŋk]
perceber (ver)	to notice (vt)	[tə 'nəʊtɪs]
perdoar (vt)	to forgive (vt)	[tə fə'gɪv]
perguntar (vt)	to ask (vt)	[tə ɑ:sk]
permitir (vt)	to permit (vt)	[tə pə'mɪt]
pertencer a ... (vi)	to belong to ...	[tə bɪ'lɒŋ tu:]
planejar (vt)	to plan (vt)	[tə plæn]
poder (~ fazer algo)	can (v aux)	[kæn]
possuir (uma casa, etc.)	to own (vt)	[tə əʊn]
preferir (vt)	to prefer (vt)	[tə prɪ'fɜ:(r)]
preparar (vt)	to cook (vt)	[tə kʊk]
prever (vt)	to expect (vt)	[tə ɪk'spekt]
prometer (vt)	to promise (vt)	[tə 'prɒmɪs]
pronunciar (vt)	to pronounce (vt)	[tə prə'naʊns]
propor (vt)	to propose (vt)	[tə prə'pəʊz]
punir (castigar)	to punish (vt)	[tə 'pʌnɪʃ]
quebrar (vt)	to break (vt)	[tə breɪk]
queixar-se de ...	to complain (vi, vt)	[tə kəm'pleɪn]
querer (desejar)	to want (vt)	[tə wɒnt]

13. Os verbos mais importantes. Parte 4

ralhar, repreender (vt)	to scold (vt)	[tə skəʊld]
recomendar (vt)	to recommend (vt)	[tə ,rekə'mend]
repetir (dizer outra vez)	to repeat (vt)	[tə rɪ'pi:t]
reservar (~ um quarto)	to reserve, to book	[tə rɪ'zɜ:v], [tə bʊk]
responder (vt)	to answer (vi, vt)	[tə 'ɑ:nsə(r)]
rezar, orar (vi)	to pray (vi, vt)	[tə preɪ]
rir (vi)	to laugh (vi)	[tə lɑ:f]
roubar (vt)	to steal (vt)	[tə sti:l]
saber (vt)	to know (vt)	[tə nəʊ]
sair (~ de casa)	to go out	[tə gəʊ aʊt]
salvar (resgatar)	to save, to rescue	[tə seɪv], [tə 'reskju:]
seguir (~ alguém)	to follow ...	[tə 'fɒləʊ]
sentar-se (vr)	to sit down (vi)	[tə sɪt daʊn]
ser necessário	to be needed	[tə bi 'ni:ɪd]
ser, estar	to be (vi)	[tə bi:]
significar (vt)	to mean (vt)	[tə mi:n]
sorrir (vi)	to smile (vi)	[tə smaɪl]
subestimar (vt)	to underestimate (vt)	[tə ,ʌndə'restɪmeɪt]

surpreender-se (vr)	to be surprised	[tə bi sə'praɪzd]
tentar (~ fazer)	to try (vt)	[tə traɪ]
ter (vt)	to have (vt)	[tə hæv]
ter fome	to be hungry	[tə bi 'hʌŋɡrɪ]
ter medo	to be afraid	[tə bi ə'freɪd]
ter sede	to be thirsty	[tə bi 'θɜ:stɪ]
tocar (com as mãos)	to touch (vt)	[tə tʌtʃ]
tomar café da manhã	to have breakfast	[tə hæv 'brekfəst]
trabalhar (vi)	to work (vi)	[tə wɜ:k]
traduzir (vt)	to translate (vt)	[tə træns'leɪt]
unir (vt)	to unite (vt)	[tə ju:'naɪt]
vender (vt)	to sell (vt)	[tə sel]
ver (vt)	to see (vt)	[tə si:]
virar (~ para a direita)	to turn (vi)	[tə tɜ:n]
voar (vi)	to fly (vi)	[tə flai]

14. Cores

cor (f)	color	['kʌlə(r)]
tom (m)	shade	[ʃeɪd]
tonalidade (m)	hue	[hju:]
arco-íris (m)	rainbow	['reɪnbəʊ]
branco (adj)	white	[waɪt]

preto (adj)	black	[blæk]
cinza (adj)	gray	[greɪ]
verde (adj)	green	[gri:n]
amarelo (adj)	yellow	['jeləʊ]
vermelho (adj)	red	[red]
azul (adj)	blue	[blu:]
azul claro (adj)	light blue	[,laɪt 'blu:]
rosa (adj)	pink	[pɪŋk]
laranja (adj)	orange	['ɒrɪndʒ]
violeta (adj)	violet	['vaɪələt]
marrom (adj)	brown	[braʊn]
dourado (adj)	golden	['gəʊldən]
prateado (adj)	silvery	['sɪlvəri]
bege (adj)	beige	[beɪʒ]
creme (adj)	cream	[kri:m]
turquesa (adj)	turquoise	['tɜ:kwɔɪz]
vermelho cereja (adj)	cherry red	['tʃerɪ red]
lilás (adj)	lilac	['laɪlək]
carmim (adj)	crimson	['krɪmzən]
claro (adj)	light	[laɪt]
escuro (adj)	dark	[dɑ:k]
vivo (adj)	bright	[braɪt]
de cor	colored	['kɒləd]
a cores	color	['kɒlə(r)]

preto e branco (adj)	black-and-white	[blæk ən waɪt]
unicolor (de uma só cor)	plain, one-colored	[pleɪn], [ˌwʌn'kɒləd]
multicolor (adj)	multicolored	['mʌltɪ,kɒləd]

15. Questões

Quem?	Who?	[hu:]
O que?	What?	[wɒt]
Onde?	Where?	[weə]
Para onde?	Where?	[weə]
De onde?	From where?	[frɒm weə]
Quando?	When?	[wen]
Para quê?	Why?	[waɪ]
Para quê?	What for?	[wɒt fɔ:(r)]
Como?	How?	[haʊ]
Qual (~ deles?)	Which?	[wɪtʃ]
A quem?	To whom?	[tə hu:m]
De quem?	About whom?	[ə'baʊt ,hu:m]
Do quê?	About what?	[ə'baʊt ,wɒt]
Com quem?	With whom?	[wɪð 'hu:m]
Quantos? -as?	How many?	[,haʊ 'meni]
Quanto?	How much?	[,haʊ 'mʌtʃ]
De quem (~ é isto?)	Whose?	[hu:z]

16. Preposições

com (prep.)	with	[wɪð]
sem (prep.)	without	[wɪ'ðaʊt]
a, para (exprime lugar)	to	[tu:]
sobre (ex. falar ~)	about	[ə'baʊt]
antes de ...	before	[bɪ'fɔ:(r)]
em frente de ...	in front of ...	[ɪn 'frʌnt əv]
debaixo de ...	under	['ʌndə(r)]
sobre (em cima de)	above	[ə'bʌv]
em ..., sobre ...	on	[ɒn]
de, do (sou ~ Rio de Janeiro)	from	[frɒm]
de (feito ~ pedra)	of	[əv]
em (~ 3 dias)	in	[ɪn]
por cima de ...	over	['əʊvə(r)]

17. Palavras funcionais. Advérbios. Parte 1

Onde?	Where?	[weə]
aqui	here	[hɪə(r)]
lá, ali	there	[ðeə(r)]
em algum lugar	somewhere	['sʌmweə(r)]

em lugar nenhum	nowhere	['nəʊweə(r)]
perto de ...	by	[baɪ]
perto da janela	by the window	[baɪ ðə 'windəʊ]
Para onde?	Where?	[weə]
aqui	here	[hɪə(r)]
para lá	there	[ðeə(r)]
daqui	from here	[frɒm hɪə(r)]
de lá, dali	from there	[frɒm ðeə(r)]
perto	close	[kləʊs]
longe	far	[fɑ:(r)]
não fica longe	not far	[nɒt fɑ:(r)]
esquerdo (adj)	left	[left]
à esquerda	on the left	[ɒn ðə left]
para a esquerda	to the left	[tə ðə left]
direito (adj)	right	[raɪt]
à direita	on the right	[ɒn ðə raɪt]
para a direita	to the right	[tə ðə raɪt]
em frente	in front	[ɪn frʌnt]
da frente	front	[frʌnt]
adiante (para a frente)	ahead	[ə'hed]
atrás de ...	behind	[bɪ'haɪnd]
de trás	from behind	[frɒm bɪ'haɪnd]

para trás	back	[bæk]
meio (m), metade (f)	middle	['mɪdəl]
no meio	in the middle	[ɪn ðə 'mɪdəl]
do lado	at the side	[ət ðə saɪd]
em todo lugar	everywhere	['evriweə(r)]
por todos os lados	around	[ə'raʊnd]
de dentro	from inside	[frɒm ɪn'saɪd]
para algum lugar	somewhere	['sʌmweə(r)]
diretamente	straight	[streɪt]
de volta	back	[bæk]
de algum lugar	from anywhere	[frɒm 'eniweə(r)]
de algum lugar	from somewhere	[frɒm 'sʌmweə(r)]
em primeiro lugar	firstly	['fɜ:stli]
em segundo lugar	secondly	['sekəndli]
em terceiro lugar	thirdly	['θɜ:dlɪ]
de repente	suddenly	['sʌdənli]
no início	at first	[ət fɜ:st]
pela primeira vez	for the first time	[fɔ: ðə 'fɜ:st ,taɪm]
muito antes de ...	long before ...	[lɒŋ bɪ'fɔ:(r)]
para sempre	for good	[fɔ: 'gʊd]
nunca	never	['nevə(r)]
de novo	again	[ə'gen]
agora	now	[naʊ]

frequentemente	often	[ˈɒfən]
então	then	[ðen]
urgentemente	urgently	[ˈɜːdʒəntli]
normalmente	usually	[ˈjuːʒəli]
a propósito, ...	by the way, ...	[baɪ ðə weɪ]
é possível	possibly	[ˈpɒsəbli]
provavelmente	probably	[ˈprɒbəbli]
talvez	maybe	[ˈmeɪbiː]
além disso, ...	besides ...	[biˈsaɪdz]
por isso ...	that's why ...	[ðætʃ wai]
apesar de ...	in spite of ...	[ɪn ˈspaɪt əv]
graças a ...	thanks to ...	[ˈθæŋks tuː]
que (pron.)	what	[wɒt]
que (conj.)	that	[ðæt]
algo	something	[ˈsʌmθɪŋ]
alguma coisa	anything, something	[ˈeniθɪŋ], [ˈsʌmθɪŋ]
nada	nothing	[ˈnʌθɪŋ]
quem	who	[huː]
alguém (~ que ...)	someone	[ˈsʌmwʌn]
alguém (com ~)	somebody	[ˈsʌmbədi]
ninguém	nobody	[ˈnəʊbədi]
para lugar nenhum	nowhere	[ˈnəʊweə(r)]
de ninguém	nobody's	[ˈnəʊbədɪz]
de alguém	somebody's	[ˈsʌmbədɪz]

tão	so	[səʊ]
também (gostaria ~ de ...)	also	['ɔ:ləsəʊ]
também (~ eu)	too	[tu:]

18. Palavras funcionais. Advérbios. Parte 2

Por quê?	Why?	[waɪ]
por alguma razão	for some reason	[fɔ: 'sʌm ,ri:zən]
porque ...	because ...	[bi'kɒz]
e (tu ~ eu)	and	[ænd]
ou (ser ~ não ser)	or	[ɔ:(r)]
mas (porém)	but	[bʌt]
para (~ a minha mãe)	for	[fɔ:r]
muito, demais	too	[tu:]
só, somente	only	['əʊnli]
exatamente	exactly	[ɪg'zæktli]
cerca de (~ 10 kg)	about	[ə'baʊt]
aproximadamente	approximately	[ə'prɒksɪmətli]
aproximado (adj)	approximate	[ə'prɒksɪmət]
quase	almost	['ɔ:lməʊst]
resto (m)	the rest	[ðə rest]
o outro (segundo)	the other	[ðə ʌðə(r)]

outro (adj)	other	['ʌðə(r)]
cada (adj)	each	[i:tʃ]
qualquer (adj)	any	['eni]
muitos, muitas	many	['meni]
muito	much	[mʌtʃ]
muitas pessoas	many people	[,meni 'pi:pəl]
todos	all	[ɔ:l]
em troca de ...	in return for ...	[ɪn rɪ'tʌ:n fɔ:]
em troca	in exchange	[ɪn ɪks'tʃeɪndʒ]
à mão	by hand	[baɪ hænd]
pouco provável	hardly	['hɑ:dlɪ]
provavelmente	probably	['prɒbəblɪ]
de propósito	on purpose	[ɒn 'pʊ:pəs]
por acidente	by accident	[baɪ 'æksɪdənt]
muito	very	['veri]
por exemplo	for example	[fɔ:r ɪg'zɑ:mpəl]
entre	between	[bi'twi:n]
entre (no meio de)	among	[ə'mʌŋ]
tanto	so much	[səʊ mʌtʃ]
especialmente	especially	[ɪ'speʃəli]

CONCEITOS BÁSICOS. PARTE 2

19. Opostos

rico (adj)	rich	[rɪtʃ]
pobre (adj)	poor	[pʊə(r)]
doente (adj)	ill, sick	[ɪl], [sɪk]
bem (adj)	well	[wel]
grande (adj)	big	[bɪɡ]
pequeno (adj)	small	[smɔ:l]
rapidamente	quickly	['kwɪklɪ]
lentamente	slowly	['sləʊlɪ]
rápido (adj)	fast	[fɑ:st]
lento (adj)	slow	[sləʊ]
alegre (adj)	glad	[glæd]
triste (adj)	sad	[sæd]
juntos (ir ~)	together	[tə'geðə(r)]
separadamente	separately	['sepəreɪtlɪ]
em voz alta (ler ~)	aloud	[ə'laʊd]

para si (em silêncio)	silently	['saɪləntli]
alto (adj)	tall	[tɔ:l]
baixo (adj)	low	[ləʊ]
profundo (adj)	deep	[di:p]
raso (adj)	shallow	['ʃæləʊ]
sim	yes	[jes]
não	no	[nəʊ]
distante (adj)	distant	['dɪstənt]
próximo (adj)	nearby	['niəbaɪ]
longe	far	[fɑ:(r)]
à mão, perto	nearby	[niə'baɪ]
longo (adj)	long	[lɒŋ]
curto (adj)	short	[ʃɔ:t]
bom (bondoso)	good	[gʊd]
mal (adj)	evil	['i:vəl]
casado (adj)	married	['mærid]
solteiro (adj)	single	['sɪŋgəl]
proibir (vt)	to forbid (vt)	[tə fə'bɪd]
permitir (vt)	to permit (vt)	[tə pə'mɪt]
fim (m)	end	[end]
início (m)	beginning	[bɪ'ɡɪnɪŋ]

esquerdo (adj)	left	[left]
direito (adj)	right	[raɪt]
primeiro (adj)	first	[fɜːst]
último (adj)	last	[lɑːst]
crime (m)	crime	[kraɪm]
castigo (m)	punishment	[ˈpʌnɪʃmənt]
ordenar (vt)	to order (vt)	[tə ˈɔːdə(r)]
obedecer (vt)	to obey (vi, vt)	[tə əˈbeɪ]
reto (adj)	straight	[streɪt]
curvo (adj)	curved	[kɜːvd]
paraíso (m)	paradise	[ˈpærədəɪs]
inferno (m)	hell	[hel]
nascer (vi)	to be born	[tə bi bɔːn]
morrer (vi)	to die (vi)	[tə daɪ]
forte (adj)	strong	[strɒŋ]
fraco, débil (adj)	weak	[wiːk]
velho, idoso (adj)	old	[əʊld]
jovem (adj)	young	[jʌŋ]
velho (adj)	old	[əʊld]
novo (adj)	new	[njuː]
duro (adj)	hard	[hɑːd]
macio (adj)	soft	[sɒft]

quente (adj)	warm	[wɔ:m]
frio (adj)	cold	[kəʊld]
gordo (adj)	fat	[fæt]
magro (adj)	thin	[θɪn]
estreito (adj)	narrow	['nærəʊ]
largo (adj)	wide	[waɪd]
bom (adj)	good	[gʊd]
mau (adj)	bad	[bæd]
valente, corajoso (adj)	brave	[breɪv]
covarde (adj)	cowardly	['kaʊədli]

20. Dias da semana

segunda-feira (f)	Monday	['mʌndɪ]
terça-feira (f)	Tuesday	['tju:zɪ]
quarta-feira (f)	Wednesday	['wenzɪ]
quinta-feira (f)	Thursday	['θɜ:zɪ]
sexta-feira (f)	Friday	['fraɪɪ]
sábado (m)	Saturday	['sætəɪ]
domingo (m)	Sunday	['sʌndɪ]
hoje	today	[tə'deɪ]
amanhã	tomorrow	[tə'mɒrəʊ]

depois de amanhã	the day after tomorrow	[ðə deɪ 'ɑ:ftə tə'mɒrəʊ]
ontem	yesterday	['jestədi]
anteontem	the day before yesterday	[ðə deɪ bi'fɔ: 'jestədi]
dia (m)	day	[deɪ]
dia (m) de trabalho	working day	['wɜ:kɪŋ deɪ]
feriado (m)	public holiday	['pʌblɪk 'hɒlɪdeɪ]
dia (m) de folga	day off	[,deɪ'ɒf]
fim (m) de semana	weekend	[,wi:k'end]
o dia todo	all day long	[ɔ:l 'deɪ ,lɒŋ]
no dia seguinte	the next day	[ðə nekst deɪ]
há dois dias	two days ago	[tu deɪz ə'gəʊ]
na véspera	the day before	[ðə deɪ bi'fɔ:(r)]
diário (adj)	daily	['deɪli]
todos os dias	every day	[,evri 'deɪ]
semana (f)	week	[wi:k]
na semana passada	last week	[,lɑ:st 'wi:k]
semana que vem	next week	[,nekst 'wi:k]
semanal (adj)	weekly	['wi:kli]
toda semana	every week	[,evri 'wi:k]
duas vezes por semana	twice a week	[,twais ə 'wi:k]
toda terça-feira	every Tuesday	['evri 'tju:zdi]

21. Horas. Dia e noite

manhã (f)	morning	['mɔ:nɪŋ]
de manhã	in the morning	[ɪn ðə 'mɔ:nɪŋ]
meio-dia (m)	noon, midday	[nu:n], ['mɪddeɪ]
à tarde	in the afternoon	[ɪn ðə ,ɑ:ftə'nu:n]
tardinha (f)	evening	['i:vɪŋ]
à tardinha	in the evening	[ɪn ðɪ 'i:vɪŋ]
noite (f)	night	[naɪt]
à noite	at night	[ət naɪt]
meia-noite (f)	midnight	['mɪdnaɪt]
segundo (m)	second	['sekənd]
minuto (m)	minute	['mɪnɪt]
hora (f)	hour	['aʊə(r)]
meia hora (f)	half an hour	[hɑ:f ən 'aʊə(r)]
quarto (m) de hora	a quarter-hour	[ə 'kwɔ:tər'aʊə(r)]
quinze minutos	fifteen minutes	[fɪf'ti:n 'mɪnɪts]
vinte e quatro horas	twenty four hours	['twentɪ fɔ:r'aʊəz]
nascer (m) do sol	sunrise	['sʌnraɪz]
amanhecer (m)	dawn	[dɔ:n]
madrugada (f)	early morning	['ɜ:lɪ 'mɔ:nɪŋ]
pôr-do-sol (m)	sunset	['sʌnset]
de madrugada	early in the morning	['ɜ:lɪ ɪn ðə 'mɔ:nɪŋ]

esta manhã	this morning	[ðɪs 'mɔːnɪŋ]
amanhã de manhã	tomorrow morning	[tə'mɒrəʊ 'mɔːnɪŋ]
esta tarde	this afternoon	[ðɪs ,ɑːftə'nuːn]
à tarde	in the afternoon	[ɪn ðə ,ɑːftə'nuːn]
amanhã à tarde	tomorrow afternoon	[tə'mɒrəʊ ,ɑːftə'nuːn]
esta noite, hoje à noite	tonight	[tə'naɪt]
amanhã à noite	tomorrow night	[tə'mɒrəʊ naɪt]
às três horas em ponto	at 3 o'clock sharp	[ət θriː ə'klɒk ʃɑːp]
por volta das quatro	about 4 o'clock	[ə'baʊt ˌfɔːrə'klɒk]
às doze	by 12 o'clock	[baɪ twelv ə'klɒk]
em vinte minutos	in 20 minutes	[ɪn 'twentɪ ,mɪnɪts]
em uma hora	in an hour	[ɪn ən 'aʊə(r)]
a tempo	on time	[ɒn 'taɪm]
... um quarto para	a quarter to ...	[ə 'kwɔːtə tə]
dentro de uma hora	within an hour	[wɪ'ðɪn ən 'aʊə(r)]
a cada quinze minutos	every 15 minutes	['evri fɪf'tiːn 'mɪnɪts]
as vinte e quatro horas	round the clock	['raʊnd ðə ,klɒk]

22. Meses. Estações

janeiro (m)	January	['dʒænjʊəri]
fevereiro (m)	February	['febrʊəri]
março (m)	March	[mɑ:tʃ]
abril (m)	April	['eɪprəl]
maio (m)	May	[meɪ]
junho (m)	June	[dʒu:n]
julho (m)	July	[dʒu:'laɪ]
agosto (m)	August	['ɔ:gəst]
setembro (m)	September	[sep'tembə(r)]
outubro (m)	October	[ɒk'təʊbə(r)]
novembro (m)	November	[nəʊ'vembə(r)]
dezembro (m)	December	[di'sembə(r)]
primavera (f)	spring	[sprɪŋ]
na primavera	in (the) spring	[ɪn (ðə) sprɪŋ]
primaveril (adj)	spring	[sprɪŋ]
verão (m)	summer	['sʌmə(r)]
no verão	in (the) summer	[ɪn (ðə) 'sʌmə(r)]
de verão	summer	['sʌmə(r)]
outono (m)	fall	[fɔ:l]
no outono	in (the) fall	[ɪn (ðə) fɔ:l]
outonal (adj)	fall	[fɔ:l]
inverno (m)	winter	['wɪntə(r)]
no inverno	in (the) winter	[ɪn (ðə) 'wɪntə(r)]
de inverno	winter	['wɪntə(r)]

mês (m)	month	[mʌnθ]
este mês	this month	[ðɪs mʌnθ]
mês que vem	next month	[,nekst 'mʌnθ]
no mês passado	last month	[,lɑ:st 'mʌnθ]
um mês atrás	a month ago	[ə,mʌnθ ə'gəʊ]
em um mês	in a month	[ɪn ə 'mʌnθ]
em dois meses	in two months	[ɪn ,tu: 'mʌnθs]
todo o mês	the whole month	[ðə ,həʊl 'mʌnθ]
um mês inteiro	all month long	[ɔ:l 'mʌnθ ,lɒŋ]
mensal (adj)	monthly	['mʌnθli]
mensalmente	monthly	['mʌnθli]
todo mês	every month	[,evri 'mʌnθ]
duas vezes por mês	twice a month	[,twais ə 'mʌnθ]
ano (m)	year	[jiə(r)]
este ano	this year	[ðɪs jiə(r)]
ano que vem	next year	[,nekst 'jiə(r)]
no ano passado	last year	[,lɑ:st 'jiə(r)]
há um ano	a year ago	[ə ,jiərə'gəʊ]
em um ano	in a year	[ɪn ə 'jiə(r)]
dentro de dois anos	in two years	[ɪn ,tu: 'jiəz]
todo o ano	the whole year	[ðə ,həʊl 'jiə(r)]
um ano inteiro	all year long	[ɔ:l 'jiə ,lɒŋ]
cada ano	every year	[,evri 'jiə(r)]
anual (adj)	annual	['ænjʊəl]

anualmente	annually	['ænjʊəli]
quatro vezes por ano	4 times a year	[fɔː taɪmz ə jɪər]
data (~ de hoje)	date	[deɪt]
data (ex. ~ de nascimento)	date	[deɪt]
calendário (m)	calendar	['kælɪndə(r)]
meio ano	half a year	[hɑːf ə 'jɪə(r)]
seis meses	six months	[sɪks mʌnθs]
estação (f)	season	['siːzən]

23. Tempo. Diversos

tempo (m)	time	[taɪm]
momento (m)	moment	['məʊmənt]
instante (m)	instant	['ɪnstənt]
instantâneo (adj)	instant	['ɪnstənt]
lapso (m) de tempo	lapse	[læps]
vida (f)	life	[laɪf]
eternidade (f)	eternity	[ɪ'tɜːnəti]
época (f)	epoch	['iːpɒk]
era (f)	era	['ɪərə]
ciclo (m)	cycle	['saɪkəl]
período (m)	period	['pɪəriəd]
prazo (m)	term	[tɜːm]

futuro (m)	the future	[ðə 'fju:tʃə(r)]
futuro (adj)	future	['fju:tʃə(r)]
da próxima vez	next time	[,nekst 'taɪm]
passado (m)	the past	[ðə pɑ:st]
passado (adj)	past	[pɑ:st]
na última vez	last time	[,lɑ:st 'taɪm]
mais tarde	later	['leɪtə(r)]
depois de ...	after	['ɑ:ftə(r)]
atualmente	nowadays	['naʊədəɪz]
agora	now	[naʊ]
imediatamente	immediately	[ɪ'mi:djətli]
em breve	soon	[su:n]
de antemão	in advance	[ɪn əd'vɑ:ns]
há muito tempo	a long time ago	[ə,lɒŋ 'taɪm ə'gəʊ]
recentemente	recently	['ri:səntli]
destino (m)	destiny	['destɪni]
recordações (f pl)	recollections	[,rekə'lekʃənz]
arquivo (m)	archives	['ɑ:kɑɪvz]
durante ...	during ...	['djʊərɪŋ]
durante muito tempo	long, a long time	[lɒŋ], [ə lɒŋ taɪm]
pouco tempo	not long	[nɒt lɒŋ]
cedo (levantar-se ~)	early	['ɜ:lɪ]
tarde (deitar-se ~)	late	[leɪt]
para sempre	forever	[fə'revə(r)]

começar (vt)	to start (vt)	[tə stɑ:t]
adiar (vt)	to postpone (vt)	[tə ,pəʊst'pəʊn]
ao mesmo tempo	at the same time	[ət ðə 'seɪm ,taɪm]
permanentemente	permanently	['pɜ:mənəntli]
constante (~ ruído, etc.)	constant	['kɒnstənt]
temporário (adj)	temporary	['tempərəri]
às vezes	sometimes	['sʌmtaɪmz]
raras vezes, raramente	rarely	['reəli]
frequentemente	often	['ɒfən]

24. Linhas e formas

quadrado (m)	square	[skweə(r)]
quadrado (adj)	square	[skweə(r)]
círculo (m)	circle	['sɜ:kəl]
redondo (adj)	round	[raʊnd]
triângulo (m)	triangle	['traɪæŋɡəl]
triangular (adj)	triangular	[traɪ'æŋɡjʊlə(r)]
oval (f)	oval	['əʊvəl]
oval (adj)	oval	['əʊvəl]
retângulo (m)	rectangle	['rek,tæŋɡəl]
retangular (adj)	rectangular	[,rek'tæŋɡjʊlə(r)]

pirâmide (f)	pyramid	['pɪrəˌmɪd]
losango (m)	rhombus	['rɒmbəs]
trapézio (m)	trapezoid	['træpɪzɔɪd]
cubo (m)	cube	[kjuːb]
prisma (m)	prism	['prɪzəm]
circunferência (f)	circumference	[sə'kʌmfərəns]
esfera (f)	sphere	[sfɪə(r)]
globo (m)	ball	[bɔːl]
diâmetro (m)	diameter	[daɪ'æmɪtə(r)]
raio (m)	radius	['reɪdiəs]
perímetro (m)	perimeter	[pə'rɪmɪtə(r)]
centro (m)	center	['sentə(r)]
horizontal (adj)	horizontal	[ˌhɒrɪ'zɒntəl]
vertical (adj)	vertical	['vɜːtɪkəl]
paralela (f)	parallel	['pærəlel]
paralelo (adj)	parallel	['pærəlel]
linha (f)	line	[laɪn]
traço (m)	stroke	[strəʊk]
reta (f)	straight line	['streɪt ˌlaɪn]
curva (f)	curve	[kɜːv]
fino (linha ~a)	thin	[θɪn]
contorno (m)	contour	['kɒntʊə(r)]
interseção (f)	intersection	[ˌɪntə'sekʃən]
ângulo (m) reto	right angle	[raɪt 'æŋɡəl]

segmento (m)	segment	['segmənt]
setor (m)	sector	['sektə(r)]
lado (de um triângulo, etc.)	side	[saɪd]
ângulo (m)	angle	['æŋɡəl]

25. Unidades de medida

peso (m)	weight	[weɪt]
comprimento (m)	length	[lɛŋθ]
largura (f)	width	[wɪdθ]
altura (f)	height	[haɪt]
profundidade (f)	depth	[depθ]
volume (m)	volume	['vɒlju:m]
área (f)	area	['eəriə]
grama (m)	gram	[græm]
miligrama (m)	milligram	['mɪlɪgræm]
quilograma (m)	kilogram	['kɪləgræm]
tonelada (f)	ton	[tʌn]
libra (453,6 gramas)	pound	[paʊnd]
onça (f)	ounce	[aʊns]
metro (m)	meter	['mi:tə(r)]
milímetro (m)	millimeter	['mɪlɪmi:tə(r)]
centímetro (m)	centimeter	['sentɪmi:tə(r)]
quilômetro (m)	kilometer	['kɪləmi:tə(r)]

milha (f)	mile	[maɪl]
polegada (f)	inch	[ɪntʃ]
pé (304,74 mm)	foot	[fʊt]
jarda (914,383 mm)	yard	[jɑ:d]
metro (m) quadrado	square meter	[skweə 'mi:tə(r)]
hectare (m)	hectare	['hekteə(r)]
litro (m)	liter	['li:tə(r)]
grau (m)	degree	[di'ɡri:]
volt (m)	volt	[vəʊlt]
ampère (m)	ampere	['æmpeə(r)]
cavalo (m) de potência	horsepower	['hɔ:s,paʊə(r)]
quantidade (f)	quantity	['kwɒntəti]
um pouco de ...	a little bit of ...	[ə 'lɪtəl bɪt əv]
metade (f)	half	[hɑ:f]
dúzia (f)	dozen	['dʌzən]
peça (f)	piece	[pi:s]
tamanho (m), dimensão (f)	size	[saɪz]
escala (f)	scale	[skeɪl]
mínimo (adj)	minimal	['mɪnɪməl]
menor, mais pequeno	the smallest	[ðə 'smɔ:ləst]
médio (adj)	medium	['mi:diəm]

máximo (adj)	maximal	['mæksɪmə]
maior, mais grande	the largest	[ðə 'lɑ:ʤɪst]

26. Recipientes

pote (m) de vidro	jar	[dʒɑ:(r)]
lata (~ de cerveja)	can	[kæn]
balde (m)	bucket	['bʌkɪt]
barril (m)	barrel	['bærəl]
bacia (~ de plástico)	basin	['beɪsən]
tanque (m)	tank	[tæŋk]
cantil (m) de bolso	hip flask	[hɪp flɑ:sk]
galão (m) de gasolina	jerrycan	['dʒerɪkæn]
cisterna (f)	tank	[tæŋk]
caneca (f)	mug	[mʌg]
xícara (f)	cup	[kʌp]
pires (m)	saucer	['sɔ:sə(r)]
copo (m)	glass	[glɑ:s]
taça (f) de vinho	glass	[glɑ:s]
panela (f)	stock pot	[stɒk pɒt]
garrafa (f)	bottle	['bɒtəl]
gargalo (m)	neck	[nek]
jarra (f)	carafe	[kə'ræf]

jarro (m)	pitcher	['pɪtʃə(r)]
recipiente (m)	vessel	['vesəl]
pote (m)	pot	[pɒt]
vaso (m)	vase	[veɪz]
frasco (~ de perfume)	bottle	['bɒtəl]
frasquinho (m)	vial, small bottle	['vaɪəl], [smɔ:l 'bɒtəl]
tubo (m)	tube	[tju:b]
saco (ex. ~ de açúcar)	sack	[sæk]
sacola (~ plastica)	bag	[bæg]
maço (de cigarros, etc.)	pack	[pæk]
caixa (~ de sapatos, etc.)	box	[bɒks]
caixote (~ de madeira)	box	[bɒks]
cesto (m)	basket	['bɑ:skɪt]

27. Materiais

material (m)	material	[mə'tɪəriəl]
madeira (f)	wood	[wʊd]
de madeira	wooden	['wʊdən]
vidro (m)	glass	[glɑ:s]

de vidro	glass	[glɑ:s]
pedra (f)	stone	[stəʊn]
de pedra	stone	[stəʊn]
plástico (m)	plastic	['plæstɪk]
plástico (adj)	plastic	['plæstɪk]
borracha (f)	rubber	['rʌbə(r)]
de borracha	rubber	['rʌbə(r)]
tecido, pano (m)	material, fabric	[mə'tɪəriəl], ['fæbrɪk]
de tecido	fabric	['fæbrɪk]
papel (m)	paper	['peɪpə(r)]
de papel	paper	['peɪpə(r)]
papelão (m)	cardboard	['kɑ:dbɔ:d]
de papelão	cardboard	['kɑ:dbɔ:d]
polietileno (m)	polyethylene	[,pɒlɪ'eθɪli:n]
celofane (m)	cellophane	['seləfeɪn]
linóleo (m)	linoleum	[lɪ'nəʊljəm]
madeira (f)	plywood	['plaɪwʊd]
compensada		
porcelana (f)	porcelain	['pɔ:səlɪn]
de porcelana	porcelain	['pɔ:səlɪn]
argila (f), barro (m)	clay	[kleɪ]
de barro	clay	[kleɪ]
cerâmica (f)	ceramic	[sɪ'ræmɪk]

de cerâmica

ceramic

[sɪ'ræmɪk]

28. Metais

metal (m)

metal

['metəl]

metálico (adj)

metal

['metəl]

liga (f)

alloy

['æloɪ]

ouro (m)

gold

[gəʊld]

de ouro

gold, golden

[gəʊld], ['gəʊldən]

prata (f)

silver

['sɪlvə(r)]

de prata

silver

['sɪlvə(r)]

ferro (m)

iron

['aɪrən]

de ferro

iron-, made of iron

['aɪrən], [meɪd əv
'aɪrən]

aço (m)

steel

[sti:l]

de aço (adj)

steel

[sti:l]

cobre (m)

copper

['kɒpə(r)]

de cobre

copper

['kɒpə(r)]

alumínio (m)

aluminum

[ə'lu:mɪnəm]

de alumínio

aluminum

[ə'lu:mɪnəm]

bronze (m)

bronze

[brɒnz]

de bronze

bronze

[brɒnz]

latão (m)

brass

[brɑ:s]

níquel (m)

nickel

['nɪkəl]

platina (f)	platinum	['plætɪnəm]
mercúrio (m)	mercury	['mɜ:kjʊrɪ]
estanho (m)	tin	[tɪn]
chumbo (m)	lead	[led]
zinco (m)	zinc	[zɪŋk]

O SER HUMANO

O SER HUMANO. O CORPO

29. Humanos. Conceitos básicos

ser (m) humano	human being	['hju:mən 'bi:ɪŋ]
homem (m)	man	[mæn]
mulher (f)	woman	['wʊmən]
criança (f)	child	[tʃaɪld]
menina (f)	girl	[gɜ:l]
menino (m)	boy	[bɔɪ]
adolescente (m)	teenager	['ti:n,eɪdʒə(r)]
velho (m)	old man	['əʊld ,mæn]
velha (f)	old woman	['əʊld ,wʊmən]

30. Anatomia humana

organismo (m)	organism	['ɔ:gənɪzəm]
coração (m)	heart	[hɑ:t]
sangue (m)	blood	[blʌd]

artéria (f)	artery	['ɑ:təri]
veia (f)	vein	[veɪn]
cérebro (m)	brain	[breɪn]
nervo (m)	nerve	[nɜ:v]
nervos (m pl)	nerves	[nɜ:vz]
vértebra (f)	vertebra	['vɜ:tɪbrə]
coluna (f) vertebral	spine, backbone	[spain], ['bækbəʊn]
estômago (m)	stomach	['stʌmək]
intestinos (m pl)	intestines, bowels	[ɪn'testɪnz], ['bəʊəlz]
intestino (m)	intestine	[ɪn'testɪn]
fígado (m)	liver	['lɪvə(r)]
rim (m)	kidney	['kɪdni]
osso (m)	bone	[bəʊn]
esqueleto (m)	skeleton	['skelɪtən]
costela (f)	rib	[rɪb]
crânio (m)	skull	[skʌl]
músculo (m)	muscle	['mʌsəl]
bíceps (m)	biceps	['baɪseps]
tríceps (m)	triceps	['traɪseps]
tendão (m)	tendon	['tendən]
articulação (f)	joint	[dʒɔɪnt]
pulmões (m pl)	lungs	[lʌŋz]
órgãos (m pl)	genitals	['dʒenɪtəlz]
genitais		

pele (f)	skin	[skɪn]
----------	-------------	--------

31. Cabeça

cabeça (f)	head	[hed]
rosto, cara (f)	face	[feɪs]
nariz (m)	nose	[nəʊz]
boca (f)	mouth	[maʊθ]
olho (m)	eye	[aɪ]
olhos (m pl)	eyes	[aɪz]
pupila (f)	pupil	['pju:pəl]
sobrancelha (f)	eyebrow	['aɪbraʊ]
cílio (f)	eyelash	['aɪlæʃ]
pálpebra (f)	eyelid	['aɪlɪd]
língua (f)	tongue	[tʌŋ]
dente (m)	tooth	[tu:θ]
lábios (m pl)	lips	[lɪps]
maçãs (f pl) do rosto	cheekbones	['tʃi:kbəʊnz]
gengiva (f)	gum	[gʌm]
palato (m)	palate	['pælət]
narinas (f pl)	nostrils	['nɒstrɪlz]
queixo (m)	chin	[tʃɪn]
mandíbula (f)	jaw	[dʒɔ:]
bochecha (f)	cheek	[tʃi:k]

testa (f)	forehead	['fɔːhed]
têmpora (f)	temple	['tempəl]
orelha (f)	ear	[iə(r)]
costas (f pl) da cabeça	back of the head	['bæk əv ðə ,hed]
pescoço (m)	neck	[nek]
garganta (f)	throat	[θrəʊt]
cabelo (m)	hair	[heə(r)]
penteado (m)	hairstyle	['heəstail]
corte (m) de cabelo	haircut	['heəkʌt]
peruca (f)	wig	[wig]
bigode (m)	mustache	['mʌstæʃ]
barba (f)	beard	[biəd]
ter (~ barba, etc.)	to have (vt)	[tə hæv]
trança (f)	braid	[breɪd]
suíças (f pl)	sideburns	['saɪdbɜːnz]
ruivo (adj)	red-haired	['red ,heəd]
grisalho (adj)	gray	[greɪ]
careca (adj)	bald	[bɔːld]
calva (f)	bald patch	[bɔːld pætʃ]
rabo-de-cavalo (m)	ponytail	['pəʊnɪteɪl]
franja (f)	bangs	[bæŋz]

32. Corpo humano

mão (f)	hand	[hænd]
braço (m)	arm	[ɑ:m]
dedo (m)	finger	['fɪŋgə(r)]
polegar (m)	thumb	[θʌm]
dedo (m) mindinho	little finger	[lɪtəl 'fɪŋgə(r)]
unha (f)	nail	[neɪl]
punho (m)	fist	[fɪst]
palma (f)	palm	[pɑ:m]
pulso (m)	wrist	[rɪst]
antebraço (m)	forearm	['fɔ:r,ɑ:m]
cotovelo (m)	elbow	['elbəʊ]
ombro (m)	shoulder	[ʃəʊldə(r)]
perna (f)	leg	[leg]
pé (m)	foot	[fʊt]
joelho (m)	knee	[ni:]
panturrilha (f)	calf	[kɑ:f]
quadril (m)	hip	[hɪp]
calcanhar (m)	heel	[hi:l]
corpo (m)	body	['bɒdɪ]
barriga (f), ventre (m)	stomach	['stʌmək]
peito (m)	chest	[tʃest]
seio (m)	breast	[brest]
lado (m)	flank	[flæŋk]
costas (dorso)	back	[bæk]

região (f) lombar	lower back	['ləʊə bæk]
cintura (f)	waist	[weɪst]
umbigo (m)	navel, belly button	['neɪvəl], ['belɪ 'bʌtən]
nádegas (f pl)	buttocks	['bʌtəks]
traseiro (m)	bottom	['bɒtəm]
sinal (m), pinta (f)	beauty mark	['bju:tɪ mɑ:k]
tatuagem (f)	tattoo	[tə'tu:]
cicatriz (f)	scar	[skɑ:(r)]

VESTUÁRIO AND ACESSÓRIOS

33. Roupas exterior. Casacos

roupa (f)	clothes	[kləʊðz]
roupa (f) exterior	outerwear	['aʊtəweə(r)]
roupa (f) de inverno	winter clothing	['wɪntə 'kləʊðɪŋ]
sobretudo (m)	coat, overcoat	[kəʊt], ['əʊvəkəʊt]
casaco (m) de pele	fur coat	['fɜ:kəʊt]
jaqueta (f) de pele	fur jacket	['fɜ: 'dʒækɪt]
casaco (m) acolchoado	down coat	['daʊn ,kəʊt]
casaco (m), jaqueta (f)	jacket	['dʒækɪt]
impermeável (m)	raincoat	['reɪnkəʊt]
a prova d'água	waterproof	['wɔ:təpru:f]

34. Vestuário de homem and mulher

camisa (f)	shirt	[ʃɜ:t]
calça (f)	pants	[pænts]

jeans (m)	jeans	[dʒi:nz]
paletó, terno (m)	jacket	['dʒækɪt]
terno (m)	suit	[su:t]
vestido (ex. ~ de noiva)	dress	[dres]
saia (f)	skirt	[skɜ:t]
blusa (f)	blouse	[blauz]
casaco (m) de malha	knitted jacket	['nɪtɪd 'dʒækɪt]
casaco, blazer (m)	jacket	['dʒækɪt]
camiseta (f)	T-shirt	['ti:ʃɜ:t]
short (m)	shorts	[ʃɔ:ts]
training (m)	tracksuit	['træksu:t]
roupão (m) de banho	bathrobe	['bɑ:θrəʊb]
pijama (m)	pajamas	[pə'dʒɑ:məz]
suéter (m)	sweater	['swetə(r)]
pulôver (m)	pullover	['pʊl,əʊvə(r)]
colete (m)	vest	[vest]
fraque (m)	tailcoat	[,teɪl'kəʊt]
smoking (m)	tuxedo	[tʌk'si:dəʊ]
uniforme (m)	uniform	['ju:nɪfɔ:m]
roupa (f) de trabalho	workwear	[wɜ:kweə(r)]
macacão (m)	overalls	['əʊvəɔ:lz]
jaleco (m), bata (f)	coat	[kəʊt]

35. Vestuário. Roupas interiores

roupa (f) íntima	underwear	['ʌndəweə(r)]
camiseta (f)	undershirt	['ʌndəʃɜ:t]
meias (f pl)	socks	[sɒks]
camisola (f)	nightdress	['naɪtdres]
sutiã (m)	bra	[brɑ:]
meias longas (f pl)	knee highs	['ni: ,haɪs]
meias-calças (f pl)	pantyhose	['pæntɪhəʊz]
meias (~ de nylon)	stockings	['stɒkɪŋz]
maiô (m)	bathing suit	['beɪðɪŋ su:t]

36. Adereços de cabeça

chapéu (m), touca (f)	hat	[hæt]
chapéu (m) de feltro	fedora	[fɪ'dɔ:rə]
boné (m) de beisebol	baseball cap	['beɪsbɔ:l kæp]
boina (~ italiana)	flatcap	[flæt kæp]
boina (ex. ~ basca)	beret	['bereɪ]
capuz (m)	hood	[hʊd]
chapéu panamá (m)	panama	['pænəmə:]
touca (f)	knit cap, knitted hat	[nɪt kæp], ['nɪtɪd,hæt]
lenço (m)	headscarf	['hedskɑ:f]

chapéu (m) feminino	women's hat	['wɪmɪns hæt]
capacete (m) de proteção	hard hat	[hɑ:d hæt]
bibico (m)	garrison cap	['gærɪsən kæp]
capacete (m)	helmet	['helmt]
chapéu-coco (m)	derby	['dɜ:bi]
cartola (f)	top hat	[tɒp hæt]

37. Calçado

calçado (m)	footwear	['fʊtweə(r)]
botinas (f pl), sapatos (m pl)	shoes	[ʃu:z]
sapatos (de salto alto, etc.)	shoes	[ʃu:z]
botas (f pl)	boots	[bu:ts]
pantufas (f pl)	slippers	['slɪpəz]
tênis (~ Nike, etc.)	tennis shoes	['tenɪsʃu:z]
tênis (~ Converse)	sneakers	['sni:kəz]
sandálias (f pl)	sandals	['sændəlz]
sapateiro (m)	cobbler, shoe repairer	['kɒblə(r)], [ʃu: rɪ'peərə(r)]
salto (m)	heel	[hi:l]
par (m)	pair	[peə(r)]

cadarço (m)	shoestring	[ˈʃuːstrɪŋ]
amarrar os cadarços	to lace (vt)	[tə leɪs]
calçadeira (f)	shoehorn	[ˈʃuːhɔːn]
graxa (f) para calçado	shoe polish	[ʃuː ˈpɒlɪʃ]

38. Têxtil. Tecidos

algodão (m)	cotton	[ˈkɒtən]
linho (m)	flax	[flæks]
seda (f)	silk	[sɪlk]
de seda	silk	[sɪlk]
lã (f)	wool	[wʊl]
de lã	wool	[wʊl]
veludo (m)	velvet	[ˈvelvɪt]
camurça (f)	suede	[sweɪd]
veludo (m) cotelê	corduroy	[ˈkɒːdəroɪ]
nylon (m)	nylon	[ˈnaɪlɒn]
de nylon	nylon	[ˈnaɪlɒn]
poliéster (m)	polyester	[ˌpɒlɪˈestə(r)]
de poliéster	polyester	[ˌpɒlɪˈestə(r)]
couro (m)	leather	[ˈleðə(r)]
de couro	leather	[ˈleðə(r)]
pele (f)	fur	[fɜː(r)]

de pele

fur

[fɜ:(r)]

39. Acessórios pessoais

luva (f)

gloves

[glʌvz]

mitenes (f pl)

mittens

['mɪtənz]

cachecol (m)

scarf

[skɑ:f]

óculos (m pl)

glasses

[glɑ:sɪz]

armação (f)

frame

[freɪm]

guarda-chuva (m)

umbrella

[ʌm'brelə]

bengala (f)

walking stick

['wɔ:kɪŋ stɪk]

escova (f) para o
cabelo

hairbrush

['heəbrʌʃ]

leque (m)

fan

[fæn]

gravata (f)

tie

[taɪ]

gravata-borboleta (f)

bow tie

[bəʊ taɪ]

suspensórios (m pl)

suspenders

[sə'spendəz]

lenço (m)

handkerchief

['hæŋkətʃɪf]

pente (m)

comb

[kəʊm]

fivela (f) para cabelo

barrette

[bə'ret]

grampo (m)

hairpin

['heəpɪn]

fivela (f)

buckle

['bʌkəl]

cinto (m)

belt

[belt]

alça (f) de ombro

shoulder strap

['ʃəʊldə stræp]

bolsa (f)	bag	[bæg]
bolsa (feminina)	purse	[pɜ:s]
mochila (f)	backpack	['bækpæk]

40. Vestuário. Diversos

moda (f)	fashion	['fæʃən]
na moda (adj)	in vogue	[ɪn vəʊg]
estilista (m)	fashion designer	['fæʃən dɪ'zainə(r)]
colarinho (m)	collar	['kɒlə(r)]
bolso (m)	pocket	['pɒkɪt]
de bolso	pocket	['pɒkɪt]
manga (f)	sleeve	[sli:v]
ganchinho (m)	hanging loop	['hæŋɪŋ lu:p]
bragueta (f)	fly	[flaɪ]
zíper (m)	zipper	['zɪpə(r)]
colchete (m)	fastener	['fɑ:sənə(r)]
botão (m)	button	['bʌtən]
botoeira (casa de botão)	buttonhole	['bʌtənhəʊl]
soltar-se (vr)	to come off	[tə kʌm ɒf]
costurar (vi)	to sew (vi, vt)	[tə səʊ]
bordar (vt)	to embroider (vi, vt)	[tə ɪm'brɔɪdə(r)]
bordado (m)	embroidery	[ɪm'brɔɪdəri]

agulha (f)	sewing needle	['səʊɪŋ 'ni:dəl]
fio, linha (f)	thread	[θred]
costura (f)	seam	[si:m]
sujar-se (vr)	to get dirty (vi)	[tə get 'dɜ:tɪ]
mancha (f)	stain	[steɪn]
amarrotar-se (vr)	to crease, crumple (vi)	[tə kri:s], ['krʌmpəl]
rasgar (vt)	to tear, to rip (vt)	[tə teər], [tə rɪp]
traça (f)	clothes moth	[kləʊðz mʌθ]

41. Cuidados pessoais. Cosméticos

pasta (f) de dente	toothpaste	['tu:θpeɪst]
escova (f) de dente	toothbrush	['tu:θbrʌʃ]
escovar os dentes	to brush one's teeth	[tə brʌʃ wʌns 'ti:θ]
gilete (f)	razor	['reɪzə(r)]
creme (m) de barbear	shaving cream	['ʃeɪvɪŋ ,kri:m]
barbear-se (vr)	to shave (vi)	[tə ʃeɪv]
sabonete (m)	soap	[səʊp]
xampu (m)	shampoo	[ʃæm'pu:]
tesoura (f)	scissors	['sɪzəz]
lixa (f) de unhas	nail file	['neɪl ,faɪl]
corta-unhas (m)	nail clippers	[neɪl 'klɪpərz]

pinça (f)	tweezers	['twi:zəz]
cosméticos (m pl)	cosmetics	[kɒz'metɪks]
máscara (f)	facial mask	['feɪʃəl mɑ:sk]
manicure (f)	manicure	['mæni,kjʊə(r)]
fazer as unhas	to have a manicure	[tə hævə 'mæni,kjʊə]
pedicure (f)	pedicure	['pedɪ,kjʊə(r)]
bolsa (f) de maquiagem	make-up bag	['meɪk ʌp ,bæg]
pó (de arroz)	face powder	[feɪs 'paʊdə(r)]
pó (m) compacto	powder compact	['paʊdə 'kɒmpækt]
blush (m)	blusher	['blʌʃə(r)]
perfume (m)	perfume	['pɜ:fju:m]
água-de-colônia (f)	toilet water	['tɔɪlɪt 'wɔ:tə(r)]
loção (f)	lotion	['ləʊʃən]
colônia (f)	cologne	[kə'ləʊn]
sombra (f) de olhos	eyeshadow	['aɪʃædəʊ]
delineador (m)	eyeliner	['aɪ,ləɪnə(r)]
máscara (f), rímel (m)	mascara	[mæs'kɑ:rə]
batom (m)	lipstick	['lɪpstɪk]
esmalte (m)	nail polish	['neɪl ,pɒlɪʃ]
laquê (m), spray fixador (m)	hair spray	['heəspreɪ]
desodorante (m)	deodorant	[di:'əʊdərənt]

creme (m)	cream	[kri:m]
creme (m) de rosto	face cream	['feɪs ,kri:m]
creme (m) de mãos	hand cream	['hænd,kri:m]
creme (m) antirrugas	anti-wrinkle cream	['æntɪ 'rɪŋkəl kri:m]
creme (m) de dia	day cream	['deɪ ,kri:m]
creme (m) de noite	night cream	['naɪt ,kri:m]
absorvente (m) interno	tampon	['tæmpən]
papel (m) higiênico	toilet paper	['tɔɪlɪt 'peɪpə(r)]
secador (m) de cabelo	hair dryer	['heə,draɪə(r)]

42. Joalheria

joias (f pl)	jewelry	['dʒu:əlrɪ]
precioso (adj)	precious	['preʃəs]
marca (f) de contraste	hallmark stamp	['hɔ:lma:k stæmp]
anel (m)	ring	[rɪŋ]
aliança (f)	wedding ring	['wedɪŋ rɪŋ]
pulseira (f)	bracelet	['breɪslɪt]
brincos (m pl)	earrings	['ɪərɪŋz]
colar (m)	necklace	['neklɪs]
coroa (f)	crown	[kraʊn]
colar (m) de contas	bead necklace	[bi:d 'neklɪs]

diamante (m)	diamond	['daɪəmənd]
esmeralda (f)	emerald	['emərəld]
rubi (m)	ruby	['ru:bɪ]
safira (f)	sapphire	['sæfaɪə(r)]
pérola (f)	pearl	[pɜ:l]
âmbar (m)	amber	['æmbə(r)]

43. Relógios de pulso. Relógios

relógio (m) de pulso	watch	[wɒtʃ]
mostrador (m)	dial	['daɪəl]
ponteiro (m)	hand	[hænd]
bracelete (em aço)	bracelet	['breɪslɪt]
bracelete (em couro)	watch strap	[wɒtʃ stræp]
pilha (f)	battery	['bætəri]
acabar (vi)	to be dead	[tə bi ded]
trocar a pilha	to change a battery	[tə tʃeɪndʒ ə 'bætəri]
estar adiantado	to run fast	[tə rʌn fɑ:st]
estar atrasado	to run slow	[tə rʌn sləʊ]
relógio (m) de parede	wall clock	['wɔ:l ,klɒk]
ampulheta (f)	hourglass	['aʊəglɑ:s]
relógio (m) de sol	sundial	['sʌndaɪəl]
despertador (m)	alarm clock	[ə'la:m klɒk]
relojoeiro (m)	watchmaker	['wɒtʃ,meɪkə(r)]

reparar (vt)

to repair (vt)

[tə rɪ'peə(r)]

ALIMENTAÇÃO. NUTRIÇÃO

44. Comida

carne (f)	meat	[mi:t]
galinha (f)	chicken	['tʃɪkɪn]
frango (m)	Rock Cornish hen	[rɒk 'kɔːnɪʃ hen]
pato (m)	duck	[dʌk]
ganso (m)	goose	[guːs]
caça (f)	game	[geɪm]
peru (m)	turkey	['tɜːki]
carne (f) de porco	pork	[pɔːk]
carne (f) de vitela	veal	[vi:l]
carne (f) de carneiro	lamb	[læm]
carne (f) de vaca	beef	[bi:f]
carne (f) de coelho	rabbit	['ræbɪt]
linguiça (f), salsichão (m)	sausage	['sɒsɪdʒ]
salsicha (f)	vienna sausage	[vi'enə 'sɒsɪdʒ]
bacon (m)	bacon	['beɪkən]
presunto (m)	ham	[hæm]

pernil (m) de porco	gammon	['gæmən]
patê (m)	pâté	['pæteɪ]
fígado (m)	liver	['lɪvə(r)]
guisado (m)	hamburger	['hæmbɜ:gə(r)]
língua (f)	tongue	[tʌŋ]
ovo (m)	egg	[eg]
ovos (m pl)	eggs	[egz]
clara (f) de ovo	egg white	['eg ,waɪt]
gema (f) de ovo	egg yolk	['eg ,jʊk]
peixe (m)	fish	[fɪʃ]
mariscos (m pl)	seafood	['si:fu:d]
crustáceos (m pl)	crustaceans	[krʌ'steɪʃənz]
caviar (m)	caviar	['kævɪɑ:(r)]
caranguejo (m)	crab	[kræb]
camarão (m)	shrimp	[ʃrɪmp]
ostra (f)	oyster	['ɔɪstə(r)]
lagosta (f)	spiny lobster	['spaɪnɪ 'lɒbstə(r)]
polvo (m)	octopus	['ɒktəpəs]
lula (f)	squid	[skwɪd]
esturção (m)	sturgeon	['stɜ:dʒən]
salmão (m)	salmon	['sæmən]
halibute (m)	halibut	['hælibət]
bacalhau (m)	cod	[kɒd]
cavala, sarda (f)	mackerel	['mækərəl]

atum (m)	tuna	['tu:nə]
enguia (f)	eel	[i:l]
truta (f)	trout	[traʊt]
sardinha (f)	sardine	[sa:'di:n]
lúcio (m)	pike	[paɪk]
arenque (m)	herring	['herɪŋ]
pão (m)	bread	[bred]
queijo (m)	cheese	[tʃi:z]
açúcar (m)	sugar	['ʃʊgə(r)]
sal (m)	salt	[sɔ:lt]
arroz (m)	rice	[raɪs]
massas (f pl)	pasta	['pæstə]
talharim, miojo (m)	noodles	['nu:dəlz]
manteiga (f)	butter	['bʌtə(r)]
óleo (m) vegetal	vegetable oil	['vedʒtəbəl ɔɪl]
óleo (m) de girassol	sunflower oil	['sʌŋˌflaʊə ɔɪl]
margarina (f)	margarine	[ˌmɑ:ʤə'ri:n]
azeitonas (f pl)	olives	['ɒlɪvz]
azeite (m)	olive oil	['ɒlɪv ɔɪl]
leite (m)	milk	[mɪlk]
leite (m) condensado	condensed milk	[kən'denst mɪlk]
iogurte (m)	yogurt	['jəʊgərt]
creme (m) azedo	sour cream	['sauə ˌkri:m]

creme (m) de leite	cream	[kri:m]
maionese (f)	mayonnaise	[,meiə'neɪz]
creme (m)	buttercream	['bʌtə,kri:m]
grãos (m pl) de cereais	groats	[grəʊts]
farinha (f)	flour	['flaʊə(r)]
enlatados (m pl)	canned food	[kænd fu:d]
flocos (m pl) de milho	cornflakes	['kɔ:nfleɪks]
mel (m)	honey	['hʌni]
geleia (m)	jam	[dʒæm]
chiclete (m)	chewing gum	['tʃu:ɪŋ ,ɡʌm]

45. Bebidas

água (f)	water	['wɔ:tə(r)]
água (f) potável	drinking water	['drɪŋkɪŋ 'wɔ:tə(r)]
água (f) mineral	mineral water	['mɪnərəl 'wɔ:tə(r)]
sem gás (adj)	still	[stɪl]
gaseificada (adj)	carbonated	['kɑ:bəneɪtɪd]
com gás	sparkling	['spɑ:kɪŋ]
gelo (m)	ice	[aɪs]
com gelo	with ice	[wɪð aɪs]
não alcoólico (adj)	non-alcoholic	[nɒn ,ælkə'hɒlɪk]

refrigerante (m)	soft drink	[sɒft drɪŋk]
refresco (m)	refreshing drink	[rɪ'freʃɪŋ drɪŋk]
limonada (f)	lemonade	[,lemə'neɪd]
bebidas (f pl) alcoólicas	liquors	['lɪkəz]
vinho (m)	wine	[waɪn]
vinho (m) branco	white wine	['waɪt ,waɪn]
vinho (m) tinto	red wine	['red ,waɪn]
licor (m)	liqueur	[lɪ'kjʊə(r)]
champanhe (m)	champagne	[,ʃæm'peɪn]
vermute (m)	vermouth	[vɜ:'mu:θ]
uísque (m)	whiskey	['wɪskɪ]
vodka (f)	vodka	['vɒdkə]
gim (m)	gin	[dʒɪn]
conhaque (m)	cognac	['kɒnjæk]
rum (m)	rum	[rʌm]
café (m)	coffee	['kɒfɪ]
café (m) preto	black coffee	[blæk 'kɒfɪ]
café (m) com leite	coffee with milk	['kɒfɪ wɪð mɪlk]
cappuccino (m)	cappuccino	[,kæpʊ'tʃi:nəʊ]
café (m) solúvel	instant coffee	['ɪnstənt 'kɒfɪ]
leite (m)	milk	[mɪlk]
coquetel (m)	cocktail	['kɒkteɪl]
	milkshake	['mɪlk ʃeɪk]

batida (f), milkshake
(m)

suco (m)	juice	[dʒu:s]
suco (m) de tomate	tomato juice	[tə'meɪtəʊ dʒu:s]
suco (m) de laranja	orange juice	['ɒrɪndʒ ,dʒu:s]
suco (m) fresco	freshly squeezed juice	['freʃli skwi:zd dʒu:s]
cerveja (f)	beer	[biə(r)]
cerveja (f) clara	light beer	[,laɪt 'biə(r)]
cerveja (f) preta	dark beer	['dɑ:k ,biə(r)]
chá (m)	tea	[ti:]
chá (m) preto	black tea	[blæk ti:]
chá (m) verde	green tea	['ɡri:n,ti:]

46. Vegetais

vegetais (m pl)	vegetables	['vedʒtəbəlz]
verdura (f)	greens	[ɡri:nz]
tomate (m)	tomato	[tə'meɪtəʊ]
pepino (m)	cucumber	['kju:kʌmbə(r)]
cenoura (f)	carrot	['kærət]
batata (f)	potato	[pə'teɪtəʊ]
cebola (f)	onion	['ʌnjən]
alho (m)	garlic	['ɡɑ:lɪk]

couve (f)	cabbage	['kæbɪdʒ]
couve-flor (f)	cauliflower	['kɒlɪˌflaʊə(r)]
couve-de-bruxelas (f)	Brussels sprouts	['brʌsəlz ˌsprəʊts]
brócolis (m pl)	broccoli	['brɒkəlɪ]
beterraba (f)	beet	[bi:t]
berinjela (f)	eggplant	['egplɑ:nt]
abobrinha (f)	zucchini	[zu:'ki:nɪ]
abóbora (f)	pumpkin	['pʌmpkɪn]
nabo (m)	turnip	['tɜ:nɪp]
salsa (f)	parsley	['pɑ:slɪ]
endro, aneto (m)	dill	[dɪl]
alface (f)	lettuce	['letɪs]
aipo (m)	celery	['seləri]
aspargo (m)	asparagus	[ə'spærəgəs]
espinafre (m)	spinach	['spɪnɪdʒ]
ervilha (f)	pea	[pi:]
feijão (~ soja, etc.)	beans	[bi:nz]
milho (m)	corn	[kɔ:n]
feijão (m) roxo	kidney bean	['kɪdnɪ bi:n]
pimentão (m)	bell pepper	[bel 'pepə(r)]
rabanete (m)	radish	['rædɪʃ]
alcachofra (f)	artichoke	['ɑ:tɪtʃəʊk]

47. Frutos. Nozes

fruta (f)	fruit	[fru:t]
maçã (f)	apple	['æpəl]
pera (f)	pear	[peə(r)]
limão (m)	lemon	['lemən]
laranja (f)	orange	['ɒrɪndʒ]
morango (m)	strawberry	['strɔ:bəri]
tangerina (f)	mandarin	['mændərɪn]
ameixa (f)	plum	[plʌm]
pêssego (m)	peach	[pi:tʃ]
damasco (m)	apricot	['eɪprɪkɒt]
framboesa (f)	raspberry	['rɑ:zbəri]
abacaxi (m)	pineapple	['paɪn,æpəl]
banana (f)	banana	[bə'nɑ:nə]
melancia (f)	watermelon	['wɔ:tə,melən]
uva (f)	grape	[greɪp]
ginja (f)	sour cherry	['saʊə 'tʃeri]
cereja (f)	sweet cherry	[swi:t 'tʃeri]
melão (m)	melon	['melən]
toranja (f)	grapefruit	['greɪpfru:t]
abacate (m)	avocado	[,ævə'kɑ:dəʊ]
mamão (m)	papaya	[pə'paɪə]
manga (f)	mango	['mæŋgəʊ]
romã (f)	pomegranate	['pɒmɪ,grænɪt]

groselha (f) vermelha	redcurrant	[ˈredkʌrənt]
groselha (f) negra	blackcurrant	[ˌblækˈkʌrənt]
groselha (f) espinhosa	gooseberry	[ˈɡʊzbəri]
mirtilo (m)	bilberry	[ˈbɪlbəri]
amora (f) silvestre	blackberry	[ˈblækbəri]
passa (f)	raisin	[ˈreɪzən]
figo (m)	fig	[fɪɡ]
tâmara (f)	date	[deɪt]
amendoim (m)	peanut	[ˈpiːnʌt]
amêndoa (f)	almond	[ˈɑːmənd]
noz (f)	walnut	[ˈwɔːlnʌt]
avelã (f)	hazelnut	[ˈheɪzəlʌt]
coco (m)	coconut	[ˈkəʊkənʌt]
pistaches (m pl)	pistachios	[pɪˈstɑːʃiəs]

48. Pão. Bolaria

pastelaria (f)	confectionery	[kənˈfekʃənəri]
pão (m)	bread	[bred]
biscoito (m), bolacha (f)	cookies	[ˈkʊkɪz]
chocolate (m)	chocolate	[ˈtʃɒkələt]
de chocolate	chocolate	[ˈtʃɒkələt]
bala (f)	candy	[ˈkændɪ]

doce (bolo pequeno)	cake	[keɪk]
bolo (m) de aniversário	cake	[keɪk]
torta (f)	pie	[paɪ]
recheio (m)	filling	['fɪlɪŋ]
geleia (m)	jam	[dʒæm]
marmelada (f)	marmalade	['mɑ:məleɪd]
wafers (m pl)	wafers	['weɪfəz]
sorvete (m)	ice-cream	[aɪs kri:m]
pudim (m)	pudding	['pʊdɪŋ]

49. Pratos cozinhados

prato (m)	course, dish	[kɔ:s], [dɪʃ]
cozinha (~ portuguesa)	cuisine	[kwɪ'zi:n]
receita (f)	recipe	['resɪpɪ]
porção (f)	portion	['pɔ:ʃən]
salada (f)	salad	['sæləd]
sopa (f)	soup	[su:p]
caldo (m)	clear soup	[kliə 'su:p]
sanduíche (m)	sandwich	['sænwɪdʒ]
ovos (m pl) fritos	fried eggs	['fraɪd ,egz]
hambúrguer (m)	hamburger	['hæmbɜ:gə(r)]

bife (m)	steak	[steɪk]
acompanhamento (m)	side dish	[saɪd dɪʃ]
espaguete (m)	spaghetti	[spə'getɪ]
purê (m) de batata	mashed potatoes	[mæʃt pə'tetəʊz]
pizza (f)	pizza	['pi:tsə]
mingau (m)	porridge	['pɒrɪdʒ]
omelete (f)	omelet	['ɒmlɪt]
fervido (adj)	boiled	['bɔɪld]
defumado (adj)	smoked	[sməʊkt]
frito (adj)	fried	[fraɪd]
seco (adj)	dried	[draɪd]
congelado (adj)	frozen	['frəʊzən]
em conserva (adj)	pickled	['pɪkəld]
doce (adj)	sweet	[swi:t]
salgado (adj)	salty	['sɔ:ltɪ]
frio (adj)	cold	[kəʊld]
quente (adj)	hot	[hɒt]
amargo (adj)	bitter	['bɪtə(r)]
gostoso (adj)	tasty	['teɪstɪ]
cozinhar em água fervente	to cook in boiling water	[tə kʊk in 'bɔɪlɪŋ 'wɔ:tə]
preparar (vt)	to cook (vt)	[tə kʊk]
fritar (vt)	to fry (vt)	[tə fraɪ]
aquecer (vt)	to heat up	[tə hi:t ʌp]

salgar (vt)	to salt (vt)	[tə sɔ:lt]
apimentar (vt)	to pepper (vt)	[tə 'pepə(r)]
ralar (vt)	to grate (vt)	[tə greɪt]
casca (f)	peel	[pi:l]
descascar (vt)	to peel (vt)	[tə pi:l]

50. Especiarias

sal (m)	salt	[sɔ:lt]
salgado (adj)	salty	['sɔ:ltɪ]
salgar (vt)	to salt (vt)	[tə sɔ:lt]
pimenta-do-reino (f)	black pepper	[blæk 'pepə(r)]
pimenta (f) vermelha	red pepper	[red 'pepə(r)]
mostarda (f)	mustard	['mʌstəd]
raiz-forte (f)	horseradish	['hɔ:s,rædɪʃ]
condimento (m)	condiment	['kɒndɪmənt]
especiaria (f)	spice	[spaɪs]
molho (~ inglês)	sauce	[sɔ:s]
vinagre (m)	vinegar	['vɪnɪgə(r)]
anis estrelado (m)	anise	['ænɪs]
manjeriço (m)	basil	['beɪzəl]
cravo (m)	cloves	[kləʊvz]
gengibre (m)	ginger	['dʒɪndʒə(r)]
coentro (m)	coriander	[,kɒrɪ'ændə(r)]

canela (f)	cinnamon	['sɪnəmən]
gergelim (m)	sesame	['sesəmi]
folha (f) de louro	bay leaf	[beɪ li:f]
páprica (f)	paprika	['pæprɪkə]
cominho (m)	caraway	['kærəweɪ]
açafrão (m)	saffron	['sæfrən]

51. Refeições

comida (f)	food	[fu:d]
comer (vt)	to eat (vi, vt)	[tə i:t]
café (m) da manhã	breakfast	['brekfəst]
tomar café da manhã	to have breakfast	[tə hæv 'brekfəst]
almoço (m)	lunch	[lʌntʃ]
almoçar (vi)	to have lunch	[tə hæv lʌntʃ]
jantar (m)	dinner	['dɪnə(r)]
jantar (vi)	to have dinner	[tə hæv 'dɪnə(r)]
apetite (m)	appetite	['æpɪtaɪt]
Bom apetite!	Enjoy your meal!	[ɪn'dʒɔɪ ʃɔ: ,mi:l]
abrir (~ uma lata, etc.)	to open (vt)	[tə 'əʊpən]
derramar (~ líquido)	to spill (vt)	[tə spɪl]
derramar-se (vr)	to spill out (vi)	[tə spɪl aʊt]
ferver (vi)	to boil (vi)	[tə bɔɪl]

ferver (vt)	to boil (vt)	[tə bɔɪl]
fervido (adj)	boiled	['bɔɪld]
esfriar (vt)	to chill, cool down (vt)	[tə tʃɪl], [ku:l daʊn]
esfriar-se (vr)	to chill (vi)	[tə tʃɪl]
sabor, gosto (m)	taste, flavor	[teɪst], ['fleɪvə(r)]
fim (m) de boca	aftertaste	['ɑ:ftəteɪst]
emagrecer (vi)	to slim down	[tə slɪm daʊn]
dieta (f)	diet	['daɪət]
vitamina (f)	vitamin	['vaɪtəmin]
caloria (f)	calorie	['kæləri]
vegetariano (m)	vegetarian	[ˌvedʒɪ'teəriən]
vegetariano (adj)	vegetarian	[ˌvedʒɪ'teəriən]
gorduras (f pl)	fats	[fæts]
proteínas (f pl)	proteins	['prəʊti:nz]
carboidratos (m pl)	carbohydrates	[ˌkɑ:bəʊ'hɑɪdreɪts]
fatia (~ de limão, etc.)	slice	[slaɪs]
pedaço (~ de bolo)	piece	[pi:s]
migalha (f), farelo (m)	crumb	[krʌm]

52. Por a mesa

colher (f)	spoon	[spu:n]
------------	--------------	---------

faca (f)	knife	[naɪf]
garfo (m)	fork	[fɔ:k]
xícara (f)	cup	[kʌp]
prato (m)	plate	[pleɪt]
pires (m)	saucer	['sɔ:sə(r)]
guardanapo (m)	napkin	['næpkɪn]
palito (m)	toothpick	['tu:θpɪk]

53. Restaurante

restaurante (m)	restaurant	['restrɒnt]
cafeteria (f)	coffee house	['kɒfi ,haʊs]
bar (m), cervejaria (f)	pub, bar	[pʌb], [bɑ:(r)]
salão (m) de chá	tearoom	['ti:rʊm]
garçom (m)	waiter	['weɪtə(r)]
garçonete (f)	waitress	['weɪtrɪs]
barman (m)	bartender	['bɑ:r,tendə(r)]
cardápio (m)	menu	['menju:]
lista (f) de vinhos	wine list	['waɪn lɪst]
reservar uma mesa	to book a table	[tə bʊk ə 'teɪbəl]
prato (m)	course, dish	[kɔ:s], [dɪʃ]
pedir (vt)	to order (vi, vt)	[tə 'ɔ:də(r)]
fazer o pedido	to make an order	[tə meɪk ən 'ɔ:də(r)]

aperitivo (m)	aperitif	[əperə'ti:f]
entrada (f)	appetizer	['æpɪtaɪzə(r)]
sobremesa (f)	dessert	[dɪ'zɜ:t]
conta (f)	check	[tʃek]
pagar a conta	to pay the check	[tə peɪ ðə tʃek]
dar o troco	to give change	[tə gɪv 'tʃeɪndʒ]
gorjeta (f)	tip	[tɪp]

FAMÍLIA, PARENTES E AMIGOS

54. Informação pessoal. Formulários

nome (m)	name, first name	[neɪm], ['fɜːst,neɪm]
sobrenome (m)	surname, last name	['sɜːneɪm], [lɑːst neɪm]
data (f) de nascimento	date of birth	[deɪt əv bɜːθ]
local (m) de nascimento	place of birth	[pleɪs əv 'bɜːθ]
nacionalidade (f)	nationality	[næʃə'nælətɪ]
lugar (m) de residência	place of residence	[pleɪs əv 'rezɪdəns]
país (m)	country	['kʌntri]
profissão (f)	profession	[prə'feʃən]
sexo (m)	gender, sex	['dʒendə(r)], [seks]
estatura (f)	height	[haɪt]
peso (m)	weight	[weɪt]

55. Membros da família. Parentes

mãe (f)	mother	['mʌðə(r)]
pai (m)	father	['fɑ:ðə(r)]
filho (m)	son	[sʌn]
filha (f)	daughter	['dɔ:tə(r)]
caçula (f)	younger daughter	[jʌŋgə 'dɔ:tə(r)]
caçula (m)	younger son	[jʌŋgə 'sʌn]
filha (f) mais velha	eldest daughter	['eldɪst 'dɔ:tə(r)]
filho (m) mais velho	eldest son	['eldɪst sʌn]
irmão (m)	brother	['brʌðə(r)]
irmã (f)	sister	['sɪstə(r)]
primo (m)	cousin	['kʌzən]
prima (f)	cousin	['kʌzən]
mamãe (f)	mom, mommy	[mɒm], ['mɒmɪ]
papai (m)	dad, daddy	[dæd], ['dædɪ]
pais (pl)	parents	['peərənts]
criança (f)	child	[tʃaɪld]
crianças (f pl)	children	['tʃɪldrən]
avó (f)	grandmother	['græŋ,mʌðə(r)]
avô (m)	grandfather	['grænd,fɑ:ðə(r)]
neto (m)	grandson	['grænsʌn]
neta (f)	granddaughter	['græŋ,dɔ:tə(r)]
netos (pl)	grandchildren	['græŋ,tʃɪldrən]
tio (m)	uncle	['ʌŋkəl]
tia (f)	aunt	[ɑ:nt]

sobrinho (m)	nephew	['nefju:]
sobrinha (f)	niece	[ni:s]
sogra (f)	mother-in-law	['mʌðər in 'lɔ:]
sogro (m)	father-in-law	['fɑ:ðə in ,lɔ:]
genro (m)	son-in-law	['sʌn in ,lɔ:]
madrasta (f)	stepmother	['step,mʌðə(r)]
padrasto (m)	stepfather	['step,fɑ:ðə(r)]
criança (f) de colo	infant	['ɪnfənt]
bebê (m)	baby	['beɪbɪ]
menino (m)	little boy	['lɪtəl ,bɔɪ]
mulher (f)	wife	[waɪf]
marido (m)	husband	['hʌzbənd]
casado (adj)	married	['mærid]
casada (adj)	married	['mærid]
solteiro (adj)	single	['sɪŋgəl]
solteirão (m)	bachelor	['bætʃələ(r)]
divorciado (adj)	divorced	[dɪ'vɔ:st]
viúva (f)	widow	['wɪdəʊ]
viúvo (m)	widower	['wɪdəʊə(r)]
parente (m)	relative	['relətɪv]
parente (m) próximo	close relative	[,kləʊs 'relətɪv]
parente (m) distante	distant relative	['dɪstənt 'relətɪv]
parentes (m pl)	relatives	['relətɪvz]

órfão (m), órfã (f)	orphan	[ˈɔ:fən]
tutor (m)	guardian	[ˈgɑ:djən]
adotar (um filho)	to adopt (vt)	[tə ə'dɒpt]
adotar (uma filha)	to adopt (vt)	[tə ə'dɒpt]

56. Amigos. Colegas de trabalho

amigo (m)	friend	[frend]
amiga (f)	friend, girlfriend	[frend], [ˈgɜ:lfrɛnd]
amizade (f)	friendship	[ˈfrendʃɪp]
ser amigos	to be friends	[tə bi frendz]
amigo (m)	buddy	[ˈbʌdɪ]
amiga (f)	buddy	[ˈbʌdɪ]
parceiro (m)	partner	[ˈpɑ:tnə(r)]
chefe (m)	chief	[tʃi:f]
superior (m)	boss, superior	[bɒs], [su:'piəriə(r)]
subordinado (m)	subordinate	[sə'bɔ:dɪnət]
colega (m, f)	colleague	[ˈkɒli:g]
conhecido (m)	acquaintance	[ə'kweɪntəns]
companheiro (m) de viagem	fellow traveler	[ˈfeləʊ ˈtrævələ(r)]
colega (m) de classe	classmate	[ˈkla:smet]
vizinho (m)	neighbor	[ˈneɪbə(r)]
vizinha (f)	neighbor	[ˈneɪbə(r)]

vizinhos (pl)	neighbors	['neɪbəz]
---------------	------------------	-----------

57. Homem. Mulher

mulher (f)	woman	['wʊmən]
menina (f)	girl, young woman	[gɜ:l], [jʌŋ 'wʊmən]
noiva (f)	bride, fiancée	[braɪd], [fi'ɒnseɪ]
bonita, bela (adj)	beautiful	['bju:tɪfʊl]
alta (adj)	tall	[tɔ:l]
esbelta (adj)	slender	['slendə(r)]
baixa (adj)	short	[ʃɔ:t]
loira (f)	blonde	[blɒnd]
morena (f)	brunette	[bru:'net]
de senhora	ladies'	['leɪdɪz]
virgem (f)	virgin	['vɜ:dʒɪn]
grávida (adj)	pregnant	['pregnənt]
homem (m)	man	[mæn]
loiro (m)	blond	[blɒnd]
moreno (m)	brunet	[bru:'net]
alto (adj)	tall	[tɔ:l]
baixo (adj)	short	[ʃɔ:t]
rude (adj)	rude	[ru:d]
atarracado (adj)	stocky	['stɒkɪ]

robusto (adj)	robust	[rəʊ'bʌst]
forte (adj)	strong	[strɒŋ]
força (f)	strength	[streŋθ]
gordo (adj)	stout, fat	[staʊt], [fæt]
moreno (adj)	swarthy	['swɔ:ðɪ]
esbelto (adj)	slender	['slendə(r)]
elegante (adj)	elegant	['elɪɡənt]

58. Idade

idade (f)	age	[eɪdʒ]
juventude (f)	youth	[ju:θ]
jovem (adj)	young	[jʌŋ]
mais novo (adj)	younger	['jʌŋɡə(r)]
mais velho (adj)	older	[əʊldə]
jovem (m)	young man	[jʌŋ mæn]
rapaz (m)	guy, fellow	[ɡaɪ], ['feləʊ]
velho (m)	old man	['əʊld ,mæn]
velha (f)	old woman	['əʊld ,wʊmən]
adulto	adult	[æd'ʌlt]
de meia-idade	middle-aged	[,mɪdl 'eɪdʒd]
idoso, de idade (adj)	elderly	['eldəli]
velho (adj)	old	[əʊld]

aposentar-se (vr)	to retire (vi)	[tə rɪ'taɪə(r)]
aposentado (m)	retiree	[,rɪtaɪə'ri:]

59. Crianças

criança (f)	child	[tʃaɪld]
crianças (f pl)	children	[ˈtʃɪldrən]
gêmeos (m pl), gêmeas (f pl)	twins	[twɪnz]
berço (m)	cradle	['kreɪdəl]
chocalho (m)	rattle	['rætəl]
fralda (f)	diaper	['daɪəpə(r)]
chupeta (f), bico (m)	pacifier	['pæsɪfaɪə(r)]
carrinho (m) de bebê	baby carriage	['beɪbɪ 'kærɪdʒ]
jardim (m) de infância	kindergarten	['kɪndəˌɡɑ:tən]
babysitter, babá (f)	babysitter	['beɪbɪ 'sɪtə(r)]
infância (f)	childhood	['tʃaɪldhʊd]
boneca (f)	doll	[dɒl]
brinquedo (m)	toy	[tɔɪ]
jogo (m) de montar	construction set	[kən'strʌkʃən set]
bem-educado (adj)	well-bred	[wel bred]
malcriado (adj)	ill-bred	['ɪl,bred]
mimado (adj)	spoiled	[spɔɪlt]

ser travesso	to be naughty	[tə bi 'nɔ:tɪ]
travesso, traquinas (adj)	mischievous	['mɪstʃɪvəs]
travessura (f)	mischievousness	['mɪstʃɪvəsni:s]
criança (f) travessa	mischievous child	['mɪstʃɪvəs tʃaɪld]
obediente (adj)	obedient	[ə'bi:djənt]
desobediente (adj)	disobedient	[dɪsə'bi:djənt]
dócil (adj)	docile	['dɒsəl]
inteligente (adj)	clever	['klevə(r)]
prodígio (m)	child prodigy	[tʃaɪld 'prɒdɪdʒɪ]

60. Casais. Vida de família

beijar (vt)	to kiss (vt)	[tə kɪs]
beijar-se (vr)	to kiss (vi)	[tə kɪs]
família (f)	family	['fæmli]
familiar (vida ~)	family	['fæmli]
casal (m)	couple	['kʌpəl]
matrimônio (m)	marriage	['mæriɪdʒ]
lar (m)	hearth	[hɑ:θ]
dinastia (f)	dynasty	['daɪnəstɪ]
encontro (m)	date	[deɪt]
beijo (m)	kiss	[kɪs]
amor (m)	love	[lʌv]

amar (pessoa)	to love (vt)	[tə lʌv]
amado, querido (adj)	beloved	[bɪ'lʌvd]
ternura (f)	tenderness	['tendənɪs]
afetuoso (adj)	tender	['tendə(r)]
fidelidade (f)	faithfulness	['feɪθfʊlnɪs]
fiel (adj)	faithful	['feɪθfʊl]
recém-casados (pl)	newlyweds	['nju:lɪwedz]
lua (f) de mel	honeymoon	['hʌnɪmu:n]
casar-se (com um homem)	to get married	[tə get 'mæɪɪd]
casar-se (com uma mulher)	to get married	[tə get 'mæɪɪd]
casamento (m)	wedding	['wedɪŋ]
bodas (f pl) de ouro	golden wedding	['gəʊldən 'wedɪŋ]
aniversário (m)	anniversary	[ænɪ'vɜ:səri]
amante (m)	lover	['lʌvə(r)]
amante (f)	mistress	['mɪstrɪs]
adultério (m), traição (f)	adultery	[ə'dʌltəri]
cometer adultério	to cheat on ...	[tə tʃi:t ɒn]
ciumento (adj)	jealous	['dʒeləs]
ser ciumento, -a	to be jealous	[tə bi 'dʒeləs]
divórcio (m)	divorce	[dɪ'vɔ:s]
divorciar-se (vr)	to divorce (vi)	[tə dɪ'vɔ:s]

brigar (discutir)	to quarrel (vi)	[tə 'kwɒrəl]
fazer as pazes	to be reconciled	[tə bi: 'rekənsaɪld]
juntos (ir ~)	together	[tə'geðə(r)]
sexo (m)	sex	[seks]
felicidade (f)	happiness	['hæpɪnɪs]
feliz (adj)	happy	['hæpɪ]
infelicidade (f)	misfortune	[ˌmɪs'fɔ:tʃu:n]
infeliz (adj)	unhappy	[ʌn'hæpɪ]

CARÁTER. SENTIMENTOS. EMOÇÕES

61. Sentimentos. Emoções

sentimento (m)	feeling	['fi:lɪŋ]
sentimentos (m pl)	feelings	['fi:lɪŋz]
sentir (vt)	to feel (vt)	[tə fi:l]
fome (f)	hunger	['hʌŋgə(r)]
ter fome	to be hungry	[tə bi 'hʌŋgrɪ]
sede (f)	thirst	[θɜ:st]
ter sede	to be thirsty	[tə bi 'θɜ:stɪ]
sonolência (f)	sleepiness	['sli:pɪnɪs]
estar sonolento	to feel sleepy	[tə fi:l 'sli:pɪ]
cansaço (m)	tiredness	['taɪədɪs]
cansado (adj)	tired	['taɪəd]
ficar cansado	to get tired	[tə get 'taɪəd]
humor (m)	mood	[mu:d]
tédio (m)	boredom	['bɔ:dəm]
entediar-se (vr)	to be bored	[tə bi bɔ:d]
reclusão (isolamento)	seclusion	[sɪ'klu:ʒən]

isolar-se (vr)	to seclude oneself	[tə si'klu:d wʌn'self]
preocupar (vt)	to worry (vt)	[tə 'wʌrɪ]
estar preocupado	to be worried	[tə bi 'wʌrɪd]
preocupação (f)	anxiety	[æŋ'zaɪəti]
preocupado (adj)	preoccupied	[,pri:'ɒkjʊpaɪd]
estar nervoso	to be nervous	[tə bi 'nɜ:vəs]
entrar em pânico	to panic (vi)	[tə 'pænik]
esperança (f)	hope	[həʊp]
esperar (vt)	to hope (vi, vt)	[tə həʊp]
certeza (f)	certainty	['sɜ:təntɪ]
certo, seguro de ...	certain, sure	['sɜ:tən], [ʃʊə(r)]
indecisão (f)	uncertainty	[ʌn'sɜ:tənɪ]
indeciso (adj)	uncertain	[ʌn'sɜ:tən]
bêbado (adj)	drunk	[drʌŋk]
sóbrio (adj)	sober	['səʊbə(r)]
fraco (adj)	weak	[wi:k]
feliz (adj)	happy	['hæpi]
assustar (vt)	to scare (vt)	[tə skeə(r)]
ira, raiva (f)	rage	[reɪdʒ]
depressão (f)	depression	[di'preʃən]
desconforto (m)	discomfort	[dɪs'kʌmfət]
conforto (m)	comfort	['kʌmfət]
arrepender-se (vr)	to regret (vi)	[tə rɪ'gret]
arrependimento (m)	regret	[rɪ'gret]

azar (m), má sorte (f)	bad luck	[bæd lʌk]
tristeza (f)	sadness	['sædnɪs]
vergonha (f)	shame	[ʃeɪm]
alegria (f)	gladness	['glædnɪs]
entusiasmo (m)	enthusiasm	[ɪn'θju:zɪæzəm]
entusiasta (m)	enthusiast	[ɪn'θju:zɪæst]
mostrar entusiasmo	to show enthusiasm	[tə ʃəʊ ɪn'θju:zɪæzəm]

62. Caráter. Personalidade

caráter (m)	character	['kærəktə(r)]
falha (f) de caráter	character flaw	['kærəktə flo:]
mente (f)	mind	[maɪnd]
razão (f)	reason	['ri:zən]
consciência (f)	conscience	['kɒŋʃəns]
hábito, costume (m)	habit	['hæbɪt]
habilidade (f)	ability	[ə'bɪlətɪ]
saber (~ nadar, etc.)	can (v aux)	[kæn]
paciente (adj)	patient	['peɪʃənt]
impaciente (adj)	impatient	[ɪm'peɪʃənt]
curioso (adj)	curious	['kjʊəriəs]
curiosidade (f)	curiosity	[kjʊəri'ɒsəti]
modéstia (f)	modesty	['mɒdɪsti]

modesto (adj)	modest	['mɒdɪst]
imodesto (adj)	immodest	[ɪ'mɒdɪst]
preguiçoso (adj)	lazy	['leɪzɪ]
preguiçoso (m)	lazy person	[,leɪzɪ 'pɜ:sən]
astúcia (f)	cunning	['kʌnɪŋ]
astuto (adj)	cunning	['kʌnɪŋ]
desconfiança (f)	distrust	[dɪs'trʌst]
desconfiado (adj)	distrustful	[dɪs'trʌstfʊl]
generosidade (f)	generosity	[dʒenə'rɒsəti]
generoso (adj)	generous	['dʒenərəs]
talentoso (adj)	talented	['tæləntɪd]
talento (m)	talent	['tælənt]
corajoso (adj)	courageous	[kə'reɪdʒəs]
coragem (f)	courage	['kʌrɪdʒ]
honesto (adj)	honest	['ɒnɪst]
honestidade (f)	honesty	['ɒnɪstɪ]
prudente, cuidadoso (adj)	careful	['keəfʊl]
valeroso (adj)	courageous	[kə'reɪdʒəs]
sério (adj)	serious	['sɪəriəs]
severo (adj)	strict	[strikt]
decidido (adj)	decisive	[dɪ'saɪsɪv]
indeciso (adj)	indecisive	[,ɪndɪ'saɪsɪv]
tímido (adj)	shy, timid	[ʃaɪ], ['tɪmɪd]

timidez (f)	shyness, timidity	[ˈʃaɪnis], [tɪˈmɪdəti]
confiança (f)	confidence	[ˈkɒnfɪdəns]
confiar (vt)	to believe, to trust	[tə bɪˈli:v], [tə trʌst]
crédulo (adj)	trusting, naïve	[ˈtrʌstɪŋ], [naɪˈi:v]
sinceramente	sincerely	[sɪnˈsɪəli]
sincero (adj)	sincere	[sɪnˈsɪə(r)]
sinceridade (f)	sincerity	[sɪnˈserəti]
calmo (adj)	calm	[kɑ:m]
franco (adj)	frank	[fræŋk]
ingênuo (adj)	naïve, naive	[naɪˈi:v]
distraído (adj)	absent-minded	[ˈæbsənt ˈmaɪndɪd]
engraçado (adj)	funny	[ˈfʌni]
ganância (f)	greed	[ɡri:d]
ganancioso (adj)	greedy	[ˈɡri:di]
mal (adj)	evil	[ˈi:vəl]
teimoso (adj)	stubborn	[ˈstʌbən]
desagradável (adj)	unpleasant	[ʌnˈplezənt]
egoísta (m)	selfish person	[ˈselfɪʃ ˈpɜ:sən]
egoísta (adj)	selfish	[ˈselfɪʃ]
covarde (m)	coward	[ˈkaʊəd]
covarde (adj)	cowardly	[ˈkaʊədli]

63. O sono. Sonhos

dormir (vi)	to sleep (vi)	[tə sli:p]
sono (m)	sleep, sleeping	[sli:p], [sli:pɪŋ]
sonho (m)	dream	[dri:m]
sonhar (ver sonhos)	to dream (vi)	[tə dri:m]
sonolento (adj)	sleepy	['sli:pɪ]
cama (f)	bed	[bed]
colchão (m)	mattress	['mætrɪs]
cobertor (m)	blanket	['blæŋkɪt]
travesseiro (m)	pillow	['pɪləʊ]
lençol (m)	sheet	[ʃi:t]
insônia (f)	insomnia	[ɪn'sɒmniə]
sem sono (adj)	sleepless	['sli:plɪs]
sonífero (m)	sleeping pill	['sli:pɪŋ pɪl]
tomar um sonífero	to take a sleeping pill	[tə ,teɪk ə 'sli:pɪŋ pɪl]
estar sonolento	to feel sleepy	[tə fi:l 'sli:pɪ]
bocejar (vi)	to yawn (vi)	[tə jɔ:n]
ir para a cama	to go to bed	[tə gəʊ tə bed]
fazer a cama	to make up the bed	[tə 'meɪk ʌp ðə ,bed]
adormecer (vi)	to fall asleep	[tə fɔ:l ə'sli:p]
pesadelo (m)	nightmare	['naɪtmɛə(r)]
ronco (m)	snore, snoring	[snɔ:(r)], ['snɔ:rɪŋ]
roncar (vi)	to snore (vi)	[tə snɔ:(r)]
despertador (m)	alarm clock	[ə'la:m klɒk]

acordar, despertar (vt)	to wake (vt)	[tə weɪk]
acordar (vi)	to wake up	[tə weɪk ʌp]
levantar-se (vr)	to get up	[tə get ʌp]
lavar-se (vr)	to wash up	[tə wɒʃ ʌp]

64. Humor. Riso. Alegria

humor (m)	humor	['hju:mə(r)]
senso (m) de humor	sense of humor	[sens əv 'hju:mə(r)]
divertir-se (vr)	to enjoy oneself	[tə ɪn'dʒɔɪ wʌn'self]
alegre (adj)	cheerful	['tʃiəfʊl]
diversão (f)	merriment, gaiety	['merɪmənt], ['geɪəti]
sorriso (m)	smile	[smaɪl]
sorrir (vi)	to smile (vi)	[tə smaɪl]
começar a rir	to start laughing	[tə stɑ:t 'la:fɪŋ]
rir (vi)	to laugh (vi)	[tə la:f]
riso (m)	laugh, laughter	[la:f], ['la:ftə]
anedota (f)	anecdote	['ænɪkdəʊt]
engraçado (adj)	funny	['fʌni]
ridículo, cômico (adj)	funny	['fʌni]
brincar (vi)	to joke (vi)	[tə dʒəʊk]
piada (f)	joke	[dʒəʊk]
alegria (f)	joy	[dʒɔɪ]

regozijar-se (vr)	to rejoice (vi)	[tə rɪ'dʒɔɪs]
alegre (adj)	joyful	['dʒɔɪfʊl]

65. Discussão, conversaço. Parte 1

comunicação (f)	communication	[kə,mju:nɪ'keɪʃən]
comunicar-se (vr)	to communicate (vi)	[tə kə'mju:nɪkeɪt]
conversa (f)	conversation	[,kɒnvə'seɪʃən]
diálogo (m)	dialog	['daɪələg]
discussão (f)	discussion	[dɪs'kʌʃən]
debate (m)	dispute	[dɪ'spju:t]
debater (vt)	to dispute	[tə dɪ'spju:t]
interlocutor (m)	interlocutor	[,ɪntə'lɒkjʊtə(r)]
tema (m)	topic	['tɒpɪk]
ponto (m) de vista	point of view	['pɔɪnt əv ,vjʊ:]
opinião (f)	opinion	[ə'pɪnjən]
discurso (m)	speech	[spi:tʃ]
discussão (f)	discussion	[dɪs'kʌʃən]
discutir (vt)	to discuss (vt)	[tə dɪs'kʌs]
conversa (f)	talk	[tɔ:k]
conversar (vi)	to talk (vi)	[tə 'tɔ:k]
reunião (f)	meeting	['mi:tɪŋ]
encontrar-se (vr)	to meet (vi, vt)	[tə mi:t]
provérbio (m)	proverb	['prɒvɜ:b]

ditado, provérbio (m)	saying	['seɪɪŋ]
adivinha (f)	riddle	['rɪdəl]
dizer uma adivinha	to pose a riddle	[tə pəʊz ə 'rɪdəl]
senha (f)	password	['pɑ:swɜ:d]
segredo (m)	secret	['si:krit]
juramento (m)	oath	[əʊθ]
jurar (vi)	to swear (vi, vt)	[tə sweə(r)]
promessa (f)	promise	['prɒmɪs]
prometer (vt)	to promise (vt)	[tə 'prɒmɪs]
conselho (m)	advice	[əd'vaɪs]
aconselhar (vt)	to advise (vt)	[tə əd'vaɪz]
seguir o conselho	to follow one's advice	[tə 'fɒləʊ wʌns əd'vaɪs]
novidade, notícia (f)	news	[nju:z]
sensação (f)	sensation	[sen'seɪʃən]
informação (f)	information	[,ɪnfə'meɪʃən]
conclusão (f)	conclusion	[kən'klu:ʒən]
voz (f)	voice	[vɔɪs]
elogio (m)	compliment	['kɒmplɪmənt]
amável, querido (adj)	kind	[kaɪnd]
palavra (f)	word	[wɜ:d]
frase (f)	phrase	[freɪz]
resposta (f)	answer	['ɑ:nsə(r)]
verdade (f)	truth	[tru:θ]

mentira (f)	lie	[laɪ]
pensamento (m)	thought	[θɔ:t]
ideia (f)	idea	[aɪ'diə]
fantasia (f)	fantasy	['fæntəsi]

66. Discussão, conversaço. Parte 2

estimado, respeitado (adj)	respected	[rɪ'spektɪd]
respeitar (vt)	to respect (vt)	[tə rɪ'spekt]
respeito (m)	respect	[rɪ'spekt]
Estimado ..., Caro ...	Dear ...	[diə(r)]
apresentar (alguém a alguém)	to introduce (vt)	[tə ɪntrə'dju:s]
conhecer (vt)	to make acquaintance	[tə meɪk ə'kweɪntəns]
intenção (f)	intention	[ɪn'tenʃən]
tencionar (~ fazer algo)	to intend (vi)	[tu ɪn'tend]
desejo (de boa sorte)	wish	[wɪʃ]
desejar (ex. ~ boa sorte)	to wish (vt)	[tə wɪʃ]
surpresa (f)	surprise	[sə'praɪz]
surpreender (vt)	to surprise (vt)	[tə sə'praɪz]
surpreender-se (vr)	to be surprised	[tə bi sə'praɪzd]

dar (vt)	to give (vt)	[tə ɡɪv]
pegar (tomar)	to take (vt)	[tə teɪk]
devolver (vt)	to give back	[tə,ɡɪv bæk]
retornar (vt)	to return (vt)	[tə rɪ'tɜ:n]
desculpar-se (vr)	to apologize (vi)	[tə ə'pɒlədʒaɪz]
desculpa (f)	apology	[ə'pɒlədʒɪ]
perdoar (vt)	to forgive (vt)	[tə fə'ɡɪv]
falar (vi)	to talk (vi)	[tə 'tɔ:k]
escutar (vt)	to listen (vi)	[tə 'lɪsən]
ouvir até o fim	to hear ... out	[tə hɪə ... aʊt]
entender (compreender)	to understand (vt)	[tə,ʌndə'stænd]
mostrar (vt)	to show (vt)	[tə ʃəʊ]
olhar para ...	to look at ...	[tə lʊk æt]
chamar (alguém para ...)	to call (vt)	[tə kɔ:l]
perturbar, distrair (vt)	to distract (vt)	[tə dɪ'strækt]
perturbar (vt)	to disturb (vt)	[tə dɪ'stɜ:b]
entregar (~ em mãos)	to pass (vt)	[tə pɑ:s]
pedido (m)	demand	[dɪ'mɑ:nd]
pedir (ex. ~ ajuda)	to request (vt)	[tə rɪ'kwest]
exigência (f)	demand	[dɪ'mɑ:nd]
exigir (vt)	to demand (vt)	[tə dɪ'mɑ:nd]
	to tease (vt)	[tə ti:z]

insultar (chamar
nomes)

zombar (vt)

to mock (vi, vt)

[tə mɒk]

zombaria (f)

mockery, derision

['mɒkəri], [di'rɪʒən]

algunha (f), apelido
(m)

nickname

['nɪkneɪm]

insinuação (f)

insinuation

[ɪn,sɪnjʊ'eɪʃən]

insinuar (vt)

to insinuate (vt)

[tə ɪn'sɪnjʊeɪt]

querer dizer

to mean (vt)

[tə mi:n]

descrição (f)

description

[dɪ'skrɪpʃən]

descrever (vt)

to describe (vt)

[tə dɪ'skraɪb]

elogio (m)

praise

[preɪz]

elogiar (vt)

to praise (vt)

[tə preɪz]

desapontamento (m)

disappointment

[,dɪsə'pɔɪntmənt]

desapontar (vt)

to disappoint (vt)

[tə ,dɪsə'pɔɪnt]

desapontar-se (vr)

to be disappointed

[tə bi ,dɪsə'pɔɪntɪd]

suposição (f)

supposition

[,sʌpə'zɪʃən]

supor (vt)

to suppose (vt)

[tə sə'pəʊz]

advertência (f)

warning, caution

['wɔ:nɪŋ], ['kɔ:ʃən]

advertir (vt)

to warn (vt)

[tə wɔ:n]

67. Discussão, conversaço. Parte 3

convencer (vt)

to talk into

[tə 'tɔ:k 'ɪntʊ]

acalmar (vt)	to calm down (vt)	[tə kɑ:m daʊn]
silêncio (o ~ é de ouro)	silence	['saɪləns]
ficar em silêncio	to be silent	[tə bi 'saɪlənt]
sussurrar (vt)	to whisper (vi, vt)	[tə 'wɪspə(r)]
sussurro (m)	whisper	['wɪspə(r)]
francamente	frankly	['fræŋklɪ]
na minha opinião ...	in my opinion ...	[ɪn 'maɪ ə,pɪnjən]
detalhe (~ da história)	detail	[dɪ'teɪl]
detalhado (adj)	detailed	[dɪ'teɪld]
detalhadamente	in detail	[ɪn dɪ'teɪl]
dica (f)	hint, clue	[hɪnt], [klu:]
dar uma dica	to give a hint	[tə gɪv ə hɪnt]
olhar (m)	look	[lʊk]
dar uma olhada	to have a look	[tə ,hæv ə 'lʊk]
fixo (olhada ~a)	fixed	[fɪkst]
piscar (vi)	to blink (vi)	[tə blɪŋk]
piscar (vt)	to wink (vi)	[tə wɪŋk]
acenar com a cabeça	to nod (vi)	[tə nɒd]
suspiro (m)	sigh	[saɪ]
suspirar (vi)	to sigh (vi)	[tə saɪ]
estremecer (vi)	to shudder (vi)	[tə 'ʃʌdə(r)]

gesto (m)	gesture	['dʒestʃə(r)]
tocar (com as mãos)	to touch (vt)	[tə tʌtʃ]
agarrar (~ pelo braço)	to seize (vt)	[tə si:z]
bater de leve	to tap (vt)	[tə tæp]
Cuidado!	Look out!	[lʊk 'aʊt]
Sério?	Really?	['ri:əli]
Boa sorte!	Good luck!	[,gʊd 'lʌk]
Entendi!	I see!	[aɪ si:]
Que pena!	What a pity!	[wʌt ə 'pɪti]

68. Acordo. Recusa

consentimento (~ mútuo)	consent	[kən'sent]
consentir (vi)	to consent (vi)	[tə kən'sent]
aprovação (f)	approval	[ə'pru:vəl]
aprovar (vt)	to approve (vt)	[tə ə'pru:v]
recusa (f)	refusal	[rɪ'fju:zəl]
negar-se a ...	to refuse (vi, vt)	[tə rɪ'fju:z]
Ótimo!	Great!	[greɪt]
Tudo bem!	All right!	[ɔ:l 'raɪt]
Está bem! De acordo!	Okay!	[.əʊ'keɪ]
proibido (adj)	forbidden	[fə'bɪdən]

é proibido	it's forbidden	[ɪts fə'bɪdən]
incorreto (adj)	incorrect	[ˌɪnkə'rekt]
rejeitar (~ um pedido)	to reject (vt)	[tə rɪ'dʒekt]
apoiar (vt)	to support (vt)	[tə sə'pɔ:t]
aceitar (desculpas, etc.)	to accept (vt)	[tə ək'sept]
confirmar (vt)	to confirm (vt)	[tə kən'fɜ:m]
confirmação (f)	confirmation	[ˌkɒnfə'meɪʃən]
permissão (f)	permission	[pə'mɪʃən]
permitir (vt)	to permit (vt)	[tə pə'mɪt]
decisão (f)	decision	[dɪ'sɪʒən]
não dizer nada	to say nothing	[tə seɪ 'nʌθɪŋ]
condição (com uma ~)	condition	[kən'dɪʃən]
pretexto (m)	excuse	[ɪk'skju:s]
elogio (m)	praise	[preɪz]
elogiar (vt)	to praise (vt)	[tə preɪz]

69. Sucesso. Boa sorte. Insucesso

êxito, sucesso (m)	success	[sək'ses]
com êxito	successfully	[sək'sesfʊli]
bem sucedido (adj)	successful	[sək'sesfʊl]
sorte (fortuna)	good luck	[ˌɡʊd 'lʌk]

Boa sorte!	Good luck!	[ˌɡʊd 'lʌk]
de sorte	lucky	['lʌki]
sortudo, felizardo (adj)	lucky	['lʌki]
fracasso (m)	failure	['feɪljə(r)]
pouca sorte (f)	misfortune	[ˌmɪs'fɔːtʃuːn]
azar (m), má sorte (f)	bad luck	[bæd lʌk]
mal sucedido (adj)	unsuccessful	[ˌʌnsək'sesfʊl]
catástrofe (f)	catastrophe	[kə'tæstrəfi]
orgulho (m)	pride	[praɪd]
orgulhoso (adj)	proud	[praʊd]
estar orgulhoso, -a	to be proud	[tə bi praʊd]
vencedor (m)	winner	['wɪnə(r)]
vencer (vi, vt)	to win (vi)	[tə wɪn]
perder (vt)	to lose (vi)	[tə luːz]
tentativa (f)	try	[traɪ]
tentar (vt)	to try (vi)	[tə traɪ]
chance (m)	chance	[tʃɑːns]

70. Conflitos. Emoções negativas

grito (m)	shout	[ʃaʊt]
gritar (vi)	to shout (vi)	[tə ʃaʊt]
começar a gritar	to start to cry out	[tə stɑːt tə kraɪ aʊt]

discussão (f)	quarrel	['kwɒrəl]
brigar (discutir)	to quarrel (vi)	[tə 'kwɒrəl]
escândalo (m)	fight	[faɪt]
criar escândalo	to make a scene	[tə meɪk ə 'si:n]
conflito (m)	conflict	['kɒnflɪkt]
mal-entendido (m)	misunderstanding	[ˌmɪsʌndə'stændɪŋ]
insulto (m)	insult	['ɪnsʌlt]
insultar (vt)	to insult (vt)	[tə ɪn'sʌlt]
insultado (adj)	insulted	[ɪn'sʌltɪd]
ofensa (f)	resentment	[rɪ'zentmənt]
ofender (vt)	to offend (vt)	[tə ə'fend]
ofender-se (vr)	to take offense	[tə ˌteɪk ə'fens]
indignação (f)	indignation	[ˌɪndɪɡ'neɪʃən]
indignar-se (vr)	to be indignant	[tə bi ɪn'dɪgnənt]
queixa (f)	complaint	[kəm'pleɪnt]
queixar-se (vr)	to complain (vi, vt)	[tə kəm'pleɪn]
desculpa (f)	apology	[ə'pɒlədʒɪ]
desculpar-se (vr)	to apologize (vi)	[tə ə'pɒlədʒaɪz]
pedir perdão	to beg pardon	[tə beg 'pɑ:dən]
crítica (f)	criticism	['krɪtɪsɪzəm]
criticar (vt)	to criticize (vt)	[tə 'krɪtɪsaɪz]
acusação (f)	accusation	[ˌækju:'zeɪʃən]
acusar (vt)	to accuse (vt)	[tə ə'kju:z]
vingança (f)	revenge	[rɪ'vendʒ]

vingar (vt)	to avenge (vt)	[tə ə'vendʒ]
desprezo (m)	disdain	[dɪs'deɪn]
desprezar (vt)	to despise (vt)	[tə dɪ'spaɪz]
ódio (m)	hatred, hate	['heɪtrɪd], [heɪt]
odiar (vt)	to hate (vt)	[tə heɪt]
nervoso (adj)	nervous	['nɜ:vəs]
estar nervoso	to be nervous	[tə bi 'nɜ:vəs]
zangado (adj)	angry	['æŋɡrɪ]
zangar (vt)	to make angry	[tə meɪk 'æŋɡrɪ]
humilhação (f)	humiliation	[hju:,mɪli'eɪʃən]
humilhar (vt)	to humiliate (vt)	[tə hju:'mɪliɪt]
humilhar-se (vr)	to humiliate oneself	[tə hju:'mɪliɪt wʌn'self]
choque (m)	shock	[ʃɒk]
chocar (vt)	to shock (vt)	[tə ʃɒk]
aborrecimento (m)	trouble	['trʌbəl]
desagradável (adj)	unpleasant	[ʌn'plezənt]
medo (m)	fear	[fiə(r)]
terrível (tempestade, etc.)	terrible	['terəbəl]
assustador (ex. história ~a)	scary	['skeəri]
horror (m)	horror	['hɒrə(r)]
horrível (crime, etc.)	awful	['ɔ:fʊl]

começar a tremer	to begin to tremble	[tə bi'gɪn tə 'trembəl]
chorar (vi)	to cry (vi)	[tə kraɪ]
começar a chorar	to start crying	[tə stɑ:t 'kraɪɪŋ]
lágrima (f)	tear	[tiə(r)]
falta (f)	fault	['fɔ:lt]
culpa (f)	guilt	[gɪlt]
desonra (f)	dishonor	[dɪs'ɒnə(r)]
protesto (m)	protest	['prəʊtest]
estresse (m)	stress	[stres]
perturbar (vt)	to disturb (vt)	[tə dɪ'stɜ:b]
zangar-se com ...	to be furious	[tə bi 'fjʊəriəs]
zangado (irritado)	mad, angry	[mæd], ['æŋɡrɪ]
terminar (vt)	to end (vt)	[tə end]
assustar-se	to scare (vi)	[tə skeə(r)]
golpear (vt)	to hit (vt)	[tə hɪt]
brigar (na rua, etc.)	to fight (vi)	[tə faɪt]
resolver (o conflito)	to settle (vt)	[tə 'setəl]
descontente (adj)	discontented	[,dɪskən'tentɪd]
furioso (adj)	furious	['fjʊəriəs]
Não está bem!	It's not good!	[ɪts 'nɒt ˌɡʊd]
É ruim!	It's bad!	[ɪts bæd]

MEDICINA

71. Doenças

doença (f)	sickness	['sɪknɪs]
estar doente	to be sick	[tə bi 'sɪk]
saúde (f)	health	[helθ]
nariz (m) escorrendo	runny nose	[ˌrʌni 'nəʊz]
amigdalite (f)	tonsillitis	[ˌtɒnsɪ'laɪtɪs]
resfriado (m)	cold	[kəʊld]
ficar resfriado	to catch a cold	[tə kætʃ ə 'kəʊld]
bronquite (f)	bronchitis	[brɒŋ'kaɪtɪs]
pneumonia (f)	pneumonia	[nju:'məʊniə]
gripe (f)	flu	[flu:]
míope (adj)	nearsighted	[ˌniə'saɪtɪd]
presbita (adj)	farsighted	[ˈfɑː ,saɪtɪd]
estrabismo (m)	strabismus	[strə'bɪzməs]
estrábico, vesgo (adj)	cross-eyed	[krɒs 'aɪd]
catarata (f)	cataract	['kætərækt]
glaucoma (m)	glaucoma	[glɔ:'kəʊmə]

AVC (m), apoplexia (f)	stroke	[strəʊk]
ataque (m) cardíaco	heart attack	['hɑ:t ə,tæk]
enfarte (m) do miocárdio	myocardial infarction	[,maɪəʊ'kɑ:diəl ɪn'fɑ:kʃən]
paralisia (f)	paralysis	[pə'ræli:sis]
paralisar (vt)	to paralyze (vt)	[tə 'pærəlaɪz]
alergia (f)	allergy	['ælədʒɪ]
asma (f)	asthma	['æsmə]
diabetes (f)	diabetes	[,daɪə'bi:ti:z]
dor (f) de dente	toothache	['tu:θeɪk]
cárie (f)	caries	['keəri:z]
diarreia (f)	diarrhea	[,daɪə'rɪə]
prisão (f) de ventre	constipation	[,kɒnstɪ'peɪʃən]
desarranjo (m) intestinal	stomach upset	['stʌmək 'ʌpset]
intoxicação (f) alimentar	food poisoning	[fu:d 'pɔɪzənɪŋ]
artrite (f)	arthritis	[ɑ:'θraɪtɪs]
raquitismo (m)	rickets	['rɪkɪts]
reumatismo (m)	rheumatism	['ru:mətɪzəm]
arteriosclerose (f)	atherosclerosis	[,æθərəʊskli'rəʊsɪs]
gastrite (f)	gastritis	[gæs'traɪtɪs]
apendicite (f)	appendicitis	[ə,pendɪ'saɪtɪs]
colecistite (f)	cholecystitis	[,kɒlɪsɪs'taɪtɪs]

úlcer(a) (f)	ulcer	[ˈʌlsə(r)]
sarampo (m)	measles	[ˈmiːzəlz]
rubéola (f)	rubella	[ruːˈbelə]
icterícia (f)	jaundice	[ˈdʒɔːndɪs]
hepatite (f)	hepatitis	[ˌhepəˈtaɪtɪs]
esquizofrenia (f)	schizophrenia	[ˌskɪtsəˈfriːniə]
raiva (f)	rabies	[ˈreɪbiːz]
neurose (f)	neurosis	[ˌnjʊəˈrəʊsɪs]
contusão (f) cerebral	concussion	[kənˈkʌʃən]
câncer (m)	cancer	[ˈkænsə(r)]
esclerose (f)	sclerosis	[skləˈrəʊsɪs]
esclerose (f) múltipla	multiple sclerosis	[ˈmʌltɪpəl skləˈrəʊsɪs]
alcoolismo (m)	alcoholism	[ˈælkəhɒlɪzəm]
alcoólico (m)	alcoholic	[ˌælkəˈhɒlɪk]
sífilis (f)	syphilis	[ˈsɪfɪlɪs]
AIDS (f)	AIDS	[eɪdz]
tumor (m)	tumor	[ˈtjuːmə(r)]
febre (f)	fever	[ˈfiːvə(r)]
malária (f)	malaria	[məˈleəriə]
gangrena (f)	gangrene	[ˈgæŋɡriːn]
enjoo (m)	seasickness	[ˈsiːsɪknɪs]
epilepsia (f)	epilepsy	[ˈepɪlepsi]
epidemia (f)	epidemic	[ˌepɪˈdemɪk]

tifo (m)	typhus	['taɪfəs]
tuberculose (f)	tuberculosis	[tjuːˌbɜːkjuː'ləʊsɪs]
cólera (f)	cholera	['kɒlərə]
peste (f) bubônica	plague	[pleɪɡ]

72. Sintomas. Tratamentos. Parte 1

sintoma (m)	symptom	['sɪmptəm]
temperatura (f)	temperature	['tempərətʃə(r)]
febre (f)	high temperature, fever	[haɪ 'tempərətʃə(r)], ['fi:və(r)]
pulso (m)	pulse, heartbeat	[pʌls], ['hɑːtbi:t]
vertigem (f)	dizziness	['dɪzɪnɪs]
quente (testa, etc.)	hot	[hɒt]
calafrio (m)	shivering	['ʃɪvərɪŋ]
pálido (adj)	pale	[peɪl]
tosse (f)	cough	[kɒf]
tossir (vi)	to cough (vi)	[tə kɒf]
espirrar (vi)	to sneeze (vi)	[tə sniːz]
desmaio (m)	faint	[feɪnt]
desmaiar (vi)	to faint (vi)	[tə feɪnt]
mancha (f) preta	bruise	[bruːz]
galo (m)	bump	[bʌmp]
machucar-se (vr)	to bang (vi)	[tə bæŋ]

contusão (f)	bruise	[bru:z]
machucar-se (vr)	to get a bruise	[tə get ə bru:z]
mancar (vi)	to limp (vi)	[tə lɪmp]
deslocamento (f)	dislocation	[ˌdɪslə'keɪʃən]
deslocar (vt)	to dislocate (vt)	[tə 'dɪsləkeɪt]
fratura (f)	fracture	['fræktʃə(r)]
fraturar (vt)	to have a fracture	[tə hæv ə 'fræktʃə(r)]
corte (m)	cut	[kʌt]
cortar-se (vr)	to cut oneself	[tə kʌt wʌn'self]
hemorragia (f)	bleeding	['bli:dɪŋ]
queimadura (f)	burn	[bɜ:n]
queimar-se (vr)	to get burned	[tə get 'bɜ:nd]
picar (vt)	to prick (vt)	[tə prɪk]
picar-se (vr)	to prick oneself	[tə prɪk wʌn'self]
lesionar (vt)	to injure (vt)	[tə 'ɪndʒə(r)]
lesão (m)	injury	['ɪndʒəri]
ferida (f), ferimento (m)	wound	[wu:nd]
trauma (m)	trauma	['traʊmə]
delirar (vi)	to be delirious	[tə bi dɪ'lɪrɪəs]
gaguejar (vi)	to stutter (vi)	[tə 'stʌtə(r)]
insolação (f)	sunstroke	['sʌnstrəʊk]

73. Sintomas. Tratamentos. Parte 2

dor (f)	pain, ache	[peɪn], [eɪk]
farpa (no dedo, etc.)	splinter	['splɪntə(r)]
suor (m)	sweat	[swet]
suar (vi)	to sweat (vi)	[tə swet]
vômito (m)	vomiting	['vɒmɪtɪŋ]
convulsões (f pl)	convulsions	[kən'vʌljənz]
grávida (adj)	pregnant	['pregnənt]
nascer (vi)	to be born	[tə bi bɔ:n]
parto (m)	delivery, labor	[dɪ'livəri], ['leɪbə(r)]
dar à luz	to deliver (vt)	[tə dɪ'livə(r)]
aborto (m)	abortion	[ə'boʃən]
respiração (f)	breathing, respiration	['bri:ðɪŋ], [ˌrespə'reɪʃən]
inspiração (f)	in-breath, inhalation	['ɪnbreθ], [ˌɪnhə'leɪʃən]
expiração (f)	out-breath, exhalation	['aʊtbreθ], [ˌeksə'leɪʃən]
expirar (vi)	to exhale (vi)	[tə eks'heɪl]
inspirar (vi)	to inhale (vi)	[tə ɪn'heɪl]
inválido (m)	disabled person	[dɪs'eɪbəld 'pɜ:sən]
aleijado (m)	cripple	['krɪpəl]
drogado (m)	drug addict	['drʌg,ædɪkt]
surdo (adj)	deaf	[def]
mudo (adj)	mute	[mju:t]

surdo-mudo (adj)	deaf mute	[def mju:t]
louco, insano (adj)	mad, insane	[mæd], [in'seɪn]
louco (m)	madman	['mædmən]
louca (f)	madwoman	['mæd,wʊmən]
ficar louco	to go insane	[tə gəʊ in'seɪn]
gene (m)	gene	[dʒi:n]
imunidade (f)	immunity	[ɪ'mju:nəti]
hereditário (adj)	hereditary	[hɪ'redɪtəri]
congénito (adj)	congenital	[kən'dʒenɪtəl]
vírus (m)	virus	['vaɪrəs]
micróbio (m)	microbe	['maɪkrəʊb]
bactéria (f)	bacterium	[bæk'tɪəriəm]
infecção (f)	infection	[ɪn'fekʃən]

74. Sintomas. Tratamentos. Parte 3

hospital (m)	hospital	['hɒspɪtəl]
paciente (m)	patient	['peɪʃənt]
diagnóstico (m)	diagnosis	[,daɪəg'nəʊsɪs]
cura (f)	cure	[kjʊə]
tratamento (m)	treatment	['tri:tmənt]
médico		
curar-se (vr)	to get treatment	[tə get 'tri:tmənt]
tratar (vt)	to treat (vt)	[tə tri:t]

cuidar (pessoa)	to nurse (vt)	[tə nɜ:s]
cuidado (m)	care	[keə(r)]
operação (f)	operation, surgery	[,ɒpə'reɪʃən], ['sɜ:dʒəri]
enfaixar (vt)	to bandage (vt)	[tə 'bændɪdʒ]
enfaixamento (m)	bandaging	['bændɪdʒɪŋ]
vacinação (f)	vaccination	[,væksɪ'neɪʃən]
vacinar (vt)	to vaccinate (vt)	[tə 'væksɪneɪt]
injeção (f)	injection, shot	[ɪn'dʒekʃən], [ʃɒt]
dar uma injeção	to give an injection	[tə,gɪv ən ɪn'dʒekʃən]
ataque (~ de asma, etc.)	attack	[ə'tæk]
amputação (f)	amputation	[,æmpjʊ'teɪʃən]
amputar (vt)	to amputate (vt)	[tə 'æmpjʊteɪt]
coma (f)	coma	['kəʊmə]
estar em coma	to be in a coma	[tə bi ɪn ə 'kəʊmə]
reanimação (f)	intensive care	[ɪn'tensɪv ,keə(r)]
recuperar-se (vr)	to recover (vi)	[tə rɪ'kʌvə(r)]
estado (~ de saúde)	condition	[kən'dɪʃən]
consciência (perder a ~)	consciousness	['kɒŋʃəsnɪs]
memória (f)	memory	['meməri]
tirar (vt)	to pull out	[tə ,pʊl 'aʊt]
obturação (f)	filling	['fɪlɪŋ]
obturar (vt)	to fill (vt)	[tə fɪl]

hipnose (f)	hypnosis	[hɪp'nəʊsɪs]
hipnotizar (vt)	to hypnotize (vt)	[tə 'hɪpnətaɪz]

75. Médicos

médico (m)	doctor	['dɒktə(r)]
enfermeira (f)	nurse	[nɜ:s]
médico (m) pessoal	personal doctor	['pɜ:sənəl 'dɒktə(r)]
dentista (m)	dentist	['dentɪst]
oculista (m)	eye doctor	[aɪ 'dɒktə(r)]
terapeuta (m)	internist	[ɪn'tɜ:nɪst]
cirurgião (m)	surgeon	['sɜ:dʒən]
psiquiatra (m)	psychiatrist	[saɪ'kaɪətrɪst]
pediatra (m)	pediatrician	[,pi:diə'trɪʃən]
psicólogo (m)	psychologist	[saɪ'kɒlədʒɪst]
ginecologista (m)	gynecologist	[,gaɪnɪ'kɒlədʒɪst]
cardiologista (m)	cardiologist	[kɑ:di'ɒlədʒɪst]

76. Medicina. Drogas. Acessórios

medicamento (m)	medicine, drug	['medsɪn], [drʌg]
remédio (m)	remedy	['remədi]
receitar (vt)	to prescribe (vt)	[tə prɪ'skraɪb]
receita (f)	prescription	[prɪ'skrɪpʃən]

comprimido (m)	tablet, pill	['tæblɪt], [pɪl]
unguento (m)	ointment	['ɔɪntmənt]
ampola (f)	ampule	['æmpu:l]
solução, preparado (m)	mixture	['mɪkstʃə(r)]
xarope (m)	syrup	['sɪrəp]
cápsula (f)	capsule	['kæpsju:l]
pó (m)	powder	['paʊdə(r)]
atadura (f)	bandage	['bændɪdʒ]
algodão (m)	cotton wool	['kɒtən ,wʊl]
iodo (m)	iodine	['aɪədaɪn]
curativo (m) adesivo	Band-Aid	['bænd,eɪd]
conta-gotas (m)	eyedropper	[aɪ 'drɒpə(r)]
termômetro (m)	thermometer	[θə'mɒmɪtə(r)]
seringa (f)	syringe	[sɪ'rɪndʒ]
cadeira (f) de rodas	wheelchair	['wi:l,tʃeə(r)]
muletas (f pl)	crutches	[krʌtʃɪz]
analgésico (m)	painkiller	['peɪn,kɪlə(r)]
laxante (m)	laxative	['læksətɪv]
álcool (m)	spirits (ethanol)	['spɪrɪts], ['eθənɒl]
ervas (f pl) medicinais	medicinal herbs	[mə'dɪsɪnəl ːrbz]
de ervas (chá ~)	herbal	['ːrbəl]

77. Fumar. Produtos tabágicos

tabaco (m)	tobacco	[tə'bækəʊ]
cigarro (m)	cigarette	[,sɪgə'ret]
charuto (m)	cigar	[sɪ'gɑ:(r)]
cachimbo (m)	pipe	[paɪp]
maço (~ de cigarros)	pack	[pæk]
fósforos (m pl)	matches	[mætʃɪz]
caixa (f) de fósforos	matchbox	['mætʃbɒks]
isqueiro (m)	lighter	['laɪtə(r)]
cinzeiro (m)	ashtray	['æʃtreɪ]
cigarreira (f)	cigarette case	[,sɪgə'ret keɪs]
piteira (f)	cigarette holder	[,sɪgə'ret 'həʊldə(r)]
filtro (m)	filter	['fɪltə(r)]
fumar (vi, vt)	to smoke (vi, vt)	[tə sməʊk]
acender um cigarro	to light a cigarette	[tə ,laɪt ə ,sɪgə'ret]
tabagismo (m)	smoking	['sməʊkɪŋ]
fumante (m)	smoker	['sməʊkə(r)]
bituca (f)	stub, butt	[stʌb], [bʌt]
fumaça (f)	smoke	[sməʊk]
cinza (f)	ash	[æʃ]

HABITAT HUMANO

CIDADE

78. Cidade. Vida na cidade

cidade (f)	city, town	['sɪtɪ], [taʊn]
capital (f)	capital	['kæpɪtəl]
aldeia (f)	village	['vɪlɪdʒ]
mapa (m) da cidade	city map	['sɪtɪ,mæp]
centro (m) da cidade	downtown	['daʊn,təʊn]
subúrbio (m)	suburb	['sʌbɜ:b]
suburbano (adj)	suburban	[sə'bɜ:bən]
periferia (f)	outskirts	['aʊtskɜ:ts]
arredores (m pl)	environs	[ɪn'vaɪəərənʒ]
quarteirão (m)	city block	['sɪtɪ blɒk]
quarteirão (m) residencial	residential block	[rezi'denʃəl blɒk]
tráfego (m)	traffic	['træfɪk]
semáforo (m)	traffic lights	['træfɪk laɪts]

transporte (m) público	public transportation	['pʌblɪk ,træns'pɔ:'teɪʃən]
cruzamento (m)	intersection	[,ɪntə'sekʃən]
faixa (f)	crosswalk	['krɒswɔ:k]
túnel (m) subterrâneo	pedestrian underpass	[pɪ'destriən 'ʌndəpɑ:s]
cruzar, atravessar (vt)	to cross (vt)	[tə krɒs]
pedestre (m)	pedestrian	[pɪ'destriən]
calçada (f)	sidewalk	['saɪdwɔ:k]
ponte (f)	bridge	[brɪdʒ]
margem (f) do rio	embankment	[ɪm'bæŋkmənt]
alameda (f)	allée	[ale]
parque (m)	park	[pɑ:k]
bulevar (m)	boulevard	['bu:ləvɑ:d]
praça (f)	square	[skweə(r)]
avenida (f)	avenue	['ævənju:]
rua (f)	street	[stri:t]
travessa (f)	side street	[saɪd stri:t]
beco (m) sem saída	dead end	[,ded 'end]
casa (f)	house	[haʊs]
edifício, prédio (m)	building	['bɪldɪŋ]
arranha-céu (m)	skyscraper	['skaɪ,skreɪpə(r)]
fachada (f)	facade	[fə'sɑ:d]
telhado (m)	roof	[ru:f]

janela (f)	window	['windəʊ]
arco (m)	arch	[ɑ:tʃ]
coluna (f)	column	['kɒləm]
esquina (f)	corner	['kɔ:nə(r)]
vitrine (f)	store window	['stɔ: ,windəʊ]
letreiro (m)	signboard	['saɪnbɔ:d]
cartaz (do filme, etc.)	poster	['pəʊstə(r)]
cartaz (m) publicitário	advertising poster	['ædvətaɪzɪŋ 'pəʊstə(r)]
painel (m) publicitário	billboard	['bɪlbɔ:d]
lixo (m)	garbage, trash	['gɑ:bɪdʒ], [træʃ]
lata (f) de lixo	trash can	['træʃkæn]
jogar lixo na rua	to litter (vi)	[tə 'lɪtə(r)]
aterro (m) sanitário	garbage dump	['gɑ:bɪdʒ dʌmp]
orelhão (m)	phone booth	['fəʊn ,bu:ð]
poste (m) de luz	street light	['stri:t laɪt]
banco (m)	bench	[bentʃ]
polícia (m)	police officer	[pə'li:s 'ɒfɪsə(r)]
polícia (instituição)	police	[pə'li:s]
mendigo, pedinte (m)	beggar	['begə(r)]
desabrigado (m)	homeless	['həʊmlɪs]

79. Instituições urbanas

loja (f)	store	[stɔ:(r)]
drogaria (f)	drugstore, pharmacy	['drʌgstɔ:(r)], ['fɑ:məsi]
óptica (f)	eyeglass store	['aɪglɑ:s stɔ:(r)]
centro (m) comercial	shopping mall	['ʃɒpɪŋ mɔ:l]
supermercado (m)	supermarket	['su:pə,mɑ:kɪt]
padaria (f)	bakery	['beɪkəri]
padeiro (m)	baker	['beɪkə(r)]
pastelaria (f)	pastry shop	['peɪstri ʃɒp]
mercearia (f)	grocery store	['grəʊsəri stɔ:(r)]
açougue (m)	butcher shop	['bʊtʃəzʃɒp]
fruteira (f)	produce store	['prɒdju:s stɔ:]
mercado (m)	market	['mɑ:kɪt]
cafeteria (f)	coffee house	['kɒfi ,haʊs]
restaurante (m)	restaurant	['restɹɒnt]
bar (m)	pub, bar	[pʌb], [bɑ:(r)]
pizzaria (f)	pizzeria	[,pi:tsə'rɪə]
salão (m) de cabeleireiro	hair salon	['heə 'sælon]
agência (f) dos correios	post office	[pəʊst 'ɒfɪs]
lavanderia (f)	dry cleaners	[,draɪ 'kli:nəz]
estúdio (m) fotográfico	photo studio	['fəʊtəʊ 'stju:diəʊ]

sapataria (f)	shoe store	[ˈʃuː stɔː(r)]
livraria (f)	bookstore	[ˈbʊkstɔː(r)]
loja (f) de artigos esportivos	sporting goods store	[ˈspɔːtɪŋ ɡʊdz stɔː(r)]
costureira (m)	clothes repair shop	[kləʊðz rɪˈpeə(r) ʃɒp]
aluguel (m) de roupa	formal wear rental	[ˈfɔːməl weə ˈrentəl]
videolocadora (f)	video rental store	[ˈvɪdɪəʊ ˈrentəl stɔː]
circo (m)	circus	[ˈsɜːkəs]
jardim (m) zoológico	zoo	[zuː]
cinema (m)	movie theater	[ˈmuːvi ˈθiətə(r)]
museu (m)	museum	[mjuːˈziːəm]
biblioteca (f)	library	[ˈlaɪbrəri]
teatro (m)	theater	[ˈθiətə(r)]
ópera (f)	opera	[ˈɒpərə]
boate (casa noturna)	nightclub	[naɪt klʌb]
cassino (m)	casino	[kəˈsiːnəʊ]
mesquita (f)	mosque	[mɒsk]
sinagoga (f)	synagogue	[ˈsɪnəɡɒɡ]
catedral (f)	cathedral	[kəˈθiːdrəl]
templo (m)	temple	[ˈtempəl]
igreja (f)	church	[tʃɜːtʃ]
faculdade (f)	college	[ˈkɒlɪdʒ]
universidade (f)	university	[ˌjuːnɪˈvɜːsəti]
escola (f)	school	[skuːl]

prefeitura (f)	prefecture	['pri:fek,tʃə(r)]
câmara (f) municipal	city hall	['sɪtɪ ˌhɔ:l]
hotel (m)	hotel	[həʊ'tel]
banco (m)	bank	[bæŋk]
embaixada (f)	embassy	['embəsi]
agência (f) de viagens	travel agency	['trævəl 'eɪdʒənsɪ]
agência (f) de informações	information office	[ˌɪnfə'meɪʃən 'ɒfɪs]
casa (f) de câmbio	currency exchange	['kʌrənsɪ ɪks'tʃeɪndʒ]
metrô (m)	subway	['sʌbweɪ]
hospital (m)	hospital	['hɒspɪtəl]
posto (m) de gasolina	gas station	[gæs 'steɪʃən]
parque (m) de estacionamento	parking lot	['pɑ:kɪŋ lɒt]

80. Sinais

letreiro (m)	signboard	['saɪnbɔ:d]
aviso (m)	notice	['nəʊtɪs]
cartaz, pôster (m)	poster	['pəʊstə(r)]
placa (f) de direção	direction sign	[dɪ'rekʃən saɪn]
seta (f)	arrow	['ærəʊ]
aviso (advertência)	caution	['kɔ:ʃən]

sinal (m) de aviso	warning sign	[ˈwɔːnɪŋ saɪn]
avisar, advertir (vt)	to warn (vt)	[tə wɔːn]
dia (m) de folga	rest day	[rest deɪ]
horário (~ dos trens, etc.)	timetable	[ˈtaɪmˌteɪbəl]
horário (m)	opening hours	[ˈəʊpənɪŋ ˌaʊəz]
BEM-VINDOS!	WELCOME!	[ˈwelkəm]
ENTRADA	ENTRANCE	[ˈentrəns]
SAÍDA	EXIT	[ˈeksɪt]
EMPURRE	PUSH	[pʊʃ]
PUXE	PULL	[pʊl]
ABERTO	OPEN	[ˈəʊpən]
FECHADO	CLOSED	[kləʊzd]
MULHER	WOMEN	[ˈwɪmɪn]
HOMEM	MEN	[ˈmen]
DESCONTOS	DISCOUNTS	[ˈdɪskaʊnts]
SALDOS, PROMOÇÃO	SALE	[seɪl]
NOVIDADE!	NEW!	[njuː]
GRÁTIS	FREE	[friː]
ATENÇÃO!	ATTENTION!	[əˈtenʃən]
NÃO HÁ VAGAS	NO VACANCIES	[nəʊ ˈveɪkənsɪz]
RESERVADO	RESERVED	[rɪˈzɜːvd]
ADMINISTRAÇÃO	ADMINISTRATION	[ədˌmɪnɪˈstreɪʃən]

SOMENTE PESSOAL AUTORIZADO	STAFF ONLY	[stɑ:f 'əʊnli]
CUIDADO CÃO FEROZ	BEWARE OF THE DOG!	[bi'weə əv ðə ,dɒg]
PROIBIDO FUMAR!	NO SMOKING	[nəʊ 'sməʊkɪŋ]
NÃO TOCAR	DO NOT TOUCH!	[də nɒt 'tʌtʃ]
PERIGOSO	DANGEROUS	['deɪndʒərəs]
PERIGO	DANGER	['deɪndʒə(r)]
ALTA TENSÃO	HIGH VOLTAGE	[haɪ 'vəʊltɪdʒ]
PROIBIDO NADAR	NO SWIMMING!	[nəʊ 'swɪmɪŋ]
COM DEFEITO	OUT OF ORDER	[aʊt əv 'ɔ:də(r)]
INFLAMÁVEL	FLAMMABLE	['flæməbəl]
PROIBIDO	FORBIDDEN	[fə'bɪdən]
ENTRADA PROIBIDA	NO TRESPASSING!	[nəʊ 'trespəsɪŋ]
CUIDADO TINTA FRESCA	WET PAINT	[wet peɪnt]

81. Transportes urbanos

ônibus (m)	bus	[bʌs]
bonde (m) elétrico	streetcar	['stri:tka:(r)]
trólebus (m)	trolley bus	['trɒlɪbʌs]
rota (f), itinerário (m)	route	[raʊt]

número (m)	number	['nʌmbə(r)]
ir de ... (carro, etc.)	to go by ...	[tə gəʊ baɪ]
entrar no ...	to get on	[tə get ɒn]
descer do ...	to get off ...	[tə get ɒf]
parada (f)	stop	[stop]
próxima parada (f)	next stop	[,nekst 'stɒp]
terminal (m)	terminus	['tɜːmɪnəs]
horário (m)	schedule	['skedʒʊl]
esperar (vt)	to wait (vt)	[tə weɪt]
passagem (f)	ticket	['tɪkɪt]
tarifa (f)	fare	[feə(r)]
bilheteiro (m)	cashier	[kæ'ʃɪə(r)]
controle (m) de passagens	ticket inspection	['tɪkɪt ɪn'spekʃən]
revisor (m)	ticket inspector	['tɪkɪt ɪn'spektə(r)]
atrasar-se (vr)	to be late	[tə bi 'leɪt]
estar com pressa	to be in a hurry	[tə bi ɪn ə 'hʌrɪ]
táxi (m)	taxi, cab	['tæksɪ], [kæb]
taxista (m)	taxi driver	['tæksɪ 'draɪvə(r)]
de táxi (ir ~)	by taxi	[baɪ 'tæksɪ]
ponto (m) de táxis	taxi stand	['tæksɪ stænd]
chamar um táxi	to call a taxi	[tə kɔːl ə 'tæksɪ]
pegar um táxi	to take a taxi	[tə ,teɪk ə 'tæksɪ]

tráfego (m)	traffic	['træfɪk]
engarrafamento (m)	traffic jam	['træfɪk dʒæm]
horas (f pl) de pico	rush hour	['rʌʃ ,aʊə(r)]
estacionar (vi)	to park (vi)	[tə pɑ:k]
estacionar (vt)	to park (vt)	[tə pɑ:k]
parque (m) de estacionamento	parking lot	['pɑ:kɪŋ lɒt]
metrô (m)	subway	['sʌbweɪ]
estação (f)	station	['steɪʃən]
ir de metrô	to take the subway	[tə ,teɪk ðə 'sʌbweɪ]
trem (m)	train	[treɪn]
estação (f) de trem	train station	[treɪn 'steɪʃən]

82. Turismo

monumento (m)	monument	['mɒnjʊmənt]
fortaleza (f)	fortress	['fɔ:trɪs]
palácio (m)	palace	['pælis]
castelo (m)	castle	['kɑ:səl]
torre (f)	tower	['taʊə(r)]
mausoléu (m)	mausoleum	[,mɔ:zə'liəm]
arquitetura (f)	architecture	['ɑ:kɪtektʃə(r)]
medieval (adj)	medieval	[,medɪ'i:vəl]
antigo (adj)	ancient	['eɪnfənt]
nacional (adj)	national	['næʃənəl]

famoso, conhecido (adj)	famous	['feɪməs]
turista (m)	tourist	['tuərɪst]
guia (pessoa)	guide	[gaɪd]
excursão (f)	excursion	[ɪk'skɜːʃən]
mostrar (vt)	to show (vt)	[tə ʃəʊ]
contar (vt)	to tell (vt)	[tə tel]
encontrar (vt)	to find (vt)	[tə faɪnd]
perder-se (vr)	to get lost	[tə get lɒst]
mapa (~ do metrô)	map	[mæp]
mapa (~ da cidade)	map	[mæp]
lembrança (f), presente (m)	souvenir, gift	[suːvə'niə], [gift]
loja (f) de presentes	gift shop	['giftʃɒp]
tirar fotos, fotografar	to take pictures	[tə ,teɪk 'pɪktʃəz]

83. Compras

comprar (vt)	to buy (vt)	[tə baɪ]
compra (f)	purchase	['pɜːtʃəs]
fazer compras	to go shopping	[tə gəʊ 'ʃɒpɪŋ]
compras (f pl)	shopping	['ʃɒpɪŋ]
estar aberta (loja)	to be open	[tə bi 'əʊpən]
estar fechada	to be closed	[tə bi kləʊzd]

calçado (m)	footwear, shoes	['fʊtweə(r)], [ʃuːz]
roupa (f)	clothes, clothing	[kləʊðz], ['kləʊðɪŋ]
cosméticos (m pl)	cosmetics	[kɒz'metɪks]
alimentos (m pl)	food products	[fuːd 'prɒdʌkts]
presente (m)	gift, present	[ɡɪft], ['prezənt]
vendedor (m)	salesman	['seɪlzmən]
vendedora (f)	saleswoman	['seɪlz,wʊmən]
caixa (f)	check out, cash desk	[tʃek aʊt], [kæʃ desk]
espelho (m)	mirror	['mɪrə(r)]
balcão (m)	counter	['kaʊntə(r)]
provador (m)	fitting room	['fɪtɪŋ ,rʊm]
provar (vt)	to try on (vt)	[tə ,traɪ 'ɒn]
servir (roupa, caber)	to fit (vt)	[tə fɪt]
gostar (apreciar)	to like (vt)	[tə laɪk]
preço (m)	price	[praɪs]
etiqueta (f) de preço	price tag	['praɪs tæɡ]
custar (vt)	to cost (vt)	[tə kɒst]
Quanto?	How much?	[,haʊ 'mʌtʃ]
desconto (m)	discount	['dɪskaʊnt]
não caro (adj)	inexpensive	[,ɪnɪk'spensɪv]
barato (adj)	cheap	[tʃiːp]
caro (adj)	expensive	[ɪk'spensɪv]
É caro	It's expensive	[ɪts ɪk'spensɪv]

aluguel (m)	rental	['rentəl]
alugar (roupas, etc.)	to rent (vt)	[tə rent]
crédito (m)	credit	['kredit]
a crédito	on credit	[ɒn 'kredit]

84. Dinheiro

dinheiro (m)	money	['mʌni]
câmbio (m)	currency exchange	['kʌrənsɪ ɪks'tʃeɪndʒ]
taxa (f) de câmbio	exchange rate	[ɪks'tʃeɪndʒ reɪt]
caixa (m) eletrônico	ATM	[.eɪti:'em]
moeda (f)	coin	[kɔɪn]
dólar (m)	dollar	['dɒlə(r)]
euro (m)	euro	['jʊərəʊ]
lira (f)	lira	['liərə]
marco (m)	Deutschmark	['dɔɪtʃmɑ:k]
franco (m)	franc	[fræŋk]
libra (f) esterlina	pound sterling	[paʊnd 'stɜ:lɪŋ]
iene (m)	yen	[jen]
dívida (f)	debt	[det]
devedor (m)	debtor	['detə(r)]
emprestar (vt)	to lend (vt)	[tə lend]
pedir emprestado	to borrow (vt)	[tə 'bɒrəʊ]
banco (m)	bank	[bæŋk]

conta (f)	account	[ə'kaʊnt]
depositar (vt)	to deposit (vt)	[tə dɪ'pɒzɪt]
cartão (m) de crédito	credit card	['kredɪt kɑ:d]
dinheiro (m) vivo	cash	[kæʃ]
cheque (m)	check	[tʃek]
passar um cheque	to write a check	[tə ,raɪt ə 'tʃek]
talão (m) de cheques	checkbook	['tʃek,bʊk]
carteira (f)	wallet	['wɒlɪt]
moedoleira (f)	change purse	[tʃeɪndʒ pɜ:s]
cofre (m)	safe	[seɪf]
herdeiro (m)	heir	[eə(r)]
herança (f)	inheritance	[ɪn'herɪtəns]
fortuna (riqueza)	fortune	['fɔ:tʃu:n]
arrendamento (m)	lease	[li:s]
aluguel (pagar o ~)	rent	[rent]
alugar (vt)	to rent (vt)	[tə rent]
preço (m)	price	[praɪs]
custo (m)	cost	[kɒst]
soma (f)	sum	[sʌm]
gastos (m pl)	expenses	[ɪk'spensɪz]
economizar (vi)	to economize (vi, vt)	[tə ɪ'kɒnəmaɪz]
econômico (adj)	economical	[ɪ:kə'nɒmɪkəl]
pagar (vt)	to pay (vi, vt)	[tə peɪ]

pagamento (m)	payment	['peɪmənt]
troco (m)	change	[tʃeɪndʒ]
imposto (m)	tax	[tæks]
multa (f)	fine	[faɪn]
multar (vt)	to fine (vt)	[tə faɪn]

85. Correios. Serviço postal

agência (f) dos correios	post office	[pəʊst 'ɒfɪs]
correio (m)	mail	[meɪl]
carteiro (m)	mailman	['meɪlmən]
horário (m)	opening hours	['əʊpənɪŋ ,aʊəz]
carta (f)	letter	['letə(r)]
carta (f) registada	registered letter	['redʒɪstəd 'letə(r)]
cartão (m) postal	postcard	['pəʊstkɑ:d]
telegrama (m)	telegram	['telɪgræm]
encomenda (f)	package, parcel	['pækɪdʒ], ['pɑ:səl]
transferência (f) de dinheiro	money transfer	['mʌni træns'fɜ:(r)]
receber (vt)	to receive (vt)	[tə rɪ'si:v]
enviar (vt)	to send (vt)	[tə send]
envio (m)	sending	['sendɪŋ]
endereço (m)	address	[ə'dres]

código (m) postal	ZIP code	[ˈzɪp ˌkəʊd]
remetente (m)	sender	[ˈsendə(r)]
destinatário (m)	receiver	[rɪˈsi:və(r)]
nome (m)	first name	[fɜːst neɪm]
sobrenome (m)	surname, last name	[ˈsɜːneɪm], [lɑːst neɪm]
tarifa (f)	rate	[reɪt]
ordinário (adj)	standard	[ˈstændəd]
econômico (adj)	economical	[iːkəˈnɒmɪkəl]
peso (m)	weight	[weɪt]
pesar (estabelecer o peso)	to weigh (vt)	[tə weɪ]
envelope (m)	envelope	[ˈenvələʊp]
selo (m) postal	postage stamp	[ˈpəʊstɪdʒ ˌstæmp]
colar o selo	to stamp an envelope	[tə stæmp ən ˈenvələʊp]

MORADIA. CASA. LAR

86. Casa. Habitação

casa (f)	house	[haʊs]
em casa	at home	[ət həʊm]
pátio (m), quintal (f)	yard	[jɑ:d]
cerca, grade (f)	fence	[fens]
tijolo (m)	brick	[brɪk]
de tijolos	brick	[brɪk]
pedra (f)	stone	[stəʊn]
de pedra	stone	[stəʊn]
concreto (m)	concrete	['kɒŋkri:t]
concreto (adj)	concrete	['kɒŋkri:t]
novo (adj)	new	[nju:]
velho (adj)	old	[əʊld]
decrépito (adj)	ramshackle	['ræmʃækəl]
moderno (adj)	modern	['mɒdən]
de vários andares	multistory	[,mʌlti'stɔ:ri]
alto (adj)	tall	[tɔ:l]
andar (m)	floor, story	[flo:(r)], ['stɔ:ri]

de um andar	single-story	[ˈsɪŋɡəl ˈstɔːrɪ]
térreo (m)	first floor	[fɜːst flɔː(r)]
andar (m) de cima	top floor	[tɒp flɔː(r)]
telhado (m)	roof	[ruːf]
chaminé (f)	chimney	[ˈtʃɪmni]
telha (f)	roof tiles	[ruːf taɪlz]
de telha	tiled	[taɪld]
sótão (m)	attic	[ˈætɪk]
janela (f)	window	[ˈwɪndəʊ]
vidro (m)	glass	[glɑːs]
parapeito (m)	window ledge	[ˈwɪndəʊ ledʒ]
persianas (f pl)	shutters	[ˈʃʌtəz]
parede (f)	wall	[wɔːl]
varanda (f)	balcony	[ˈbælkəni]
calha (f)	downspout	[ˈdaʊnspaʊt]
em cima	upstairs	[ˌʌpˈsteəz]
subir (vi)	to go upstairs	[tə ɡəʊ ˌʌpˈsteəz]
descer (vi)	to come down	[tə kʌm daʊn]
mudar-se (vr)	to move (vi)	[tə muːv]

87. Casa. Entrada. Elevador

entrada (f)	entrance	[ˈentrəns]
-------------	-----------------	------------

escada (f)	stairs	[steəz]
degraus (m pl)	steps	[steps]
corrimão (m)	banister	['bænistə(r)]
hall (m) de entrada	lobby	['lɒbi]
caixa (f) de correio	mailbox	['meɪlbɒks]
lata (f) do lixo	garbage can	['gɑːbɪdʒ kæn]
calha (f) de lixo	trash chute	['træʃ ʃu:t]
elevador (m)	elevator	['elɪveɪtə(r)]
elevador (m) de carga	freight elevator	[freɪt 'elɪveɪtə(r)]
cabine (f)	elevator cage	['elɪveɪtə keɪdʒ]
pegar o elevador	to take the elevator	[tə teɪk ði 'elɪveɪtə(r)]
apartamento (m)	apartment	[ə'pɑːtmənt]
residentes (pl)	residents	['rezɪdənts]
vizinhos (pl)	neighbors	['neɪbəz]

88. Casa. Eletricidade

eletricidade (f)	electricity	[,ɪlek'trɪsəti]
lâmpada (f)	light bulb	['laɪt ,bʌlb]
interruptor (m)	switch	[swɪtʃ]
fusível, disjuntor (m)	fuze, fuse	[fjuːz]
fio, cabo (m)	cable, wire	['keɪbəl], ['waɪə]
instalação (f) elétrica	wiring	['waɪərɪŋ]

medidor (m) de eletricidade	electricity meter	[ˌɪlek'trɪsəti 'mi:tə(r)]
indicação (f), registro (m)	readings	['ri:dɪŋz]

89. Casa. Portas. Fechaduras

porta (f)	door	[dɔ:(r)]
portão (m)	gate	['geɪt]
maçaneta (f)	handle	['hændəl]
destrancar (vt)	to unlock (vt)	[tə ˌʌn'lək]
abrir (vt)	to open (vt)	[tə 'əʊpən]
fechar (vt)	to close (vt)	[tə kləʊz]
chave (f)	key	[ki:]
molho (m)	bunch	[bʌntʃ]
ranger (vi)	to creak (vi)	[tə kri:k]
rangido (m)	creak	[kri:k]
dobradiça (f)	hinge	[hɪndʒ]
capacho (m)	doormat	['dɔ:mæt]
fechadura (f)	lock	[lɒk]
buraco (m) da fechadura	keyhole	['ki:həʊl]
barra (f)	crossbar	['krɒsbɑ:(r)]
fecho (ferrolho pequeno)	latch	[lætʃ]
cadeado (m)	padlock	['pædlɒk]

tocar (vt)	to ring (vt)	[tə rɪŋ]
toque (m)	ringing	['rɪŋɪŋ]
campainha (f)	doorbell	['dɔːbel]
botão (m)	bell-button	[bel 'bʌtən]
batida (f)	knock	[nɒk]
bater (vi)	to knock (vi)	[tə nɒk]
código (m)	code	[kəʊd]
fechadura (f) de código	code lock	[kəʊd ,lɒk]
interfone (m)	intercom	['ɪntəkɒm]
número (m)	number	['nʌmbə(r)]
placa (f) de porta	doorplate	['dɔːpleɪt]
olho (m) mágico	peephole	['piːphəʊl]

90. Casa de campo

aldeia (f)	village	['vɪlɪdʒ]
horta (f)	vegetable garden	['vedʒtəbəl 'gɑːdən]
cerca (f)	fence	[fens]
cerca (f) de piquete	picket fence	['pɪkɪt fens]
portão (f) do jardim	wicket gate	['wɪkɪt geɪt]
celeiro (m)	granary	['grænəri]
adega (f)	root cellar	[ruːt 'selə(r)]
galpão, barracão (m)	shed	[ʃed]

poço (m)	water well	['wɔ:tə wel]
fogão (m)	stove	[stəʊv]
atizar o fogo	to heat the stove	[tə hi:t ðə stəʊv]
lenha (carvão ou ~)	firewood	['faɪəwɜd]
acha, lenha (f)	log	[lɒg]
varanda (f)	veranda	[və'rændə]
alpendre (m)	deck, terrace	[dek], ['terəs]
degraus (m pl) de entrada	front steps	['frʌnt ,steps]
balanço (m)	swing	[swɪŋ]

91. Moradia. Mansão

casa (f) de campo	country house	['kʌntri haʊs]
vila (f)	villa	['vɪlə]
ala (~ do edifício)	wing	[wɪŋ]
jardim (m)	garden	['gɑ:dən]
parque (m)	park	[pɑ:k]
estufa (f)	conservatory	[kən'sɜ:vətɹɪ]
cuidar de ...	to look after	[tə ,lʊk 'ɑ:ftə(r)]
piscina (f)	swimming pool	['swɪmɪŋ pu:l]
academia (f) de ginástica	gym	[dʒɪm]
quadra (f) de tênis	tennis court	['tenɪs kɔ:t]

cinema (m)	home theater room	[həʊm 'θiətə rʊm]
garagem (f)	garage	[gə'reɪʒ]
propriedade (f) privada	private property	['praɪvɪt 'prɒpəti]
terreno (m) privado	private land	['praɪvɪt lænd]
advertência (f)	warning	['wɔ:nɪŋ]
sinal (m) de aviso	warning sign	['wɔ:nɪŋ saɪn]
guarda (f)	security	[sɪ'kjʊərəti]
guarda (m)	security guard	[sɪ'kjʊərəti gɑ:d]
alarme (m)	burglar alarm	['bɜ:glə ə'la:m]

92. Castelo. Palácio

castelo (m)	castle	['kɑ:səl]
palácio (m)	palace	['pælis]
fortaleza (f)	fortress	['fɔ:trɪs]
muralha (f)	wall	[wɔ:l]
torre (f)	tower	['taʊə(r)]
calabouço (m)	keep, donjon	[ki:p], ['dɒndʒən]
grade (f) levadiça	portcullis	[pɔ:t'kʌlɪs]
passagem (f) subterrânea	underground passage	['ʌndəgraʊnd 'pæsaɪdʒ]
fosso (m)	moat	[məʊt]
corrente, cadeia (f)	chain	[tʃeɪn]

seteira (f)	arrow loop	['ærəʊ lu:p]
magnífico (adj)	magnificent	[mæg'nɪfɪsənt]
majestoso (adj)	majestic	[mə'dʒestɪk]
inexpugnável (adj)	impregnable	[ɪm'pregnəbəl]
medieval (adj)	medieval	[,medi'i:vəl]

93. Apartamento

apartamento (m)	apartment	[ə'pɑ:tmənt]
quarto, cômodo (m)	room	[ru:m]
quarto (m) de dormir	bedroom	['bedrʊm]
sala (f) de jantar	dining room	['daɪnɪŋ ru:m]
sala (f) de estar	living room	['lɪvɪŋ ru:m]
escritório (m)	study	['stʌdi]
sala (f) de entrada	entry room	['entri ru:m]
banheiro (m)	bathroom	['bɑ:θrʊm]
lavabo (m)	half bath	[hɑ:f bɑ:θ]
teto (m)	ceiling	['si:lɪŋ]
chão, piso (m)	floor	[flo:(r)]
canto (m)	corner	['kɔ:nə(r)]

94. Apartamento. Limpeza

arrumar, limpar (vt)	to clean (vi, vt)	[tə kli:n]
----------------------	--------------------------	------------

pó (m)	dust	[dʌst]
empoeirado (adj)	dusty	['dʌstɪ]
tirar o pó	to dust (vt)	[tə dʌst]
aspirador (m)	vacuum cleaner	['vækjʊəm 'kli:nə(r)]
aspirar (vt)	to vacuum (vt)	[tə 'vækjʊəm]
varrer (vt)	to sweep (vi, vt)	[tə swi:p]
sujeira (f)	sweepings	['swi:pɪŋz]
arrumação, ordem (f)	order	['ɔ:də(r)]
desordem (f)	disorder	[dɪs'ɔ:də(r)]
esfregão (m)	mop	[mɒp]
pano (m), trapo (m)	dust cloth	[dʌst kloth]
vassoura (f)	broom	[bru:m]
pá (f) de lixo	dustpan	['dʌstpæn]

95. Mobiliário. Interior

mobiliário (m)	furniture	['fɜ:nɪtʃə(r)]
mesa (f)	table	['teɪbəl]
cadeira (f)	chair	[tʃeə(r)]
cama (f)	bed	[bed]
sofá, divã (m)	couch, sofa	[kaʊtʃ], ['səʊfə]
poltrona (f)	armchair	['ɑ:mʃeə(r)]
estante (f)	bookcase	['bʊkkeɪs]
prateleira (f)	shelf	[ʃelf]

guarda-roupas (m)	wardrobe	['wɔ:drəʊb]
cabide (m) de parede	coat rack	['kəʊt ,ræk]
cabideiro (m) de pé	coat stand	['kəʊt stænd]
cômoda (f)	bureau, dresser	['bjʊərəʊ], ['dresə(r)]
mesinha (f) de centro	coffee table	['kɒfi 'teɪbəl]
espelho (m)	mirror	['mɪrə(r)]
tapete (m)	carpet	['kɑ:pɪt]
tapete (m) pequeno	rug, small carpet	[rʌg], [smɔ:l 'kɑ:pɪt]
lareira (f)	fireplace	['faɪəpleɪs]
vela (f)	candle	['kændəl]
castiçal (m)	candlestick	['kændəlstɪk]
cortinas (f pl)	drapes	[dreɪps]
papel (m) de parede	wallpaper	['wɔ:l,peɪpə(r)]
persianas (f pl)	blinds	[blaɪndz]
luminária (f) de mesa	table lamp	['teɪbəl læmp]
abajur (m) de pé	floor lamp	[flo: læmp]
lustre (m)	chandelier	[.ʃændə'liə(r)]
pé (de mesa, etc.)	leg	[leg]
braço, descanso (m)	armrest	['ɑ:mrest]
costas (f pl)	back	[bæk]
gaveta (f)	drawer	[dɹɔ:(r)]

96. Quarto de dormir

roupa (f) de cama	bedclothes	['bedkləʊðz]
travesseiro (m)	pillow	['pɪləʊ]
fronha (f)	pillowcase	['pɪləʊkeɪs]
cobertor (m)	duvet, comforter	['du:vɛɪ], ['kʌmfətə(r)]
lençol (m)	sheet	[ʃi:t]
colcha (f)	bedspread	['bedspred]

97. Cozinha

cozinha (f)	kitchen	['kɪtʃɪn]
gás (m)	gas	[gæs]
fogão (m) a gás	gas stove	['gæs stəʊv]
fogão (m) elétrico	electric stove	[ɪ'lektrɪk stəʊv]
forno (m)	oven	['ʌvən]
forno (m) de micro-ondas	microwave oven	['maɪkrəweɪv 'ʌvən]
geladeira (f)	fridge	[frɪdʒ]
congelador (m)	freezer	['fri:zə(r)]
máquina (f) de lavar louça	dishwasher	['dɪʃ,wɒʃə(r)]
moedor (m) de carne	meat grinder	[mi:t 'graɪndə(r)]
espremedor (m)	juicer	['dʒu:sə]

torradeira (f)	toaster	['təʊstə(r)]
batedeira (f)	mixer	['mɪksə(r)]
máquina (f) de café	coffee machine	['kɒfi mə'ʃi:n]
cafeteira (f)	coffee pot	['kɒfi pɒt]
moedor (m) de café	coffee grinder	['kɒfi 'graɪndə(r)]
chaleira (f)	kettle	['ketəl]
bule (m)	teapot	['ti:pɒt]
tampa (f)	lid	[lɪd]
coador (m) de chá	tea strainer	[ti: 'streɪnə(r)]
colher (f)	spoon	[spu:n]
colher (f) de chá	teaspoon	['ti:spu:n]
colher (f) de sopa	soup spoon	[su:p spu:n]
garfo (m)	fork	[fɔ:k]
faca (f)	knife	[naɪf]
louça (f)	tableware	['teɪbəlweə(r)]
prato (m)	plate	[pleɪt]
pires (m)	saucer	['sɔ:sə(r)]
cálice (m)	shot glass	[ʃɒt gla:s]
copo (m)	glass	[gla:s]
xícara (f)	cup	[kʌp]
açucareiro (m)	sugar bowl	['ʃʊgə ,bəʊl]
saleiro (m)	salt shaker	[sɒlt 'ʃeɪkə]
pimenteiro (m)	pepper shaker	['pepə 'ʃeɪkə]
manteigueira (f)	butter dish	['bʌtə dɪʃ]

panela (f)	stock pot	[stɒk pɒt]
frigideira (f)	frying pan	['fraɪɪŋ pæn]
concha (f)	ladle	['leɪdəl]
coador (m)	colander	['kɒləndə(r)]
bandeja (f)	tray	[treɪ]
garrafa (f)	bottle	['bɒtəl]
pote (m) de vidro	jar	[dʒɑ:(r)]
lata (~ de cerveja)	can	[kæn]
abridor (m) de garrafa	bottle opener	['bɒtəl 'əʊpənə(r)]
abridor (m) de latas	can opener	[kæn 'əʊpənə(r)]
saca-rolhas (m)	corkscrew	['kɔ:kskru:]
filtro (m)	filter	['fɪltə(r)]
filtrar (vt)	to filter (vt)	[tə 'fɪltə(r)]
lixo (m)	trash	[træʃ]
lixreira (f)	trash can	['træʃkæn]

98. Casa de banho

banheiro (m)	bathroom	['bɑ:θrʊm]
água (f)	water	['wɔ:tə(r)]
torneira (f)	faucet	['fɔ:sɪt]
água (f) quente	hot water	[hɒt 'wɔ:tə(r)]
água (f) fria	cold water	[kəʊld 'wɔ:tə(r)]

pasta (f) de dente	toothpaste	['tu:θpeɪst]
escovar os dentes	to brush one's teeth	[tə brʌʃ wʌnz 'ti:θ]
barbear-se (vr)	to shave (vi)	[tə ʃeɪv]
espuma (f) de barbear	shaving foam	[ʃeɪvɪŋ fəʊm]
gilete (f)	razor	['reɪzə(r)]
lavar (vt)	to wash (vt)	[tə wɒʃ]
tomar banho	to take a bath	[tə teɪk ə bɑ:θ]
chuveiro (m), ducha (f)	shower	[ʃaʊə(r)]
tomar uma ducha	to take a shower	[tə teɪk ə ʃaʊə(r)]
banheira (f)	bathtub	['bɑ:θtʌb]
vaso (m) sanitário	toilet	['tɔɪlɪt]
pia (f)	sink, washbasin	[sɪŋk], ['wɒʃbeɪsən]
sabonete (m)	soap	[səʊp]
saboneteira (f)	soap dish	['səʊpdɪʃ]
esponja (f)	sponge	[spʌndʒ]
xampu (m)	shampoo	[ʃæm'pu:]
toalha (f)	towel	['taʊəl]
roupão (m) de banho	bathrobe	['bɑ:θrəʊb]
lavagem (f)	laundry	['lɔ:ndrɪ]
lavadora (f) de roupas	washing machine	['wɒʃɪŋ mə'ʃi:n]

lavar a roupa	to do the laundry	[tə du: ðə 'lɔ:ndrɪ]
detergente (m)	laundry detergent	['lɔ:ndrɪ dɪ'tɜ:dʒənt]

99. Eletrodomésticos

televisor (m)	TV set	[ti:'vi: set]
gravador (m)	tape recorder	[teɪp rɪ'kɔ:də(r)]
videogravador (m)	video, VCR	['vɪdɪəʊ], [,vi:si:'ɑ:(r)]
rádio (m)	radio	['reɪdɪəʊ]
leitor (m)	player	['pleɪə(r)]
projektor (m)	video projector	['vɪdɪəʊ prə'dʒektə(r)]
cinema (m) em casa	home movie theater	[həʊm 'mu:vi 'θiətə(r)]
DVD Player (m)	DVD player	[di:vi:'di: 'pleɪə(r)]
amplificador (m)	amplifier	['æmplɪfaɪə]
console (f) de jogos	video game console	['vɪdɪəʊ geɪm 'kɒnsəʊl]
câmera (f) de vídeo	video camera	['vɪdɪəʊ 'kæməɹə]
máquina (f) fotográfica	camera	['kæməɹə]
câmera (f) digital	digital camera	['dɪdʒɪtəl 'kæməɹə]
aspirador (m)	vacuum cleaner	['vækjʊəm 'kli:nə(r)]
ferro (m) de passar	iron	['aɪrən]
tábua (f) de passar	ironing board	['aɪrənɪŋ bɔ:d]
telefone (m)	telephone	['telɪfəʊn]

celular (m)	cell phone	['selfəʊn]
máquina (f) de escrever	typewriter	['taɪp,raɪtə(r)]
máquina (f) de costura	sewing machine	['səʊɪŋ mə'ʃi:n]
microfone (m)	microphone	['maɪkrəfəʊn]
fone (m) de ouvido	headphones	['hedfəʊnz]
controle remoto (m)	remote control	[rɪ'məʊt kən'trəʊl]
CD (m)	CD, compact disc	[,si:'di:], [kəm'pækt disk]
fita (f) cassete	cassette, tape	[kæ'set], [teɪp]
disco (m) de vinil	vinyl record	['vaɪnɪl 'rekɔ:d]

100. Reparações. Renovação

renovação (f)	renovations	[,renə'veɪʃənz]
renovar (vt), fazer obras	to renovate (vt)	[tə 'renəveɪt]
reparar (vt)	to repair (vt)	[tə rɪ'peə(r)]
consertar (vt)	to put in order	[tə put ɪn 'ɔ:də(r)]
refazer (vt)	to redo (vt)	[tə ,ri:'du:]
tinta (f)	paint	[peɪnt]
pintar (vt)	to paint (vt)	[tə peɪnt]
pintor (m)	house painter	[haʊs 'peɪntə(r)]
pincel (m)	brush	[brʌʃ]

cal (f)	whitewash	['waɪtwɒʃ]
caiar (vt)	to whitewash (vt)	[tə 'waɪtwɒʃ]
papel (m) de parede	wallpaper	['wɔːl,peɪpə(r)]
colocar papel de parede	to wallpaper (vt)	[tə 'wɔːl,peɪpə]
verniz (m)	varnish	['vɑːnɪʃ]
envernizar (vt)	to varnish (vt)	[tə 'vɑːnɪʃ]

101. Canalizações

água (f)	water	['wɔːtə(r)]
água (f) quente	hot water	[hɒt 'wɔːtə(r)]
água (f) fria	cold water	[kəʊld 'wɔːtə(r)]
torneira (f)	faucet	['fɔːsɪt]
gota (f)	drop	[drɒp]
gotejar (vi)	to drip (vi)	[tə drɪp]
vazar (vt)	to leak (vi)	[tə liːk]
vazamento (m)	leak	[liːk]
poça (f)	puddle	['pʌdəl]
tubo (m)	pipe	[paɪp]
válvula (f)	valve	[vælv]
entupir-se (vr)	to be clogged up	[tə biː ˌklɒgd 'ʌp]
ferramentas (f pl)	tools	[tuːlz]
chave (f) inglesa	adjustable wrench	[ə'dʒʌstəbəl rentʃ]

desenroscar (vt)	to unscrew (vt)	[tə ,ʌn'skru:]
enroscar (vt)	to screw (vt)	[tə skru:]
desentupir (vt)	to unclog (vt)	[tə ,ʌn'klog]
encanador (m)	plumber	['plʌmə(r)]
porão (m)	basement	['beismənt]
rede (f) de esgotos	sewerage	['sʊərɪdʒ]

102. Fogo. Deflagração

incêndio (m)	fire	['faɪə(r)]
chama (f)	flame	[fleɪm]
faísca (f)	spark	[spɑ:k]
fumaça (f)	smoke	[sməʊk]
tocha (f)	torch	[tɔ:tʃ]
fogueira (f)	campfire	['kæmp,faɪə(r)]
gasolina (f)	gas, gasoline	[gæs], ['gæsəli:n]
querosene (m)	kerosene	['kerəsi:n]
inflamável (adj)	flammable	['flæməbəl]
explosivo (adj)	explosive	[ɪk'spləʊsɪv]
PROIBIDO FUMAR!	NO SMOKING	[nəʊ 'sməʊkɪŋ]
segurança (f)	safety	['seɪftɪ]
perigo (m)	danger	['deɪndʒə(r)]
perigoso (adj)	dangerous	['deɪndʒərəs]
incendiar-se (vr)	to catch fire	[tə kætʃ 'faɪə(r)]

explosão (f)	explosion	[ɪk'spləʊʒən]
incendiar (vt)	to set fire	[tə set 'faɪə(r)]
incendiário (m)	arsonist	['ɑ:sənɪst]
incêndio (m) criminoso	arson	['ɑ:sən]
flamejar (vi)	to blaze (vi)	[tə bleɪz]
queimar (vi)	to burn (vi)	[tə bɜ:n]
queimar tudo (vi)	to burn down (vi)	[tə bɜ:n daʊn]
chamar os bombeiros	to call the fire department	[tə kɔ:l ðə 'faɪə dɪ'pɑ:tmənt]
bombeiro (m)	fireman	['faɪəmən]
caminhão (m) de bombeiros	fire truck	['faɪər trʌk]
corpo (m) de bombeiros	fire department	['faɪə dɪ'pɑ:tmənt]
escada (f) extensível	fire truck ladder	['faɪər trʌk 'lædə]
mangueira (f)	fire hose	[faɪə 'həʊz]
extintor (m)	fire extinguisher	['faɪər ɪk'stɪŋgwɪʃə(r)]
capacete (m)	helmet	['helmt]
sirene (f)	siren	['saɪərən]
gritar (vi)	to cry (vi)	[tə kraɪ]
chamar por socorro	to call for help	[tə kɔ:l fɔ: help]
socorrista (m)	rescuer	['reskjʊə(r)]
salvar, resgatar (vt)	to rescue (vt)	[tə 'reskju:]
chegar (vi)	to arrive (vi)	[tə ə'raɪv]

apagar (vt)	to extinguish (vt)	[tə ɪk'stɪŋɡwɪʃ]
água (f)	water	['wɔ:tə(r)]
areia (f)	sand	[sænd]
ruínas (f pl)	ruins	['ru:ɪnz]
ruir (vi)	to collapse (vi)	[tə kə'læps]
desmoronar (vi)	to fall down (vi)	[tə fɔ:l daʊn]
desabar (vi)	to cave in	[tə keɪv ɪn]
fragmento (m)	piece of debris	[pi:s əv 'deɪbri:]
cinza (f)	ash	[æʃ]
sufocar (vi)	to suffocate (vi)	[tə 'sʌfəkeɪt]
perecer (vi)	to be killed	[tə bi: 'kɪld]

ATIVIDADES HUMANAS

EMPREGO. NEGÓCIOS. PARTE 1

103. Escritório. O trabalho no escritório

escritório (~ de advogados)	office	['ɒfɪs]
escritório (do diretor, etc.)	office	['ɒfɪs]
secretário (m)	secretary	['sekɹətəri]
secretária (f)	secretary	['sekɹətəri]
diretor (m)	director	[dɪ'rektə(r)]
gerente (m)	manager	['mænɪdʒə(r)]
contador (m)	accountant	[ə'kaʊntənt]
empregado (m)	employee	[ɪm'plɔɪi:]
mobiliário (m)	furniture	['fɜ:nɪtʃə(r)]
mesa (f)	desk	[desk]
cadeira (f)	desk chair	[desk ʃeə(r)]
gaveteiro (m)	drawer unit	[drɔ:r 'ju:nɪt]
cabideiro (m) de pé	coat stand	['kəʊt stænd]

computador (m)	computer	[kəm'pjʊ:tə(r)]
impressora (f)	printer	['prɪntə(r)]
fax (m)	fax machine	[fæks mə'ʃi:n]
fotocopiadora (f)	photocopier	['fəʊtəʊ,kɒpiə]
papel (m)	paper	['peɪpə(r)]
artigos (m pl) de escritório	office supplies	['ɒfɪs sə'plaɪs]
tapete (m) para mouse	mouse pad	[maʊs pæd]
folha (f)	sheet of paper	[ʃi:t əv 'peɪpə]
catálogo (m)	catalog	['kætələg]
lista (f) telefônica	phone directory	['fəʊn dɪ'rektəri]
documentação (f)	documentation	[ˌdɒkjʊmen'teɪʃən]
brochura (f)	brochure	[brəʊʃʊr]
panfleto (m)	leaflet	['li:flɪt]
amostra (f)	sample	['sɑ:mpəl]
formação (f)	training meeting	['treɪnɪŋ 'mi:tɪŋ]
reunião (f)	meeting	['mi:tɪŋ]
hora (f) de almoço	lunch time	['lʌntʃ ,taɪm]
fazer uma cópia	to make a copy	[tə meɪk ə 'kɒpi]
tirar cópias	to make multiple copies	[tə meɪk 'mʌltɪpəl 'kɒpɪs]
receber um fax	to receive a fax	[tə rɪ'si:v ə 'fæks]
enviar um fax	to send a fax	[tə ,send ə 'fæks]
fazer uma chamada	to call (vi, vt)	[tə kɔ:l]

responder (vt)	to answer (vi, vt)	[tə 'ɑ:nsə(r)]
passar (vt)	to put through	[tə put θru:]
marcar (vt)	to arrange (vt)	[tə ə'reindʒ]
demonstrar (vt)	to demonstrate (vt)	[tə 'demənstreɪt]
estar ausente	to be absent	[tə bi 'æbsənt]
ausência (f)	absence	['æbsəns]

104. Processos negociais. Parte 1

negócio (m)	business	['biznis]
firma, empresa (f)	firm	[fɜ:m]
companhia (f)	company	['kʌmpəni]
corporação (f)	corporation	[kɔ:pə'reɪʃən]
empresa (f)	enterprise	['entəpraɪz]
agência (f)	agency	['eɪdʒənsɪ]
acordo (documento)	agreement	[ə'gri:mənt]
contrato (m)	contract	['kɒntrækt]
acordo (transação)	deal	[di:l]
pedido (m)	order, command	['ɔ:də(r)], [kə'mɑ:nd]
termos (m pl)	terms	[tɜ:mz]
por atacado	wholesale	['həʊlseɪl]
por atacado (adj)	wholesale	['həʊlseɪl]
venda (f) por atacado	wholesale	['həʊlseɪl]

a varejo	retail	['ri:teɪl]
venda (f) a varejo	retail	['ri:teɪl]
concorrente (m)	competitor	[kəm'petɪtə(r)]
concorrência (f)	competition	[ˌkɒmpɪ'tɪʃən]
competir (vi)	to compete (vi)	[tə kəm'pi:t]
sócio (m)	partner, associate	['pɑ:tnə(r)], [ə'səʊʃɪət]
parceria (f)	partnership	['pɑ:tnəʃɪp]
crise (f)	crisis	['kraɪsɪs]
falência (f)	bankruptcy	['bæŋkrʌptsi]
entrar em falência	to go bankrupt	[tə ɡəʊ 'bæŋkrʌpt]
dificuldade (f)	difficulty	['dɪfɪkəlti]
problema (m)	problem	['prɒbləm]
catástrofe (f)	catastrophe	[kə'tæstrəfi]
economia (f)	economy	[ɪ'kɒnəmi]
econômico (adj)	economic	[i:kə'nɒmɪk]
recessão (f)	economic	[i:kə'nɒmɪk rɪ'seʃən]
econômica	recession	
objetivo (m)	goal	[ɡəʊl]
tarefa (f)	task	[tɑ:sk]
comerciar (vi, vt)	to trade (vi)	[tə treɪd]
rede (de distribuição)	network	['netwɜ:k]
estoque (m)	inventory, stock	['ɪnvəntəri], [stɒk]
sortimento (m)	range, assortment	[reɪndʒ], [ə'sɔ:tmənt]

líder (m)	leader	['li:də(r)]
grande (~ empresa)	big, large	[bɪg], [lɑ:dʒ]
monopólio (m)	monopoly	[mə'nɒpəlɪ]
teoria (f)	theory	['θiəri]
prática (f)	practice	['præktɪs]
experiência (f)	experience	[ɪk'spiəriəns]
tendência (f)	trend	[trend]
desenvolvimento (m)	development	[dɪ'veləpmənt]

105. Processos negociais. Parte 2

rentabilidade (f)	profit	['prɒfɪt]
rentável (adj)	profitable	['prɒfɪtəbəl]
delegação (f)	delegation	[,delɪ'geɪʃən]
salário, ordenado (m)	salary	['sæləri]
corrigir (~ um erro)	to correct (vt)	[tə kə'rekt]
viagem (f) de negócios	business trip	['bɪznɪs trɪp]
comissão (f)	commission	[kə'mɪʃən]
controlar (vt)	to control (vt)	[tə kən'trəʊl]
conferência (f)	conference	['kɒnfərəns]
licença (f)	license	['laɪsəns]
confiável (adj)	reliable	[rɪ'laɪəbəl]

empreendimento (m)	initiative	[i'niʃətɪv]
norma (f)	norm	[nɔ:m]
circunstância (f)	circumstance	['sɜ:kəmstəns]
dever (do empregado)	duty	['dju:tɪ]
empresa (f)	organization	[ɔ:gənaɪ'zeɪʃən]
organização (f)	organization	[ɔ:gənaɪ'zeɪʃən]
organizado (adj)	organized	['ɔ:gənaɪzd]
anulação (f)	cancellation	[kænsə'leɪʃən]
anular, cancelar (vt)	to cancel (vt)	[tə 'kænsəl]
relatório (m)	report	[rɪ'pɔ:t]
patente (f)	patent	['pætənt]
patentear (vt)	to patent (vt)	[tə 'pætənt]
planejar (vt)	to plan (vt)	[tə plæn]
bônus (m)	bonus	['bəʊnəs]
profissional (adj)	professional	[prə'feʃənəl]
procedimento (m)	procedure	[prə'si:dʒə(r)]
examinar (~ a questão)	to examine (vt)	[tə ɪg'zæmɪn]
cálculo (m)	calculation	[kælkjʊ'leɪʃən]
reputação (f)	reputation	[ˌrepjʊ'teɪʃən]
risco (m)	risk	[rɪsk]
dirigir (~ uma empresa)	to manage (vt)	[tə 'mænɪdʒ]
informação (f)	information	[ˌɪnfə'meɪʃən]

propriedade (f)	property	['prɒpəti]
união (f)	union	['ju:niən]
seguro (m) de vida	life insurance	[laɪf ɪn'ʃuə:rəns]
fazer um seguro	to insure (vt)	[tu ɪn'ʃuə:(r)]
seguro (m)	insurance	[ɪn'ʃuə:rəns]
leilão (m)	auction	['ɔ:kʃən]
notificar (vt)	to notify (vt)	[tə 'nəʊtɪfaɪ]
gestão (f)	management	['mæniɪdʒmənt]
serviço (indústria de ~s)	service	['sɜ:vɪs]
fórum (m)	forum	['fɔ:rəm]
funcionar (vi)	to function (vi)	[tə 'fʌŋkʃən]
estágio (m)	stage	[steɪdʒ]
jurídico, legal (adj)	legal	['li:gəl]
advogado (m)	lawyer	['lɔ:jə(r)]

106. Produção. Trabalhos

usina (f)	plant	[plɑ:nt]
fábrica (f)	factory	['fæktəri]
oficina (f)	workshop	['wɜ:kʃɒp]
local (m) de produção	production site	[prə'dʌkʃən saɪt]
indústria (f)	industry	['ɪndʌstri]

industrial (adj)	industrial	[ɪn'dʌstriəl]
indústria (f) pesada	heavy industry	['hevi 'ɪndʌstri]
indústria (f) ligeira	light industry	[laɪt 'ɪndʌstri]
produção (f)	products	['prɒdʌkts]
produzir (vt)	to produce (vt)	[tə prə'dju:s]
matérias-primas (f pl)	raw materials	[rɔ: mə'tɪəriəlz]
chefe (m) de obras	foreman	['fɔ:mən]
equipe (f)	workers team	['wɜ:kəz ti:m]
operário (m)	worker	['wɜ:kə(r)]
dia (m) de trabalho	working day	['wɜ:kɪŋ deɪ]
intervalo (m)	pause, break	[pɔ:z], [breɪk]
reunião (f)	meeting	['mi:tɪŋ]
discutir (vt)	to discuss (vt)	[tə dɪs'kʌs]
plano (m)	plan	[plæn]
cumprir o plano	to fulfill the plan	[tə fʊl'fɪl ðə plæn]
taxa (f) de produção	rate of output	[reɪt əv 'aʊtpʊt]
qualidade (f)	quality	['kwɒlɪti]
controle (m)	checking	['tʃekɪŋ]
controle (m) da qualidade	quality control	['kwɒlɪti kən'trəʊl]
segurança (f) no trabalho	workplace safety	['wɜ:kpleɪs 'seɪftɪ]
disciplina (f)	discipline	['dɪsɪplɪn]
infração (f)	violation	[,vaɪə'leɪʃən]

violar (as regras)	to violate (vt)	[tə'vaɪəleɪt]
greve (f)	strike	[straɪk]
grevista (m)	striker	['straɪkə(r)]
estar em greve	to be on strike	[tə bi ɒn straɪk]
sindicato (m)	labor union	['leɪbə 'juːniən]
inventar (vt)	to invent (vt)	[tə ɪn'vent]
invenção (f)	invention	[ɪn'venʃən]
pesquisa (f)	research	[rɪ'sɜːtʃ]
melhorar (vt)	to improve (vt)	[tu ɪm'pruːv]
tecnologia (f)	technology	[tek'nɒlədʒɪ]
desenho (m) técnico	technical drawing	['teknɪkəl 'drɔːɪŋ]
carga (f)	load, cargo	[ləʊd], ['kɑːgəʊ]
carregador (m)	loader	['ləʊdə(r)]
carregar (o caminhão, etc.)	to load (vt)	[tə ləʊd]
carregamento (m)	loading	['ləʊdɪŋ]
descarregar (vt)	to unload (vi, vt)	[tə ,ʌn'ləʊd]
descarga (f)	unloading	[,ʌn'ləʊdɪŋ]
transporte (m)	transportation	[,træns'pɔː'teɪʃən]
companhia (f) de transporte	transportation company	[,træns'pɔː'teɪʃən 'kʌmpəni]
transportar (vt)	to transport (vt)	[tə træn'spɔːt]
vagão (m) de carga	freight car	[freɪt kɑː(r)]
tanque (m)	tank	[tæŋk]

caminhão (m)	truck	[trʌk]
máquina (f) operatriz	machine tool	[mə'ʃi:n tu:l]
mecanismo (m)	mechanism	['mekənɪzəm]
resíduos (m pl) industriais	industrial waste	[ɪn'dʌstriəl weɪst]
embalagem (f)	packing	['pækɪŋ]
embalar (vt)	to pack (vt)	[tə pæk]

107. Contrato. Acordo

contrato (m)	contract	['kɒntrækt]
acordo (m)	agreement	[ə'ɡri:mənt]
adendo, anexo (m)	addendum	[ə'dendəm]
assinar o contrato	to sign a contract	[tə saɪn ə 'kɒntrækt]
assinatura (f)	signature	['sɪɡnətʃə(r)]
assinar (vt)	to sign (vt)	[tə saɪn]
carimbo (m)	stamp, seal	[stæmp], [si:l]
objeto (m) do contrato	subject of the contract	['sʌbdʒɪkt əv ðə 'kɒntrækt]
cláusula (f)	clause	[klo:z]
partes (f pl)	parties	['pɑ:tɪz]
domicílio (m) legal	legal address	['li:gəl ə'dres]
violar o contrato	to violate the contract	[tə 'vaɪəleɪt ðə 'kɒntrækt]

obrigação (f)	commitment	[kə'mɪtmənt]
responsabilidade (f)	responsibility	[rɪˌspɒnsə'bɪlɪtɪ]
força (f) maior	force majeure	[fɔːs mə'eɪʒə]
litígio (m), disputa (f)	dispute	[dɪ'spju:t]
multas (f pl)	penalties	['penəltɪz]

108. Importação and Exportação

importação (f)	import	['ɪmpɔ:t]
importador (m)	importer	[ɪm'pɔ:tə(r)]
importar (vt)	to import (vt)	[tə ɪm'pɔ:t]
de importação	import	['ɪmpɔ:t]
exportação (f)	export	['eksɔ:t]
exportador (m)	exporter	[ek'spɔ:tə(r)]
exportar (vt)	to export (vi, vt)	[tə ɪk'spɔ:t]
de exportação	export	['eksɔ:t]
mercadoria (f)	goods	[gʊdz]
lote (de mercadorias)	consignment, lot	[kən'saɪnmənt], [lɒt]
peso (m)	weight	[weɪt]
volume (m)	volume	['vɒlju:m]
metro (m) cúbico	cubic meter	['kju:bɪk 'mi:tə(r)]
produtor (m)	manufacturer	[ˌmænjʊ'fæktʃərə(r)]
companhia (f) de transporte	transportation company	[ˌtrænsɔ:'teɪʃən 'kʌmpəni]

contêiner (m)	container	[kən'teɪnə(r)]
fronteira (f)	border	['bɔːdə(r)]
alfândega (f)	customs	['kʌstəmz]
taxa (f) alfandegária	customs duty	['kʌstəmz 'djuːtɪ]
funcionário (m) da alfândega	customs officer	['kʌstəmz 'ɒfɪsə(r)]
contrabando (atividade)	smuggling	['smʌɡlɪŋ]
contrabando (produtos)	contraband	['kɒntɹəbənd]

109. Finanças

ação (f)	stock, share	[stɒk], [ʃeə(r)]
obrigação (f)	bond	[bɒnd]
nota (f) promissória	promissory note	['prɒmɪsəri nəʊt]
bolsa (f) de valores	stock exchange	[stɒk ɪks'tʃeɪndʒ]
cotação (m) das ações	stock price	[stɒk praɪs]
tornar-se mais barato	to go down	[tə ɡəʊ daʊn]
tornar-se mais caro	to go up	[tə ɡəʊ ʌp]
parte (f)	share	[ʃeə(r)]
participação (f) majoritária	controlling interest	[kən'trəʊlɪŋ 'ɪntərəst]

investimento (m)	investment	[ɪn'vestmənt]
investir (vt)	to invest (vi, vt)	[tu ɪn'vest]
porcentagem (f)	percent	[pə'sent]
juros (m pl)	interest	['ɪntrəst]
lucro (m)	profit	['prɒfɪt]
lucrativo (adj)	profitable	['prɒfɪtəbəl]
imposto (m)	tax	[tæks]
divisa (f)	currency	['kʌrənsɪ]
nacional (adj)	national	['næʃənəl]
câmbio (m)	exchange	[ɪks'tʃeɪndʒ]
contador (m)	accountant	[ə'kaʊntənt]
contabilidade (f)	accounting	[ə'kaʊnts di'pɑ:tmənt]
falência (f)	bankruptcy	['bæŋkrʌptsi]
estar quebrado	to be ruined	[tə bi: 'ru:ɪnd]
inflação (f)	inflation	[ɪn'fleɪʃən]
desvalorização (f)	devaluation	['di:vælju'eɪʃən]
capital (m)	capital	['kæpɪtəl]
rendimento (m)	income	['ɪŋkʌm]
volume (m) de negócios	turnover	['tɜ:n,əʊvə(r)]
recursos (m pl)	resources	[rɪ'sɔ:sɪz]
recursos (m pl) financeiros	monetary resources	['mʌnɪtəri rɪ'sɔ:sɪz]
	overhead	['əʊvəhed]

despesas (f pl)
gerais

reduzir (vt)

to reduce (vt)

[tə rɪ'dju:s]

110. Marketing

marketing (m)

marketing

['mɑ:kɪtɪŋ]

mercado (m)

market

['mɑ:kɪt]

segmento (m) do
mercado

market segment

['mɑ:kɪt 'seɡmənt]

produto (m)

product

['prɒdʌkt]

mercadoria (f)

goods

[ɡʊdz]

marca (f)

brand

[brænd]

marca (f) registrada

trade mark

[treɪd mɑ:k]

logo (m)

logo

['lɒɡəʊ]

demanda (f)

demand

[dɪ'mɑ:nd]

oferta (f)

supply

[sə'plaɪ]

necessidade (f)

need

[ni:d]

consumidor (m)

consumer

[kən'sju:mə(r)]

análise (f)

analysis

[ə'næləsis]

analisar (vt)

to analyze (vt)

[tu 'ænəlaɪz]

posicionamento (m)

positioning

[pə'zɪʃənɪŋ]

posicionar (vt)

to position (vt)

[tə pə'zɪʃən]

preço (m)

price

[praɪs]

política (f) de preços	pricing policy	['praɪsɪŋ 'pɒləsɪ]
formação (f) de preços	price formation	[praɪs fɔ:'meɪʃən]

111. Publicidade

publicidade (f)	advertising	['ædvətaɪzɪŋ]
fazer publicidade	to advertise (vt)	[tə 'ædvətaɪz]
orçamento (m)	budget	['bʌdʒɪt]
anúncio (m)	advertisement	[.ædvə'taɪzmənt]
publicidade (f) na TV	TV advertising	[ti:'vi: 'ædvətaɪzɪŋ]
publicidade (f) na rádio	radio advertising	['reɪdɪəʊ 'ædvətaɪzɪŋ]
publicidade (f) exterior	outdoor advertising	['aʊtdɔ:(r) 'ædvətaɪzɪŋ]
comunicação (f) de massa	mass media	[mæs 'mi:diə]
periódico (m)	periodical	[.pɪəri'ɒdɪkəl]
imagem (f)	image	['ɪmɪdʒ]
slogan (m)	slogan	['sləʊɡən]
mote (m), lema (f)	motto	['mɒtəʊ]
campanha (f)	campaign	[kæm'peɪn]
campanha (f) publicitária	advertising campaign	['ædvətaɪzɪŋ kæm'peɪn]
grupo (m) alvo	target group	['tɑ:ɡɪt gru:p]

cartão (m) de visita	business card	['biznis kɑ:d]
panfleto (m)	leaflet	['li:flɪt]
brochura (f)	brochure	[brəʊ'ʃʊr]
folheto (m)	pamphlet	['pæmflɪt]
boletim (~ informativo)	newsletter	['nju:z,letə(r)]
leiteiro (m)	signboard	['sainbɔ:d]
cartaz, pôster (m)	poster	['pəʊstə(r)]
painel (m) publicitário	billboard	['bɪlbɔ:d]

112. Banca

banco (m)	bank	[bæŋk]
balcão (f)	branch	[brɑ:ntʃ]
consultor (m) bancário	clerk, consultant	[klɜ:k], [kən'sʌltənt]
gerente (m)	manager	['mæniɪdʒə(r)]
conta (f)	bank account	[bæŋk ə'kaʊnt]
número (m) da conta	account number	[ə'kaʊnt 'nʌmbə(r)]
conta (f) corrente	checking account	['tʃekɪŋ ə'kaʊnt]
conta (f) poupança	savings account	['seɪvɪŋz ə'kaʊnt]
abrir uma conta	to open an account	[tu 'əʊpən ən ə'kaʊnt]
fechar uma conta		[tə kləʊz ðɪ ə'kaʊnt]

	to close the account	
depósito (m)	deposit	[di'pɒzɪt]
fazer um depósito	to make a deposit	[tə meɪk ə di'pɒzɪt]
transferência (f) bancária	wire transfer	['waɪə 'trænsfɜ:(r)]
transferir (vt)	to wire, to transfer	[tə 'waɪə], [tə træns'fɜ:]
soma (f)	sum	[sʌm]
Quanto?	How much?	[,haʊ 'mʌtʃ]
assinatura (f)	signature	['sɪgnətʃə(r)]
assinar (vt)	to sign (vt)	[tə saɪn]
cartão (m) de crédito	credit card	['kredɪt kɑ:d]
senha (f)	code	[kəʊd]
número (m) do cartão de crédito	credit card number	['kredɪt kɑ:d 'nʌmbə(r)]
caixa (m) eletrônico	ATM	[,eɪti:'em]
cheque (m)	check	[tʃek]
passar um cheque	to write a check	[tə ,raɪt ə 'tʃek]
talão (m) de cheques	checkbook	['tʃek,bʊk]
empréstimo (m)	loan	[ləʊn]
pedir um empréstimo	to apply for a loan	[tə ə'plai fɔ:rə ləʊn]
obter empréstimo	to get a loan	[tə get ə ləʊn]
dar um empréstimo	to give a loan	[tə gɪv ə ləʊn]
garantia (f)	guarantee	[,gærən'ti:]

113. Telefone. Conversação telefônica

telefone (m)	telephone	['telɪfəʊn]
celular (m)	cell phone	['selfəʊn]
secretária (f) eletrônica	answering machine	['ɑ:nsərɪŋ mə'ʃi:n]
fazer uma chamada	to call (vi, vt)	[tə kɔ:l]
chamada (f)	phone call	[fəʊn kɔ:l]
discar um número	to dial a number	[tə 'daɪəl ə 'nʌmbə(r)]
Alô!	Hello!	[hə'ləʊ]
perguntar (vt)	to ask (vt)	[tə ɑ:sk]
responder (vt)	to answer (vi, vt)	[tə 'ɑ:nsə(r)]
ouvir (vt)	to hear (vt)	[tə hɪə(r)]
bem	well	[wel]
mal	not well	[nɒt wel]
ruído (m)	noises	[nɔɪzɪz]
fone (m)	receiver	[rɪ'si:və(r)]
pegar o telefone	to pick up the phone	[tə pɪk ʌp ðə fəʊn]
desligar (vi)	to hang up	[tə hæŋg ʌp]
ocupado (adj)	busy	['bɪzɪ]
tocar (vi)	to ring (vi)	[tə rɪŋ]
lista (f) telefônica	telephone book	['telɪfəʊn bʊk]

local (adj)	local	['ləʊkəl]
chamada (f) local	local call	['ləʊkəl kɔ:l]
de longa distância	long distance	[lɒŋ 'dɪstəns]
chamada (f) de longa distância	long distance call	[lɒŋ 'dɪstəns kɔ:l]
internacional (adj)	international	[,ɪntə'næʃənəl]
chamada (f) internacional	international call	[,ɪntə'næʃənəl kɔ:l]

114. Telefone móvel

celular (m)	cell phone	['selfəʊn]
tela (f)	display	[dɪ'spleɪ]
botão (m)	button	['bʌtən]
cartão SIM (m)	SIM card	[sɪm kɑ:d]
bateria (f)	battery	['bætəri]
descarregar-se (vr)	to be dead	[tə bi ded]
carregador (m)	charger	['tʃɑ:dʒə(r)]
menu (m)	menu	['menju:]
configurações (f pl)	settings	['setɪŋz]
melodia (f)	tune	[tju:n]
escolher (vt)	to select (vt)	[tə sɪ'lekt]
calculadora (f)	calculator	['kælkjuleɪtə(r)]
correio (m) de voz	voice mail	[vɔɪs meɪl]

despertador (m)	alarm clock	[ə'la:m klɒk]
contatos (m pl)	contacts	['kɒntæktz]
mensagem (f) de texto	SMS	[,esem'es]
assinante (m)	subscriber	[səb'skraɪbə(r)]

115. Estacionário

caneta (f)	ballpoint pen	['bɔ:lpɔɪnt pen]
caneta (f) tinteiro	fountain pen	['faʊntɪn pen]
lápiz (m)	pencil	['pensəl]
marcador (m) de texto	highlighter	['haɪlaɪtə(r)]
caneta (f) hidrográfica	felt-tip pen	[felt tɪp pen]
bloco (m) de notas	notepad	['nəʊtpæd]
agenda (f)	agenda	[ə'dʒendə]
régua (f)	ruler	['ru:lə(r)]
calculadora (f)	calculator	['kælkjʊleɪtə(r)]
borracha (f)	eraser	[ɪ'reɪsə(r)]
alfinete (m)	thumbtack	['θʌmtæk]
clipe (m)	paper clip	['peɪpə klɪp]
cola (f)	glue	[glu:]
grampeador (m)	stapler	['steɪplə(r)]

furador (m) de papel	hole punch	[həʊl pʌntʃ]
apontador (m)	pencil sharpener	['pensəl 'ʃɑ:pənə(r)]

116. Vários tipos de documentos

relatório (m)	account	[ə'kaʊnt]
acordo (m)	agreement	[ə'gri:mənt]
ficha (f) de inscrição	application form	[.æplɪ'keɪʃən fɔ:m]
autêntico (adj)	authentic	[ɔ:'θentɪk]
crachá (m)	badge	[bædʒ]
cartão (m) de visita	business card	['bɪznɪs kɑ:d]
certificado (m)	certificate	[sə'tɪfɪkət]
cheque (m)	check	[tʃek]
conta (f)	check	[tʃek]
constituição (f)	constitution	[.kɒnstɪ'tju:ʃən]
contrato (m)	contract	['kɒntrækt]
cópia (f)	copy	['kɒpɪ]
exemplar (~ assinado)	copy	['kɒpɪ]
declaração (f) alfandegária	customs declaration	['kʌstəmz ,deklə'reɪʃən]
documento (m)	document	['dɒkjʊmənt]
carteira (f) de motorista	driver's license	['draɪvəz ,laɪsəns]
adendo, anexo (m)	addendum	[ə'dendəm]

questionário (m)	form	[fɔ:m]
carteira (f) de identidade	ID card	[aɪ'di: kɑ:d]
inquérito (m)	inquiry	['ɪnkwəri]
convite (m)	invitation card	[,ɪnvɪ'teɪʃən kɑ:d]
fatura (f)	invoice	['ɪnvɔɪs]
lei (f)	law	[lɔ:]
carta (correio)	letter, mail	['letə(r)], [meɪl]
papel (m) timbrado	letterhead	['letəhed]
lista (f)	list	[lɪst]
manuscrito (m)	manuscript	['mænjʊskript]
boletim (~ informativo)	newsletter	['nju:z,letə(r)]
bilhete (mensagem breve)	note	[nəʊt]
passé (m)	pass	[pɑ:s]
passaporte (m)	passport	['pɑ:spɔ:t]
permissão (f)	permit	['pɜ:mɪt]
currículo (m)	résumé	['rezju:meɪ]
nota (f) promissória	debt note, IOU	[det nəʊt], [aɪəʊ'ju:]
recibo (m)	receipt	[rɪ'si:t]
talão (f)	sales slip, receipt	['seɪlz slɪp], [rɪ'si:t]
relatório (m)	report	[rɪ'pɔ:t]
mostrar (vt)	to show (vt)	[tə ʃəʊ]
assinar (vt)	to sign (vt)	[tə saɪn]

assinatura (f)	signature	[ˈsɪɡnətʃə(r)]
carimbo (m)	stamp, seal	[stæmp], [si:l]
texto (m)	text	[tekst]
ingresso (m)	ticket	[ˈtɪkɪt]
riscar (vt)	to cross out	[tə krɒs aʊt]
preencher (vt)	to fill out (vt)	[tə fɪl ˈaʊt]
carta (f) de porte	waybill	[ˈweɪbɪl]
testamento (m)	will	[wɪl]

117. Tipos de negócios

serviços (m pl) de contabilidade	accounting services	[əˈkaʊntɪŋ ˈsɜ:vɪsɪz]
publicidade (f)	advertising	[ˈædvɪtaɪzɪŋ]
agência (f) de publicidade	advertising agency	[ˈædvɪtaɪzɪŋ ˈeɪdʒənsɪ]
ar (m) condicionado	air-conditioners	[eə kənˈdɪʃənəz]
companhia (f) aérea	airline	[ˈeəlaɪn]
bebidas (f pl) alcoólicas	alcoholic beverages	[ˌælkəˈhɒlɪk ˈbevərɪdʒɪz]
comércio (m) de antiguidades	antiquities	[ænˈtɪkwətɪz]
galeria (f) de arte	art gallery	[ɑ:t ˈgæləri]
serviços (m pl) de auditoria	audit services	[ˈɔ:dɪt ˈsɜ:vɪsɪz]

negócios (m pl) bancários	banking industry	['bæŋkɪŋ 'ɪndʌstri]
bar (m)	pub, bar	[pʌb], [bɑ:(r)]
salão (m) de beleza	beauty parlor	['bju:tɪ 'pɑ:lə(r)]
livraria (f)	bookstore	['bʊkstɔ:(r)]
cervejaria (f)	brewery	['brʊəri]
centro (m) de escritórios	business center	['biznis 'sentə(r)]
escola (f) de negócios	business school	['biznis sku:l]
cassino (m)	casino	[kə'si:nəʊ]
construção (f)	construction	[kən'strʌkʃən]
consultoria (f)	consulting	[kən'sʌltɪŋ]
clínica (f) dentária	dental clinic	['dentəl 'klɪnɪk]
design (m)	design	[di'zaɪn]
drogaria (f)	drugstore, pharmacy	['drʌgstɔ:(r)], ['fɑ:məsi]
lavanderia (f)	dry cleaners	[draɪ 'kli:nəz]
agência (f) de emprego	employment agency	[ɪm'plɔɪmənt 'eɪdʒənsɪ]
serviços (m pl) financeiros	financial services	[faɪ'nænʃəl 'sɜ:vɪsɪz]
alimentos (m pl)	food products	[fu:d 'prɒdʌkts]
funerária (f)	funeral home	['fju:nərəl həʊm]
mobiliário (m)	furniture	['fɜ:nɪtʃə(r)]
roupa (f)	clothing, garment	['kləʊðɪŋ], ['gɑ:mənt]

hotel (m)	hotel	[həʊ'tel]
sorvete (m)	ice-cream	[aɪs kri:m]
indústria (f)	industry	['ɪndʌstri]
seguro (~ de vida, etc.)	insurance	[ɪn'ʃʊə:rəns]
internet (f)	Internet	['ɪntənət]
investimento (m)	investments	[ɪn'vestmənts]
joalheiro (m)	jeweler	['dʒu:ələ(r)]
joias (f pl)	jewelry	['dʒu:əlri]
lavanderia (f)	laundry	['lɔ:ndri]
assessorias (f pl) jurídicas	legal advisor	['li:gəl əd'vaɪzə(r)]
indústria (f) ligeira	light industry	[laɪt 'ɪndʌstri]
revista (f)	magazine	[,mægə'zi:n]
vendas (f pl) por catálogo	mail order selling	[meɪl 'ɔ:də 'selɪŋ]
medicina (f)	medicine	['medsɪn]
cinema (m)	movie theater	['mu:vɪ 'θiətə(r)]
museu (m)	museum	[mju:'zi:əm]
agência (f) de notícias	news agency	[nju:z 'eɪdʒənsɪ]
jornal (m)	newspaper	['nju:z,peɪpə(r)]
boate (casa noturna)	nightclub	[naɪt klʌb]
petróleo (m)	oil, petroleum	[ɔɪl], [pɪ'trəʊlɪəm]
	courier services	['kʊrɪə(r) 'sɜ:vɪsɪz]

serviços (m pl) de
remessa

indústria (f)
farmacêutica

pharmaceutics

[ˌfɑːmə'sjuːtɪks]

tipografia (f)

printing

['prɪntɪŋ]

editora (f)

publishing house

['pʌblɪʃɪŋ ˌhaʊs]

rádio (m)

radio

['reɪdɪəʊ]

imobiliário (m)

real estate

[rɪəl ɪ'steɪt]

restaurante (m)

restaurant

['restɒrənt]

empresa (f) de
segurança

security company

[sɪ'kjʊərətɪ ˈkʌmpəni]

esporte (m)

sports

[spɔːts]

bolsa (f) de valores

stock exchange

[stɒk ɪks'tʃeɪndʒ]

loja (f)

store

[stɔː(r)]

supermercado (m)

supermarket

['suːpəˌmɑːkɪt]

piscina (f)

swimming pool

['swɪmɪŋ puːl]

alfaiataria (f)

tailors

['teɪləz]

televisão (f)

television

['telɪˌvɪʒən]

teatro (m)

theater

['θiətə(r)]

comércio (m)

trade

[treɪd]

serviços (m pl) de
transporte

transportation

[ˌtrænsˌpɔː'teɪʃən]

viagens (f pl)

travel

['trævəl]

veterinário (m)

veterinarian

[ˌvetəri'neəriən]

armazém (m)

warehouse

['weəhaʊs]

recolha (f) do lixo

waste collection

[weɪst kə'lekʃən]

EMPREGO. NEGÓCIOS. PARTE 2

118. Espetáculo. Feira

feira, exposição (f)	exhibition, show	[,eksɪ'bɪʃən], [ʃəʊ]
feira (f) comercial	trade show	[treɪd ʃəʊ]
participação (f)	participation	[pɑːtɪsɪ'peɪʃən]
participar (vi)	to participate (vi)	[tə pɑː'tɪsɪpeɪt]
participante (m)	participant	[pɑː'tɪsɪpənt]
diretor (m)	director	[dɪ'rektə(r)]
organizador (m)	organizer	['ɔːgənaɪzə(r)]
organizar (vt)	to organize (vt)	[tə 'ɔːgənaɪz]
ficha (f) de inscrição	participation form	[pɑːtɪsɪ'peɪʃən fɔːm]
preencher (vt)	to fill out (vt)	[tə fɪl 'aʊt]
detalhes (m pl)	details	[dɪ'teɪlz]
informação (f)	information	[,ɪnfə'meɪʃən]
preço (m)	price	[praɪs]
incluindo	including	[ɪn'kluːdɪŋ]
incluir (vt)	to include (vt)	[tu ɪn'kluːd]
pagar (vt)	to pay (vi, vt)	[tə peɪ]

taxa (f) de inscrição	registration fee	[ˌredʒɪ'streɪʃən fi:]
entrada (f)	entrance	['entrəns]
pavilhão (m), salão (f)	pavilion, hall	[pə'vɪljən], [hɔ:l]
inscrever (vt)	to register (vt)	[tə 'redʒɪstə(r)]
crachá (m)	badge	[bædʒ]
stand (m)	booth, stand	[bu:ð], [stænd]
reservar (vt)	to reserve, to book	[tə rɪ'zɜ:v], [tə bʊk]
vitrine (f)	display case	[dɪ'spleɪ keɪs]
lâmpada (f)	spotlight	['spɒtlaɪt]
design (m)	design	[dɪ'zaɪn]
pôr (posicionar)	to place (vt)	[tə pleɪs]
ser colocado, -a	to be placed	[tə bi pleɪst]
distribuidor (m)	distributor	[dɪ'strɪbjʊtə(r)]
fornecedor (m)	supplier	[sə'plaɪə(r)]
fornecer (vt)	to supply (vt)	[tə sə'plaɪ]
país (m)	country	['kʌntri]
estrangeiro (adj)	foreign	['fɒrən]
produto (m)	product	['prɒdʌkt]
associação (f)	association	[əˌsəʊsi'eɪʃən]
sala (f) de conferência	conference hall	['kɒnfərəns hɔ:l]
congresso (m)	congress	['kɒŋɡres]
concurso (m)	contest	['kɒntest]

visitante (m)	visitor	['vɪzɪtə(r)]
visitar (vt)	to visit (vt)	[tə 'vɪzɪt]
cliente (m)	customer	['kʌstəmə(r)]

119. Media

jornal (m)	newspaper	['nju:z,peɪpə(r)]
revista (f)	magazine	[,mægə'zi:n]
imprensa (f)	press	[pres]
rádio (m)	radio	['reɪdɪəʊ]
estação (f) de rádio	radio station	['reɪdɪəʊ 'steɪʃən]
televisão (f)	television	['telɪ,vɪʒən]
apresentador (m)	presenter, host	[prɪ'zentə(r)], [həʊst]
locutor (m)	newscaster	['nju:z,kɑ:stə(r)]
comentarista (m)	commentator	['kɒməntətə(r)]
jornalista (m)	journalist	['dʒɜ:nəlɪst]
correspondente (m)	correspondent	[,kɒrɪ'spɒndənt]
repórter (m) fotográfico	press photographer	[pres fə'tɒgrəfə(r)]
repórter (m)	reporter	[rɪ'pɔ:tə(r)]
redator (m)	editor	['editə(r)]
redator-chefe (m)	editor-in-chief	['editər ɪn tʃi:f]
assinar a ...	to subscribe to ...	[tə səb'skraɪb tə]
assinatura (f)	subscription	[səb'skrɪpʃən]

assinante (m)	subscriber	[səb'skraɪbə(r)]
ler (vt)	to read (vi, vt)	[tə ri:d]
leitor (m)	reader	['ri:də(r)]
tiragem (f)	circulation	[,sɜ:kjʊ'leɪʃən]
mensal (adj)	monthly	['mʌnθli]
semanal (adj)	weekly	['wi:klɪ]
número (jornal, revista)	issue	['ɪʃu:]
recente, novo (adj)	new, recent	[nju:], ['ri:sənt]
manchete (f)	headline	['hedlaɪn]
pequeno artigo (m)	short article	[ʃɔ:t 'ɑ:tɪkəl]
coluna (~ semanal)	column	['kɒləm]
artigo (m)	article	['ɑ:tɪkəl]
página (f)	page	[peɪdʒ]
reportagem (f)	reportage, report	[,repɔ:'tɑ:ʒ], [rɪ'pɔ:t]
evento (festa, etc.)	event	[ɪ'vent]
sensação (f)	sensation	[sen'seɪʃən]
escândalo (m)	scandal	['skændəl]
escandaloso (adj)	scandalous	['skændələs]
grande (adj)	great	[greɪt]
programa (m)	show	[ʃəʊ]
entrevista (f)	interview	['ɪntəvju:]
transmissão (f) ao vivo	live broadcast	[laɪv 'brɔ:dkɑ:st]
canal (m)	channel	['tʃænəl]

120. Agricultura

agricultura (f)	agriculture	['ægrɪ,kʌltʃə(r)]
camponês (m)	peasant	['pezənt]
camponesa (f)	peasant	['pezənt]
agricultor, fazendeiro (m)	farmer	['fɑ:mə(r)]
trator (m)	tractor	['træktə(r)]
colheitadeira (f)	harvester	['hɑ:vɪstə(r)]
arado (m)	plow	[plau]
arar (vt)	to plow (vi, vt)	[tə plau]
campo (m) lavrado	plowland	[plau lænd]
sulco (m)	furrow	['fʌrəʊ]
semear (vt)	to sow (vi, vt)	[tə səʊ]
plantadeira (f)	seeder	['si:də(r)]
semeadura (f)	sowing	['səʊɪŋ]
foice (m)	scythe	[saɪð]
cortar com foice	to mow, to scythe	[tə məʊ], [tə saɪð]
pá (f)	spade	[speɪd]
cavar (vt)	to till (vt)	[tə tɪl]
enxada (f)	hoe	[həʊ]
capinar (vt)	to hoe, to weed	[tə həʊ], [tə wi:d]

erva (f) daninha	weed	[wi:d]
regador (m)	watering can	['wɔ:tərɪŋ kæn]
regar (plantas)	to water (vt)	[tə 'wɔ:tə(r)]
rega (f)	watering	['wɔ:tərɪŋ]
forquilha (f)	pitchfork	['pɪtʃfɔ:k]
ancinho (m)	rake	[reɪk]
fertilizante (m)	fertilizer	['fɜ:tɪlaɪzə(r)]
fertilizar (vt)	to fertilize (vt)	[tə 'fɜ:tɪlaɪz]
estrume, esterco (m)	manure	[mə'njuə(r)]
campo (m)	field	[fi:ld]
prado (m)	meadow	['medəʊ]
horta (f)	vegetable garden	['vedʒtəbəl 'gɑ:dən]
pomar (m)	orchard	['ɔ:tʃəd]
pastar (vt)	to graze (vt)	[tə greɪz]
pastor (m)	herder	['hɜ:də(r)]
pastagem (f)	pasture	['pɑ:stə(r)]
pecuária (f)	cattle breeding	['kætəl 'bri:dɪŋ]
criação (f) de ovelhas	sheep farming	[ʃi:p 'fɑ:mɪŋ]
plantação (f)	plantation	[plæn'teɪʃən]
canteiro (m)	row	[rəʊ]
estufa (f)	hothouse	['hoθaʊs]
seca (f)	drought	[draʊt]

seco (verão ~)	dry	[draɪ]
grão (m)	grain	[greɪn]
colher (vt)	to harvest (vt)	[tə 'hɑ:vɪst]
moleiro (m)	miller	['mɪlə(r)]
moinho (m)	mill	[mɪl]
moer (vt)	to grind (vt)	[tə graɪnd]
farinha (f)	flour	['flaʊə(r)]
palha (f)	straw	[stro:]

121. Construção. Processo de construção

canteiro (m) de obras	construction site	[kən'strʌkʃən saɪt]
construir (vt)	to build (vt)	[tə bɪld]
construtor (m)	construction worker	[kən'strʌkʃən 'wɜ:kə(r)]
projeto (m)	project	['prɒdʒekt]
arquiteto (m)	architect	['ɑ:kɪtekt]
operário (m)	worker	['wɜ:kə(r)]
fundação (f)	foundation	[faʊn'deɪʃən]
telhado (m)	roof	[ru:f]
estaca (f)	foundation pile	[faʊn'deɪʃən paɪl]
parede (f)	wall	[wɔ:l]
	reinforcing bars	[ri:ɪn'fɔ:sɪŋ bɑ:(r)s]

colunas (f pl) de
sustentação

andaime (m)

scaffolding

['skæfəldɪŋ]

concreto (m)

concrete

['kɒŋkri:t]

granito (m)

granite

['græni:t]

pedra (f)

stone

[stəʊn]

tijolo (m)

brick

['brɪk]

areia (f)

sand

[sænd]

cimento (m)

cement

[sɪ'ment]

emboço, reboco (m)

plaster

['plɑ:stə(r)]

emboçar, rebocar
(vt)

to plaster (vt)

[tə 'plɑ:stə(r)]

tinta (f)

paint

[peɪnt]

pintar (vt)

to paint (vt)

[tə peɪnt]

barril (m)

barrel

['bærəl]

grua (f), guindaste
(m)

crane

[kreɪn]

erguer (vt)

to lift (vt)

[tə lɪft]

baixar (vt)

to lower (vt)

[tə 'ləʊə(r)]

buldózer (m)

bulldozer

['bʊldəʊzə(r)]

escavadora (f)

excavator

['ekskeɪvətə(r)]

caçamba (f)

scoop, bucket

[sku:p], ['bʌkɪt]

escavar (vt)

to dig (vt)

[tə dɪɡ]

capacete (m) de
proteção

hard hat

[hɑ:d hæʔ]

122. Ciência. Investigação. Cientistas

ciência (f)	science	['saɪəns]
científico (adj)	scientific	[ˌsaɪən'tɪfɪk]
cientista (m)	scientist	['saɪəntɪst]
teoria (f)	theory	['θiəri]
axioma (m)	axiom	['æksɪəm]
análise (f)	analysis	[ə'næləsis]
analisar (vt)	to analyze (vt)	[tu 'ænəlaɪz]
argumento (m)	argument	['ɑ:gjʊmənt]
substância (f)	substance	['sʌbstəns]
hipótese (f)	hypothesis	[haɪ'pɒθɪsɪs]
dilema (m)	dilemma	[dɪ'lemə]
tese (f)	dissertation	[ˌdɪsə'teɪʃən]
dogma (m)	dogma	['dɒgmə]
doutrina (f)	doctrine	['dɒktrɪn]
pesquisa (f)	research	[rɪ'sɜ:tʃ]
pesquisar (vt)	to research (vt)	[tə rɪ'sɜ:tʃ]
testes (m pl)	tests	[tests]
laboratório (m)	laboratory	['læbrə'tɔ:ri]
método (m)	method	['meθəd]
molécula (f)	molecule	['mɒlɪkjʊ:l]
monitoramento (m)	monitoring	['mɒnɪtərɪŋ]

descoberta (f)	discovery	[dɪ'skʌvəri]
postulado (m)	postulate	['pɒstjʊlət]
princípio (m)	principle	['prɪnsɪpəl]
prognóstico (previsão)	forecast	['fɔ:kɑ:st]
prognosticar (vt)	to forecast (vt)	[tə 'fɔ:kɑ:st]
síntese (f)	synthesis	['sɪnθəsis]
tendência (f)	trend	[trend]
teorema (m)	theorem	['θiərəm]
ensinamentos (m pl)	teachings	['ti:tʃɪŋz]
fato (m)	fact	[fækt]
expedição (f)	expedition	[,eksprɪ'dɪʃən]
experiência (f)	experiment	[ɪk'sperɪmənt]
acadêmico (m)	academician	[ə,kædə'mɪʃən]
bacharel (m)	bachelor	['bætʃələ(r)]
doutor (m)	doctor, PhD	['dɒktə(r)], [,pi:etʃ'di:]
professor (m) associado	Associate Professor	[ə'səʊʃiət prə'fesə(r)]
mestrado (m)	master	['mɑ:stə(r)]
professor (m)	professor	[prə'fesə(r)]

PROFISSÕES E OCUPAÇÕES

123. Procura de emprego. Demissão

trabalho (m)	job	[dʒɒb]
equipe (f)	staff	[stɑ:f]
peçoal (m)	personnel	[ˌpɜ:sə'nel]
carreira (f)	career	[kə'riə(r)]
perspectivas (f pl)	prospects	['prɒspekts]
habilidades (f pl)	skills, mastery	[skɪls], ['mɑ:stəri]
seleção (f)	selection	[sɪ'lekʃən]
agência (f) de emprego	employment agency	[ɪm'plɔɪmənt 'eɪdʒənsɪ]
currículo (m)	résumé	['rezju:meɪ]
entrevista (f) de emprego	job interview	['dʒɒb ˌɪntəvju:]
vaga (f)	vacancy, opening	['veɪkənsɪ], ['əʊpənɪŋ]
salário (m)	salary, pay	['sæləri], [peɪ]
pagamento (m)	pay, compensation	[peɪ], [kɒmpen'seɪʃən]
cargo (m)	position	[pə'zɪʃən]

dever (do empregado)	duty	['dju:tɪ]
gama (f) de deveres	range of duties	[reɪndʒ əv 'dju:tɪz]
ocupado (adj)	busy	['bɪzi]
despedir, demitir (vt)	to fire, to dismiss	[tə 'faɪə], [tə dɪs'mɪs]
demissão (f)	dismissal	[dɪs'mɪsəl]
desemprego (m)	unemployment	[ˌʌnɪm'plɔɪmənt]
desempregado (m)	unemployed	[ˌʌnɪm'plɔɪd]
aposentadoria (f)	retirement	[rɪ'taɪəmənt]
aposentar-se (vr)	to retire (vi)	[tə rɪ'taɪə(r)]

124. Gente de negócios

diretor (m)	director	[dɪ'rektə(r)]
gerente (m)	manager	['mænɪdʒə(r)]
patrão, chefe (m)	boss	[bɒs]
superior (m)	superior	[su:'piəriə]
superiores (m pl)	superiors	[su:'piəriərz]
presidente (m)	president	['prezɪdənt]
chairman (m)	chairman	['tʃeəmən]
substituto (m)	deputy	['depjʊtɪ]
assistente (m)	assistant	[ə'sɪstənt]
secretário (m)	secretary	['sekrətəri]
	personal assistant	['pɜ:sənəl ə'sɪstənt]

secretário (m)
pessoal

homem (m) de
negócios

businessman

['biznɪsmæn]

empreendedor (m)

entrepreneur

[,ɒntreprə'nɜ:(r)]

fundador (m)

founder

['faʊndə(r)]

fundar (vt)

to found (vt)

[tə faʊnd]

principiador (m)

incorporator

[ɪn'kɔ:pəreɪtə]

parceiro, sócio (m)

partner

['pɑ:tnə(r)]

acionista (m)

stockholder

['stɒk,həʊldə(r)]

milionário (m)

millionaire

[,mɪljə'neə(r)]

bilionário (m)

billionaire

[,bɪljə'neə(r)]

proprietário (m)

owner

['əʊnə(r)]

proprietário (m) de
terras

landowner

['lænd,əʊnə(r)]

cliente (m)

client

['klaɪənt]

cliente (m) habitual

regular client

['regjʊlə 'klaɪənt]

comprador (m)

buyer

['baɪə(r)]

visitante (m)

visitor

['vɪzɪtə(r)]

profissional (m)

professional

[prə'feʃənəl]

perito (m)

expert

['ekspɜ:t]

especialista (m)

specialist

['speʃəlɪst]

banqueiro (m)

banker

['bæŋkə(r)]

corretor (m)

broker

['brəʊkə(r)]

caixa (m, f)	cashier, teller	[kæ'ʃiə], ['telə]
contador (m)	accountant	[ə'kaʊntənt]
guarda (m)	security guard	[sɪ'kjʊərəti ɡɑ:d]
investidor (m)	investor	[ɪn'vestə(r)]
devedor (m)	debtor	['detə(r)]
credor (m)	creditor	['kreditə(r)]
mutuário (m)	borrower	['bɒrəʊə(r)]
importador (m)	importer	[ɪm'pɔ:tə(r)]
exportador (m)	exporter	[ek'spɔ:tə(r)]
produtor (m)	manufacturer	[ˌmænjʊ'fæktʃərə(r)]
distribuidor (m)	distributor	[dɪ'strɪbjʊtə(r)]
intermediário (m)	middleman	['mɪdəlmæn]
consultor (m)	consultant	[kən'sʌltənt]
representante comercial	sales representative	['seɪlz ˌreprɪ'zentətɪv]
agente (m)	agent	['eɪdʒənt]
agente (m) de seguros	insurance agent	[ɪn'ʃuə:rəns 'eɪdʒənt]

125. Profissões de serviços

cozinheiro (m)	cook	[kʊk]
chefe (m) de cozinha	chef	[ʃef]
barman (m)	bartender	['bɑ:r,tendə(r)]

garçom (m)	waiter	['weɪtə(r)]
garçonete (f)	waitress	['weɪtrɪs]
advogado (m)	lawyer, attorney	['lɔːjə(r)], [ə'tɜːnɪ]
jurista (m)	lawyer	['lɔːjə(r)]
notário (m)	notary public	['nəʊtəri 'pʌblɪk]
eletricista (m)	electrician	[,ɪlek'trɪʃən]
encanador (m)	plumber	['plʌmə(r)]
carpinteiro (m)	carpenter	['kɑːpəntə(r)]
massagista (m)	masseur	[mæ'sʊər]
massagista (f)	masseuse	[mæ'suːz]
médico (m)	doctor	['dɒktə(r)]
taxista (m)	taxi driver	['tæksɪ 'draɪvə(r)]
condutor (automobilista)	driver	['draɪvə(r)]
entregador (m)	delivery man	[dɪ'livəri mæn]
camareira (f)	chambermaid	['tʃeɪmbə,meɪd]
guarda (m)	security guard	[sɪ'kjʊərətɪ ɡɑːd]
aeromoça (f)	flight attendant	[flaɪt ə'tendənt]
professor (m)	teacher	['tiːtʃə(r)]
bibliotecário (m)	librarian	[laɪ'breəriən]
tradutor (m)	translator	[træns'leɪtə(r)]
intérprete (m)	interpreter	[ɪn'tɜːprɪtə(r)]
guia (m)	guide	[ɡaɪd]

cabeleireiro (m)	hairdresser	['heə,dresə(r)]
carteiro (m)	mailman	['meɪlmən]
vendedor (m)	salesman	['seɪlzmən]
jardineiro (m)	gardener	['gɑ:dnə(r)]
criado (m)	servant	['sɜ:vənt]
criada (f)	maid	[meɪd]
empregada (f) de limpeza	cleaner	['kli:nə(r)]

126. Profissões militares e postos

soldado (m) raso	private	['praɪvɪt]
sargento (m)	sergeant	['sɑ:dʒənt]
tenente (m)	lieutenant	[lu:'tenənt]
capitão (m)	captain	['kæptɪn]
major (m)	major	['meɪdʒə(r)]
coronel (m)	colonel	['kɜ:nəl]
general (m)	general	['dʒenərəl]
marechal (m)	marshal	['mɑ:ʃəl]
almirante (m)	admiral	['ædmərəl]
militar (m)	military	['mɪlɪtəri]
soldado (m)	soldier	['səʊldʒə(r)]
oficial (m)	officer	['ɒfɪsə(r)]
comandante (m)	commander	[kə'mɑ:ndə(r)]

guarda (m) de fronteira	border guard	['bɔ:də gɑ:d]
operador (m) de rádio	radio operator	['reɪdɪəʊ 'ɒpəreɪtə(r)]
explorador (m)	scout	[skaʊt]
sapador-mineiro (m)	pioneer	[paɪə'niə(r)]
atirador (m)	marksman	['mɑ:ksmən]
navegador (m)	navigator	['nævɪgeɪtə(r)]

127. Oficiais. Padres

rei (m)	king	[kɪŋ]
rainha (f)	queen	[kwi:n]
príncipe (m)	prince	[prɪns]
princesa (f)	princess	[prɪn'ses]
czar (m)	czar	[zɑ:(r)]
czarina (f)	czarina	[zɑ:'ri:nə]
presidente (m)	President	['prezɪdənt]
ministro (m)	Secretary	['sekrətərɪ]
primeiro-ministro (m)	Prime minister	[praɪm 'mɪnɪstə(r)]
senador (m)	Senator	['senətə(r)]
diplomata (m)	diplomat	['dɪpləmæt]
cônsul (m)	consul	['kɒnsəl]
embaixador (m)	ambassador	[æm'bæsədə(r)]

conselheiro (m)	counselor	['kaʊnsələ(r)]
funcionário (m)	official, functionary	[ə'fɪʃəl], ['fʌŋkʃənəri]
prefeito (m)	prefect	['pri:fekt]
Presidente (m) da Câmara	mayor	[meə(r)]
juiz (m)	judge	[dʒʌdʒ]
procurador (m)	district attorney	['dɪstrɪkt ə'tɜ:nɪ]
missionário (m)	missionary	['mɪʃənəri]
monge (m)	monk	[mʌŋk]
abade (m)	abbot	['æbət]
rabino (m)	rabbi	['ræbaɪ]
vizir (m)	vizier	[vɪ'ziə(r)]
xá (m)	shah	[ʃɑ:]
xeique (m)	sheikh	[ʃeɪk]

128. Profissões agrícolas

abelheiro (m)	beekeeper	['bi:,ki:pə(r)]
pastor (m)	herder	['hɜ:də(r)]
agrônomo (m)	agronomist	[ə'grɒnəmɪst]
criador (m) de gado	cattle breeder	['kætəl 'bri:də(r)]
veterinário (m)	veterinarian	[vetəri'neəriən]
agricultor, fazendeiro (m)	farmer	['fɑ:mə(r)]

vinicultor (m)	winemaker	['waɪn ,meɪkə(r)]
zoólogo (m)	zoologist	[zəʊ'blɒdʒɪst]
vaqueiro (m)	cowboy	['kaʊbɔɪ]

129. Profissões artísticas

ator (m)	actor	['æktə(r)]
atriz (f)	actress	['æktrɪs]
cantor (m)	singer	['sɪŋə(r)]
cantora (f)	singer	['sɪŋə(r)]
bailarino (m)	dancer	['da:nsə(r)]
bailarina (f)	dancer	['da:nsə(r)]
músico (m)	musician	[mju:'zɪʃən]
pianista (m)	pianist	['piənɪst]
guitarrista (m)	guitar player	[gɪ'ta:r 'pleɪə(r)]
maestro (m)	conductor	[kən'dʌktə(r)]
compositor (m)	composer	[kəm'pəʊzə(r)]
empresário (m)	impresario	[,ɪmpri'sɑ:riəʊ]
diretor (m) de cinema	film director	[fɪlm dɪ'rektə(r)]
produtor (m)	producer	[prə'dju:sə(r)]
roteirista (m)	scriptwriter	['skript,raɪtə(r)]
crítico (m)	critic	['krɪtɪk]

escritor (m)	writer	['raɪtə(r)]
poeta (m)	poet	['pəʊɪt]
escultor (m)	sculptor	['skʌlptə(r)]
pintor (m)	artist, painter	['ɑ:tɪst], ['peɪntə(r)]
malabarista (m)	juggler	['dʒʌɡlə(r)]
palhaço (m)	clown	[klaʊn]
acrobata (m)	acrobat	['ækərbæt]
ilusionista (m)	magician	[mə'dʒɪʃən]

130. Várias profissões

médico (m)	doctor	['dɒktə(r)]
enfermeira (f)	nurse	[nɜ:s]
psiquiatra (m)	psychiatrist	[saɪ'kaɪətrɪst]
dentista (m)	dentist	['dentɪst]
cirurgião (m)	surgeon	['sɜ:dʒən]
astronauta (m)	astronaut	['æstrənɔ:t]
astrônomo (m)	astronomer	[ə'strɒnəmə(r)]
piloto (m)	pilot	['paɪlət]
motorista (m)	driver	['draɪvə(r)]
maquinista (m)	engineer	[,endʒɪ'nɪə(r)]
mecânico (m)	mechanic	[mɪ'kænɪk]
mineiro (m)	miner	['maɪnə(r)]
operário (m)	worker	['wɜ:kə(r)]

serralheiro (m)	locksmith	['lɒksmɪθ]
marceneiro (m)	joiner	['dʒɔɪnə(r)]
torneiro (m)	turner	['tɜ:nə(r)]
construtor (m)	construction worker	[kən'strʌkʃən 'wɜ:kə(r)]
soldador (m)	welder	[weldə(r)]
professor (m)	professor	[prə'fesə(r)]
arquiteto (m)	architect	['ɑ:kɪtekt]
historiador (m)	historian	[hɪ'stɔ:rɪən]
cientista (m)	scientist	['saɪəntɪst]
físico (m)	physicist	['fɪzɪsɪst]
químico (m)	chemist	['kemɪst]
arqueólogo (m)	archeologist	[ɑ:kɪ'blədʒɪst]
geólogo (m)	geologist	[dʒɪ'blədʒɪst]
pesquisador (cientista)	researcher	[rɪ'sɜ:tʃə(r)]
babysitter, babá (f)	babysitter	['beɪbɪ 'sɪtə(r)]
professor (m)	teacher, educator	['ti:tʃə(r)], ['edʒʊkeɪtə(r)]
redator (m)	editor	['editə(r)]
redator-chefe (m)	editor-in-chief	['editər ɪn tʃi:f]
correspondente (m)	correspondent	[kɒrɪ'spɒndənt]
datilógrafa (f)	typist	['taɪpɪst]
designer (m)	designer	[dɪ'zaɪnə(r)]
	computer expert	[kəm'pjʊ:tər 'ekspɜ:t]

especialista (m) em
informática

programador (m)

programmer

['prəʊgræmə(r)]

engenheiro (m)

engineer

[,endʒɪ'nɪə(r)]

marujo (m)

sailor

['seɪlə(r)]

marinheiro (m)

seaman

['si:mən]

socorrista (m)

rescuer

['reskjʊə(r)]

bombeiro (m)

fireman

['faɪəmən]

polícia (m)

police officer

[pə'li:s 'ɒfɪsə(r)]

guarda-noturno (m)

watchman

['wɒtʃmən]

detetive (m)

detective

[dɪ'tektɪv]

funcionário (m) da
alfândega

customs officer

['kʌstəmz 'ɒfɪsə(r)]

guarda-costas (m)

bodyguard

['bɒdɪgɑ:d]

guarda (m) prisional

prison guard

['prɪzən gɑ:d]

inspetor (m)

inspector

[ɪn'spektə(r)]

esportista (m)

sportsman

['spɔ:tsmən]

treinador (m)

trainer, coach

['treɪnə(r)], [kəʊtʃ]

açougueiro (m)

butcher

['bʊtʃə(r)]

sapateiro (m)

**cobbler, shoe
repairer**

['kɒblə(r)], [ʃu:
rɪ'peərə(r)]

comerciante (m)

merchant

['mɜ:tʃənt]

carregador (m)

loader

['ləʊdə(r)]

estilista (m)

fashion designer

['fæʃən dɪ'zainə(r)]

modelo (f)

model

['mɒdəl]

131. Ocupações. Estatuto social

estudante (~ de escola)	schoolboy	['sku:lboɪ]
estudante (~ universitária)	student	['stju:dənt]
filósofo (m)	philosopher	[fɪ'lɒsəfə(r)]
economista (m)	economist	[ɪ'kɒnəmɪst]
inventor (m)	inventor	[ɪn'ventə(r)]
desempregado (m)	unemployed	[ʌnɪm'plɔɪd]
aposentado (m)	retiree	[rɪtaɪə'ri:]
espião (m)	spy, secret agent	[spaɪ], ['si:krit 'eɪdʒənt]
preso, prisioneiro (m)	prisoner	['prɪzənə(r)]
grevista (m)	striker	['straɪkə(r)]
burocrata (m)	bureaucrat	['bjʊərəkræt]
viajante (m)	traveler	['trævələ(r)]
homossexual (m)	gay, homosexual	[geɪ], [ˌhɒmə'sekʃʊəl]
hacker (m)	hacker	['hækə(r)]
hippie (m, f)	hippie	['hɪpɪ]
bandido (m)	bandit	['bændɪt]
assassino (m)	hit man, killer	[hɪt mæn], ['kɪlə(r)]
drogado (m)	drug addict	['drʌg,ædɪkt]

traficante (m)	drug dealer	['drʌg ,di:lə(r)]
prostituta (f)	prostitute	['prɒstɪtju:t]
cafetão (m)	pimp	[pɪmp]
bruxo (m)	sorcerer	['sɔ:sərə(r)]
bruxa (f)	sorceress	['sɔ:səris]
pirata (m)	pirate	['paɪrət]
escravo (m)	slave	[sleɪv]
samurai (m)	samurai	['sæmʊraɪ]
selvagem (m)	savage	['sævɪdʒ]

DESPORTOS

132. Tipos de desportos. Desportistas

esportista (m)	sportsman	['spɔ:tsmən]
tipo (m) de esporte	kind of sports	[kaɪnd əv spɔ:ts]
basquete (m)	basketball	['bɑ:skɪtbɔ:l]
jogador (m) de basquete	basketball player	['bɑ:skɪtbɔ:l 'pleɪə(r)]
beisebol (m)	baseball	['beɪsbɔ:l]
jogador (m) de beisebol	baseball player	['beɪsbɔ:l 'pleɪə(r)]
futebol (m)	soccer	['sɒkə(r)]
jogador (m) de futebol	soccer player	['sɒkə 'pleɪə(r)]
goleiro (m)	goalkeeper	['gəʊlki:pə(r)]
hóquei (m)	hockey	[ˈhɒki]
jogador (m) de hóquei	hockey player	[ˈhɒki 'pleɪə(r)]
vôlei (m)	volleyball	['vɒlibɔ:l]
jogador (m) de vôlei	volleyball player	['vɒlibɔ:l 'pleɪə(r)]

boxe (m)	boxing	['bɒksɪŋ]
boxeador (m)	boxer	['bɒksə(r)]
luta (f)	wrestling	['reslɪŋ]
lutador (m)	wrestler	['reslə(r)]
caratê (m)	karate	[kə'rɑ:tɪ]
carateca (m)	karate fighter	[kə'rɑ:tɪ 'faɪtər]
judô (m)	judo	['dʒu:dəʊ]
judoca (m)	judo athlete	['dʒu:dəʊ 'æθli:t]
tênis (m)	tennis	['tenɪs]
tenista (m)	tennis player	['tenɪs 'pleɪə(r)]
natação (f)	swimming	['swɪmɪŋ]
nadador (m)	swimmer	['swɪmə(r)]
esgrima (f)	fencing	['fensɪŋ]
esgrimista (m)	fencer	['fensə(r)]
xadrez (m)	chess	[tʃes]
jogador (m) de xadrez	chess player	[tʃes 'pleɪə(r)]
alpinismo (m)	alpinism	['ælpɪnɪzəm]
alpinista (m)	alpinist	['ælpɪnɪst]
corrida (f)	running	['rʌnɪŋ]
corredor (m)	runner	['rʌnə(r)]
atletismo (m)	athletics	[æθ'letɪks]

atleta (m)	athlete	['æθli:t]
hipismo (m)	horseback riding	['hɔ:sbæk 'raɪdɪŋ]
cavaleiro (m)	horse rider	[hɔ:s 'raɪdə(r)]
patinação (f) artística	figure skating	['fɪgjə 'skeɪtɪŋ]
patinador (m)	figure skater	['fɪgjə 'skeɪtə(r)]
patinadora (f)	figure skater	['fɪgjə 'skeɪtə(r)]
halterofilismo (m)	powerlifting	['paʊə'lɪftɪŋ]
halterofilista (m)	powerlifter	['paʊə'lɪftə(r)]
corrida (f) de carros	car racing	[kɑ: 'reɪsɪŋ]
piloto (m)	racer	['reɪsə(r)]
ciclismo (m)	cycling	['saɪklɪŋ]
ciclista (m)	cyclist	['saɪklɪst]
salto (m) em distância	broad jump	[brɔ:d dʒʌmp]
salto (m) com vara	pole vault	[pəʊl 'vɔ:lt]
atleta (m) de saltos	jumper	['dʒʌmpə(r)]

133. Tipos de desportos. Diversos

futebol (m) americano	football	['fʊt.bɔ:l]
badminton (m)	badminton	['bædmɪntən]
biatlo (m)	biathlon	[baɪ'æθlɒn]

bilhar (m)	billiards	['bɪljədz]
bobsled (m)	bobsled	['bɒbsled]
musculação (f)	bodybuilding	['bɒdɪˌbɪldɪŋ]
polo (m) aquático	water polo	['wɔ:tə 'pəʊləʊ]
handebol (m)	handball	['hændbɔ:l]
golfe (m)	golf	[gɒlf]
remo (m)	rowing, crew	['rəʊɪŋ], [kru:]
mergulho (m)	scuba diving	['sku:bə 'daɪvɪŋ]
corrida (f) de esqui	cross-country skiing	[krɒs 'kʌntri 'ski:ɪŋ]
tênis (m) de mesa	ping-pong	['pɪŋpɒŋ]
vela (f)	sailing	['seɪlɪŋ]
rali (m)	rally racing	['ræli 'reɪsɪŋ]
rúgbi (m)	rugby	['rʌgbɪ]
snowboard (m)	snowboarding	['snəʊbɔ:dɪŋ]
arco-e-flecha (m)	archery	['ɑ:tʃəri]

134. Ginásio

barra (f)	barbell	['bɑ:bel]
halteres (m pl)	dumbbells	['dʌmbelz]
aparelho (m) de musculação	training machine	['treɪnɪŋ mə'ʃi:n]
bicicleta (f) ergométrica	exercise bicycle	['eksəsaɪz 'baɪsɪkəl]

esteira (f) de corrida	treadmill	['tredmɪl]
barra (f) fixa	horizontal bar	[hɒrɪ'zɒntəl bɑ:(r)]
barras (f pl) paralelas	parallel bars	['pærəlel bɑ:z]
cavalo (m)	vault	[vɔ:lt]
tapete (m) de ginástica	mat	[mæt]
corda (f) de saltar	jump rope	['dʒʌmp rəʊp]
aeróbica (f)	aerobics	[eə'rəʊbɪks]
ioga, yoga (f)	yoga	['jəʊgə]

135. Hóquei

hóquei (m)	hockey	[hɒkɪ]
jogador (m) de hóquei	hockey player	[hɒkɪ 'pleɪə(r)]
jogar hóquei	to play hockey	[tə pleɪ 'hɒkɪ]
gelo (m)	ice	[aɪs]
disco (m)	puck	[pʌk]
taco (m) de hóquei	hockey stick	[hɒkɪ stɪk]
patins (m pl) de gelo	ice skates	['aɪs ,skeɪts]
muro (m)	board	[bɔ:d]
tiro (m)	shot	[ʃɒt]
goleiro (m)	goaltender	['gəʊl,tendə(r)]
gol (m)	goal	[gəʊl]

marcar um gol	to score a goal	[tə skɔ:rə gəʊl]
tempo (m)	period	['pɪəriəd]
segundo tempo (m)	2-nd period	['sekənd 'pɪəriəd]
banco (m) de reservas	substitutes bench	['sʌbstɪtju:ts bentʃ]

136. Futebol

futebol (m)	soccer	['sɒkə(r)]
jogador (m) de futebol	soccer player	['sɒkə 'pleɪə(r)]
jogar futebol	to play soccer	[tə pleɪ 'sɒkə(r)]
Time (m) Principal	major league	['meɪdʒə li:g]
time (m) de futebol	soccer club	['sɒkə klʌb]
treinador (m)	coach	[kəʊtʃ]
proprietário (m)	owner	['əʊnə(r)]
equipe (f)	team	[ti:m]
capitão (m)	team captain	[ti:m 'kæptɪn]
jogador (m)	player	['pleɪə(r)]
jogador (m) reserva	substitute	['sʌbstɪtju:t]
atacante (m)	forward	['fɔ:wəd]
centroavante (m)	center forward	['sentə 'fɔ:wəd]
marcador (m)	scorer	['skɔ:rə(r)]
defesa (m)	defender, back	[dɪ'fendə(r)], [bæk]

meio-campo (m)	midfielder	[,mɪd'fi:ldə(r)]
jogo (m), partida (f)	match	[mætʃ]
encontrar-se (vr)	to meet (vi, vt)	[tə mi:t]
final (m)	final	['faɪnəl]
semifinal (f)	semi-final	[,semi 'faɪnəl]
campeonato (m)	championship	['tʃæmpjənʃɪp]
tempo (m)	period, half	['pɪəriəd], [hɑ:f]
primeiro tempo (m)	first period	[fɜ:st 'pɪəriəd]
intervalo (m)	half-time	[hɑ:f taɪm]
goleira (f)	goal	[gəʊl]
goleiro (m)	goalkeeper	['gəʊl,ki:pə(r)]
trave (f)	goalpost	['gəʊlpəʊst]
travessão (m)	crossbar	['krɒsbɑ:(r)]
rede (f)	net	[net]
tomar um gol	to concede a goal	[tə kən'si:d ə gəʊl]
bola (f)	ball	[bɔ:l]
passe (m)	pass	[pɑ:s]
chute (m)	kick	[kɪk]
chutar (vt)	to kick (vt)	[tə kɪk]
pontapé (m)	free kick	[fri: kɪk]
escanteio (m)	corner kick	['kɔ:nə kɪk]
ataque (m)	attack	[ə'tæk]
contra-ataque (m)	counterattack	[,kaʊntərə'tæk]
combinação (f)	combination	[,kɒmbɪ'neiʃən]

árbitro (m)	referee	[,refə'ri:]
apitar (vi)	to blow the whistle	[tə bləʊ ðə 'wɪsəl]
apito (m)	whistle	['wɪsəl]
falta (f)	foul, misconduct	[faʊl], [,mɪs'kɒndʌkt]
cometer a falta	to commit a foul	[tə kə'mɪt ə faʊl]
expulsar (vt)	to send off	[tə send ɒf]
cartão (m) amarelo	yellow card	['jeləʊ ,kɑ:d]
cartão (m) vermelho	red card	[red kɑ:d]
desqualificação (f)	disqualification	[dɪs,kwɒlɪfɪ'keɪʃən]
desqualificar (vt)	to disqualify (vt)	[tə ,dɪs'kwɒlɪfaɪ]
pênalti (m)	penalty kick	['penəltɪ kɪk]
barreira (f)	wall	[wɔ:l]
marcar (vt)	to score (vi, vt)	[tə skɔ:(r)]
gol (m)	goal	[gəʊl]
marcar um gol	to score a goal	[tə skɔ:rə gəʊl]
substituição (f)	substitution	[,sʌbstɪ'tju:ʃən]
substituir (vt)	to replace (vt)	[tə rɪ'pleɪs]
regras (f pl)	rules	[ru:lz]
tática (f)	tactics	['tæktɪks]
estádio (m)	stadium	['steɪdʒəm]
arquibancadas (f pl)	stand, bleachers	[stænd], ['bli:tʃəz]
fã, torcedor (m)	fan, supporter	[fæn], [sə'pɔ:tə(r)]
gritar (vi)	to shout (vi)	[tə ʃaʊt]
placar (m)	scoreboard	['skɔ:bɔ:d]

resultado (m)	score	[skɔ:(r)]
derrota (f)	defeat	[dɪ'fi:t]
perder (vt)	to lose (vi)	[tə lu:z]
empate (m)	tie	[taɪ]
empatar (vi)	to tie (vi)	[tə taɪ]
vitória (f)	victory	['vɪktəri]
vencer (vi, vt)	to win (vi)	[tə wɪn]
campeão (m)	champion	['tʃæmpjən]
melhor (adj)	best	[best]
felicitar (vt)	to congratulate (vt)	[tə kən'grætʃuleɪt]
comentarista (m)	commentator	['kɒmən,tetə(r)]
comentar (vt)	to commentate (vt)	[tə 'kɒmentet]
transmissão (f)	broadcast	['brɔ:dkɑ:st]

137. Esqui alpino

esqui (m)	skis	[ski:z]
esquiar (vi)	to ski (vi)	[tə ski:]
estação (f) de esqui	mountain-ski resort	['maʊntɪn ski: rɪ'zɔ:t]
teleférico (m)	ski lift	[ski: lɪft]
bastões (m pl) de esqui	ski poles	[ski: pəʊlz]
declive (m)	slope	[sləʊp]
slalom (m)	slalom	['sla:ləm]

138. Tênis. Golfe

golfe (m)	golf	[gɒlf]
clube (m) de golfe	golf club	[gɒlf klʌb]
jogador (m) de golfe	golfer	['gɒlfə(r)]
buraco (m)	hole	[həʊl]
taco (m)	club	[klʌb]
trolley (m)	golf trolley	[gɒlf 'trɒli]
tênis (m)	tennis	['tenɪs]
quadra (f) de tênis	tennis court	['tenɪs kɔ:t]
saque (m)	serve	[sɜ:v]
sacar (vi)	to serve (vt)	[tə sɜ:v]
raquete (f)	racket	['rækɪt]
rede (f)	net	[net]
bola (f)	ball	[bɔ:l]

139. Xadrez

xadrez (m)	chess	[tʃes]
peças (f pl) de xadrez	chessmen	['tʃesmen]
jogador (m) de xadrez	chess player	[tʃes 'pleɪə(r)]
	chessboard	['tʃesbɔ:d]

tabuleiro (m) de
xadrez

peça (f)	chessman	['tʃesmæn]
----------	-----------------	------------

brancas (f pl)	White	[waɪt]
----------------	--------------	--------

pretas (f pl)	Black	[blæk]
---------------	--------------	--------

peão (m)	pawn	[pɔ:n]
----------	-------------	--------

bispo (m)	bishop	['bɪʃəp]
-----------	---------------	----------

cavalo (m)	knight	[naɪt]
------------	---------------	--------

torre (f)	rook	[rʊk]
-----------	-------------	-------

dama (f)	queen	[kwi:n]
----------	--------------	---------

rei (m)	king	[kɪŋ]
---------	-------------	-------

vez (f)	move	[mu:v]
---------	-------------	--------

mover (vt)	to move (vt)	[tə mu:v]
------------	---------------------	-----------

sacrificar (vt)	to sacrifice (vt)	[tə 'sækrɪfaɪs]
-----------------	--------------------------	-----------------

roque (m)	castling	['kɑ:slɪŋ]
-----------	-----------------	------------

xeque (m)	check	[tʃek]
-----------	--------------	--------

xeque-mate (m)	checkmate	['tʃekmeɪt]
----------------	------------------	-------------

torneio (m) de xadrez	chess tournament	[tʃes 'tɔ:nəmənt]
--------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------

grão-mestre (m)	Grand Master	[grænd 'mɑ:stə(r)]
-----------------	---------------------	--------------------

combinação (f)	combination	[kɒmbɪ'neɪʃən]
----------------	--------------------	----------------

partida (f)	game	[geɪm]
-------------	-------------	--------

jogo (m) de damas	checkers	['tʃekəz]
-------------------	-----------------	-----------

140. Boxe

boxe (m)	boxing	['bɒksɪŋ]
combate (m)	fight	[faɪt]
luta (f) de boxe	boxing match	['bɒksɪŋ məætʃ]
round (m)	round	[raʊnd]
ringue (m)	ring	[rɪŋ]
gongo (m)	gong	[ɡɒŋ]
murro, soco (m)	punch	[pʌntʃ]
derrubada (f)	knockdown	['nɒk,daʊn]
nocaute (m)	knockout	['nɒkaʊt]
nocautear (vt)	to knock out	[tə 'nɒkaʊt]
luva (f) de boxe	boxing glove	['bɒksɪŋ glʌv]
juiz (m)	referee	[,refə'ri:]
peso-pena (m)	lightweight	['laɪtweɪt]
peso-médio (m)	middleweight	['mɪdəlweɪt]
peso-pesado (m)	heavyweight	['hevi weɪt]

141. Desportos. Diversos

Jogos (m pl) Olímpicos	Olympic Games	[ə'lɪmpɪk geɪmz]
vencedor (m)	winner	['wɪnə(r)]
vencer (vi, vt)	to win (vi)	[tə wɪn]

líder (m)	leader	['li:də(r)]
liderar (vt)	to lead (vi)	[tə li:d]
primeiro lugar (m)	first place	[fɜ:st pleɪs]
segundo lugar (m)	second place	['sekənd pleɪs]
terceiro lugar (m)	third place	[θɜ:d pleɪs]
medalha (f)	medal	['medəl]
troféu (m)	trophy	['trəʊfɪ]
taça (f)	prize cup	[praɪz kʌp]
prêmio (m)	prize	[praɪz]
prêmio (m) principal	main prize	[meɪn praɪz]
recorde (m)	record	['rekɔ:d]
estabelecer um recorde	to set a record	[tə set ə 'rekɔ:d]
final (m)	final	['faɪnəl]
final (adj)	final	['faɪnəl]
campeão (m)	champion	['tʃæmpjən]
campeonato (m)	championship	['tʃæmpjənʃɪp]
estádio (m)	stadium	['steɪdɪəm]
arquibancadas (f pl)	stand, bleachers	[stænd], ['bli:tʃəz]
fã, torcedor (m)	fan, supporter	[fæn], [sə'pɔ:tə(r)]
adversário (m)	opponent, rival	[ə'pəʊnənt], ['raɪvəl]
partida (f)	start	[stɑ:t]
linha (f) de chegada	finish line	['fɪnɪʃ laɪn]

árbitro, juiz (m)	referee	[ˌrefəˈri:]
júri (m)	jury, judges	[ˈdʒʊəri], [dʒʌdʒəs]
resultado (m)	score	[sko:(r)]
empate (m)	tie	[taɪ]
empatar (vi)	to tie (vi)	[tə taɪ]
ponto (m)	point	[pɔɪnt]
resultado (m) final	result	[rɪˈzʌlt]
tempo (m)	period	[ˈpɪəriəd]
intervalo (m)	half-time	[hɑ:f taɪm]
doping (m)	doping	[ˈdəʊpɪŋ]
penalizar (vt)	to penalize (vt)	[tə ˈpi:nəlaɪz]
desqualificar (vt)	to disqualify (vt)	[tə ˌdɪsˈkwɒlɪfaɪ]
aparelho, aparato (m)	apparatus	[ˌæpəˈreɪtəs]
dardo (m)	javelin	[ˈdʒævəlɪn]
peso (m)	shot	[ʃɒt]
bola (f)	ball	[bɔ:l]
alvo, objetivo (m)	aim, target	[eɪm], [ˈtɑ:gɪt]
alvo (~ de papel)	target	[ˈtɑ:gɪt]
disparar, atirar (vi)	to shoot (vi)	[tə ʃu:t]
preciso (tiro ~)	accurate	[ˈækjʊrət]
treinador (m)	trainer, coach	[ˈtreɪnə(r)], [kəʊtʃ]
treinar (vt)	to train (vt)	[tə treɪn]
treinar-se (vr)	to train (vi)	[tə treɪn]

treino (m)	training	['treɪnɪŋ]
academia (f) de ginástica	gym	[dʒɪm]
exercício (m)	exercise	['eksəsaɪz]
aquecimento (m)	warm-up	[,wɔ:m'ʌp]

EDUCAÇÃO

142. Escola

escola (f)	school	[sku:l]
diretor (m) de escola	principal	['prɪnsɪpəl]
aluno (m)	pupil	['pju:pəl]
aluna (f)	pupil	['pju:pəl]
estudante (m)	schoolboy	['sku:lboɪ]
estudante (f)	schoolgirl	['sku:lgɜ:l]
ensinar (vt)	to teach (vt)	[tə ti:tʃ]
aprender (vt)	to learn (vt)	[tə lɜ:n]
decorar (vt)	to learn by heart	[tə lɜ:n baɪ hɑ:t]
estudar (vi)	to learn (vt)	[tə lɜ:n]
estar na escola	to be at school	[tə bi ət sku:l]
ir à escola	to go to school	[tə gəʊ tə sku:l]
alfabeto (m)	alphabet	['ælfəbet]
disciplina (f)	subject	['sʌbdʒɪkt]
sala (f) de aula	classroom	['kla:srʊm]
lição, aula (f)	lesson	['lesən]

recreio (m)	recess	['ri:səs]
toque (m)	school bell	[sku:l bel]
classe (f)	desk	[desk]
quadro (m) negro	chalkboard	['tʃɔ:kbɔ:d]
nota (f)	grade	[greɪd]
boa nota (f)	good grade	[gʊd greɪd]
nota (f) baixa	bad grade	[bæd greɪd]
dar uma nota	to give a grade	[tə gɪv ə greɪd]
erro (m)	mistake	[mɪ'steɪk]
errar (vi)	to make mistakes	[tə meɪk mɪ'steɪks]
corrigir (~ um erro)	to correct (vt)	[tə kə'rekt]
cola (f)	cheat sheet	['tʃi:t ʃi:t]
dever (m) de casa	homework	['həʊmwɜ:k]
exercício (m)	exercise	['eksəsaɪz]
estar presente	to be present	[tə bi 'prezənt]
estar ausente	to be absent	[tə bi 'æbsənt]
faltar às aulas	to miss school	[tə mɪs sku:l]
punir (vt)	to punish (vt)	[tə 'pʌnɪʃ]
punição (f)	punishment	['pʌnɪʃmənt]
comportamento (m)	conduct	['kɒndʌkt]
boletim (m) escolar	report card	[rɪ'pɔ:t kɑ:d]
lápiz (m)	pencil	['pensəl]
borracha (f)	eraser	[ɪ'reɪsə(r)]

giz (m)	chalk	[tʃɔ:k]
porta-lápis (m)	pencil case	['pensəl keɪs]
mala, pasta, mochila (f)	schoolbag	['sku:lbæg]
caneta (f)	pen	[pen]
caderno (m)	school notebook	[sku:l 'nəʊtbʊk]
livro (m) didático	textbook	['tekstbʊk]
compasso (m)	drafting compass	['dra:ftɪŋ 'kʌmpəs]
traçar (vt)	to make technical drawings	[tə meɪk 'teknɪkəl 'drɔ:ɪŋs]
desenho (m) técnico	technical drawing	['teknɪkəl 'drɔ:ɪŋ]
poesia (f)	poem	['pəʊɪm]
de cor	by heart	[baɪ hɑ:t]
decorar (vt)	to learn by heart	[tə lɜ:n baɪ hɑ:t]
férias (f pl)	school vacation	[sku:l və'keɪʃən]
estar de férias	to be on vacation	[tə bi ɒn və'keɪʃən]
passar as férias	to spend one's vacation	[tə spend wʌns və'keɪʃən]
teste (m), prova (f)	test	[test]
redação (f)	essay	['eseɪ]
ditado (m)	dictation	[dɪk'teɪʃən]
exame (m), prova (f)	exam	[ɪg'zæm]
fazer prova	to take an exam	[tə ,teɪk ən ɪg'zæm]
experiência (~ química)	experiment	[ɪk'sperɪmənt]

143. Colégio. Universidade

academia (f)	academy	[ə'kædəmɪ]
universidade (f)	university	[ju:nɪ'vɜ:səti]
faculdade (f)	faculty	['fækəlti]
estudante (m)	student	['stju:dənt]
estudante (f)	student	['stju:dənt]
professor (m)	lecturer	['lektʃərə(r)]
auditório (m)	lecture hall	['lektʃə hɔ:l]
graduado (m)	graduate	['grædʒuət]
diploma (m)	diploma	[di'pləʊmə]
tese (f)	dissertation	[disə'teɪʃən]
estudo (obra)	study	['stʌdi]
laboratório (m)	laboratory	['læbrə'tɔ:ri]
palestra (f)	lecture	['lektʃə(r)]
colega (m) de curso	coursemate	[kɔ:smeɪt]
bolsa (f) de estudos	scholarship	['skɒləʃɪp]
grau (m) acadêmico	academic degree	[ækə'demɪk dɪ'ɡri:]

144. Ciências. Disciplinas

matemática (f)	mathematics	[,mæθə'mætɪks]
----------------	--------------------	----------------

álgebra (f)	algebra	['ældʒɪbrə]
geometria (f)	geometry	[dʒɪ'ɒmətri]
astronomia (f)	astronomy	[ə'strɒnəmi]
biologia (f)	biology	[baɪ'ɒlədʒɪ]
geografia (f)	geography	[dʒɪ'ɒgrəfi]
geologia (f)	geology	[dʒɪ'ɒlədʒɪ]
história (f)	history	['hɪstəri]
medicina (f)	medicine	['medsɪn]
pedagogia (f)	pedagogy	['pedəgədʒɪ]
direito (m)	law	[lɔ:]
física (f)	physics	['fɪzɪks]
química (f)	chemistry	['kemɪstri]
filosofia (f)	philosophy	[fɪ'lɒsəfi]
psicologia (f)	psychology	[saɪ'kɒlədʒɪ]

145. Sistema de escrita. Ortografia

gramática (f)	grammar	['græmə(r)]
vocabulário (m)	vocabulary	[və'kæbjʊləri]
fonética (f)	phonetics	[fə'netɪks]
substantivo (m)	noun	[naʊn]
adjetivo (m)	adjective	['ædʒɪktɪv]
verbo (m)	verb	[vɜ:b]
advérbio (m)	adverb	['ædvɜ:b]

pronome (m)	pronoun	['prəʊnaʊn]
interjeição (f)	interjection	[,ɪntə'dʒekʃən]
preposição (f)	preposition	[,prepə'zɪʃən]
raiz (f)	root	[ru:t]
terminação (f)	ending	['endɪŋ]
prefixo (m)	prefix	['pri:fiks]
sílaba (f)	syllable	['sɪləbəl]
sufixo (m)	suffix	['sʌfiks]
acento (m)	stress mark	['stres ,mɑ:k]
apóstrofo (f)	apostrophe	[ə'pɒstrəfɪ]
ponto (m)	period, dot	['pɪəriəd], [dɒt]
vírgula (f)	comma	['kɒmə]
ponto e vírgula (m)	semicolon	[,semi'kəʊlən]
dois pontos (m pl)	colon	['kəʊlən]
reticências (f pl)	ellipsis	[ɪ'lɪpsɪs]
ponto (m) de interrogação	question mark	['kwestʃən mɑ:k]
ponto (m) de exclamação	exclamation point	[,eksklə'meɪʃən pɔɪnt]
aspas (f pl)	quotation marks	[kwəʊ'teɪʃən mɑ:ks]
entre aspas	in quotation marks	[ɪn kwəʊ'teɪʃən mɑ:ks]
parênteses (m pl)	parenthesis	[pə'renθɪsɪs]
entre parênteses	in parenthesis	[ɪn pə'renθɪsɪs]

hífen (m)	hyphen	['haɪfən]
travessão (m)	dash	[dæʃ]
espaço (m)	space	[speɪs]
letra (f)	letter	['letə(r)]
letra (f) maiúscula	capital letter	['kæpɪtəl 'letə(r)]
vogal (f)	vowel	['vaʊəl]
consoante (f)	consonant	['kɒnsənənt]
frase (f)	sentence	['sentəns]
sujeito (m)	subject	['sʌbdʒɪkt]
predicado (m)	predicate	['predɪkət]
linha (f)	line	[laɪn]
em uma nova linha	on a new line	[ɒn ə nju: laɪn]
parágrafo (m)	paragraph	['pærəgrɑ:f]
palavra (f)	word	[wɜ:d]
grupo (m) de palavras	group of words	[gru:p əf wɜ:dz]
expressão (f)	expression	[ɪk'spreʃən]
sinônimo (m)	synonym	['sɪnənɪm]
antônimo (m)	antonym	['æntənɪm]
regra (f)	rule	[ru:l]
exceção (f)	exception	[ɪk'sepʃən]
correto (adj)	correct	[kə'rekt]
conjugação (f)	conjugation	[ˌkɒndʒʊ'geɪʃən]

caso (m)	nominal case	['nɒmɪnəl keɪs]
pergunta (f)	question	['kwestʃən]
sublinhar (vt)	to underline (vt)	[tə ʌndə'laɪn]
linha (f) pontilhada	dotted line	['dɒtɪd laɪn]

146. Línguas estrangeiras

língua (f)	language	['læŋɡwɪdʒ]
estrangeiro (adj)	foreign	['fɒrən]
estudar (vt)	to study (vt)	[tə 'stʌdi]
aprender (vt)	to learn (vt)	[tə lɜ:n]
ler (vt)	to read (vi, vt)	[tə ri:d]
falar (vi)	to speak (vi, vt)	[tə spi:k]
entender (vt)	to understand (vt)	[tə ʌndə'stænd]
escrever (vt)	to write (vt)	[tə raɪt]
rapidamente	quickly, fast	['kwɪkli], [fɑ:st]
devagar, lentamente	slowly	['sləʊli]
fluentemente	fluently	['flu:əntli]
regras (f pl)	rules	[ru:lz]
gramática (f)	grammar	['græmə(r)]
vocabulário (m)	vocabulary	[və'kæbjʊləri]
fonética (f)	phonetics	[fə'netiks]
livro (m) didático	textbook	['tekstbʊk]
dicionário (m)	dictionary	['dɪkʃənəri]

manual (m) autodidático	teach-yourself book	[ti:tʃ ʃɔ:'self bʊk]
guia (m) de conversação	phrasebook	['freɪzbʊk]
fita (f) cassete	cassette, tape	[kæ'set], [teɪp]
videoteipe (m)	videotape	['vɪdɪəʊteɪp]
CD (m)	CD, compact disc	[si:'di:], [kəm'pækt dɪsk]
DVD (m)	DVD	[di:vi:'di:]
alfabeto (m)	alphabet	['ælfəbet]
soletrar (vt)	to spell (vt)	[tə spel]
pronúncia (f)	pronunciation	[prəˌnʌnsɪ'eɪʃən]
sotaque (m)	accent	['æksent]
com sotaque	with an accent	[wɪð ən 'æksent]
sem sotaque	without an accent	[wɪ'ðaʊt ən 'æksent]
palavra (f)	word	[wɜ:d]
sentido (m)	meaning	['mi:nɪŋ]
curso (m)	course	[kɔ:s]
inscrever-se (vr)	to sign up (vi)	[tə saɪn ʌp]
professor (m)	teacher	['ti:tʃə(r)]
tradução (texto)	translation	[træns'leɪʃən]
tradutor (m)	translator	[træns'leɪtə(r)]
intérprete (m)	interpreter	[ɪn'tɜ:prɪtə(r)]
poliglota (m)	polyglot	['pɒlɪglɒt]

memória (f)	memory	['meməri]
-------------	---------------	-----------

147. Personagens de contos de fadas

Papai Noel (m)	Santa Claus	['sæntə klɔːz]
Cinderela (f)	Cinderella	[ˌsɪndə'relə]
sereia (f)	mermaid	['mɜːmeɪd]
Netuno (m)	Neptune	['neptjuːn]
bruxo, feiticeiro (m)	magician	[mə'dʒɪʃən]
fada (f)	fairy	['feəri]
mágico (adj)	magic	['mædʒɪk]
varinha (f) mágica	magic wand	['mædʒɪk ,wɒnd]
conto (m) de fadas	fairy tale	['feəri teɪl]
milagre (m)	miracle	['mɪrəkl̩]
anão (m)	dwarf	[dwɔːf]
transformar-se em ...	to turn into ... (vi)	[tə tɜːn 'ɪntu]
fantasma (m)	phantom	['fæntəm]
fantasma (m)	ghost	[gəʊst]
monstro (m)	monster	['mɒnstə(r)]
dragão (m)	dragon	['dræɡən]
gigante (m)	giant	['dʒaɪənt]

148. Signos do Zodíaco

Áries (f)	Aries	['eəri:z]
Touro (m)	Taurus	['tɔ:rəs]
Gêmeos (m pl)	Gemini	['dʒemɪnaɪ]
Câncer (m)	Cancer	['kænsə(r)]
Leão (m)	Leo	['li:əʊ]
Virgem (f)	Virgo	['vɜ:gəʊ]
Libra (f)	Libra	['li:brə]
Escorpião (m)	Scorpio	['skɔ:piəʊ]
Sagitário (m)	Sagittarius	[sædʒɪ'teəriəs]
Capricórnio (m)	Capricorn	['kæprɪkɔ:n]
Aquário (m)	Aquarius	[ə'kweəriəs]
Peixes (pl)	Pisces	['paɪsi:z]
caráter (m)	character	['kærəktə(r)]
traços (m pl) do caráter	character traits	['kærəktə treɪts]
comportamento (m)	behavior	[bi'heɪvjə(r)]
prever a sorte	to tell fortunes	[tə tel 'fɔ:tʃu:nz]
adivinha (f)	fortune-teller	['fɔ:tʃu:n 'telə(r)]
horóscopo (m)	horoscope	['hɒrəskəʊp]

ARTES

149. Teatro

teatro (m)	theater	['θiətə(r)]
ópera (f)	opera	['ɒpərə]
opereta (f)	operetta	[,ɒpə'retə]
balé (m)	ballet	['bæleɪ]
cartaz (m)	theater poster	['θiətə 'pəʊstə(r)]
companhia (f) de teatro	troupe, company	[tru:p], ['kʌmpəni]
turnê (f)	tour	[tʊə(r)]
estar em turnê	to be on tour	[tə bi ɒn tʊə(r)]
ensaiar (vt)	to rehearse (vi, vt)	[tə rɪ'hɜ:s]
ensaio (m)	rehearsal	[rɪ'hɜ:səl]
repertório (m)	repertoire	['repətwa:(r)]
apresentação (f)	performance	[pə'fɔ:məns]
espetáculo (m)	show, play	[ʃəʊ], [pleɪ]
peça (f)	play	[pleɪ]
entrada (m)	ticket	['tɪkɪt]
bilheteira (f)	box office	[bɒks 'ɒfɪs]

hall (m)	lobby	['lɒbɪ]
vestiário (m)	coat check	[kəʊt tʃek]
senha (f) numerada	coat check tag	[kəʊt tʃek tæg]
binóculo (m)	binoculars	[bɪ'nɒkjʊləz]
lanterninha (m)	usher	['ʌʃə(r)]
plateia (f)	orchestra seats	['ɔ:kɪstrə si:ts]
balcão (m)	balcony	['bælkəni]
primeiro balcão (m)	dress circle	[dres 'sɜ:kəl]
camarote (m)	box	[bɒks]
fila (f)	row	[rəʊ]
assento (m)	seat	[si:t]
público (m)	audience	['ɔ:diəns]
espectador (m)	spectator	[spek'teɪtə(r)]
aplaudir (vt)	to clap (vi, vt)	[tə klæp]
aplausos (m)	applause	[ə'plɔ:z]
ovação (f)	ovation	[əʊ'veɪʃən]
palco (m)	stage	[steɪdʒ]
cortina (f)	curtain	['kɜ:tən]
cenário (m)	scenery	['si:nəri]
bastidores (m pl)	backstage	[.bæk'steɪdʒ]
cena (f)	scene	[si:n]
ato (m)	act	[ækt]
intervalo (m)	intermission	[.ɪntə'mɪʃən]

150. Cinema

ator (m)	actor	['æktə(r)]
atriz (f)	actress	['æktrɪs]
cinema (m)	movies	['mu:vɪz]
filme (m)	movie	['mu:vi]
episódio (m)	episode	['epɪsəʊd]
filme (m) policial	detective	[dɪ'tektɪv]
filme (m) de ação	action movie	['ækʃən 'mu:vi]
filme (m) de aventuras	adventure movie	[əd'ventʃə 'mu:vi]
filme (m) de ficção científica	sci-fi movie	['saɪfaɪ 'mu:vi]
filme (m) de horror	horror movie	['hɒrə 'mu:vi]
comédia (f)	comedy movie	['kɒmədɪ 'mu:vi]
melodrama (m)	melodrama	['melə'drɑ:mə]
drama (m)	drama	['drɑ:mə]
filme (m) de ficção	fictional movie	['fɪkʃənəl 'mu:vi]
documentário (m)	documentary	[ˌdɒkjʊ'mentəri]
desenho (m) animado	cartoon	[kɑ:'tu:n]
cinema (m) mudo	silent movies	['saɪlənt 'mu:vɪz]
papel (m)	role	[rəʊl]
papel (m) principal	leading role	['li:dɪŋ rəʊl]

representar (vt)	to play (vi, vt)	[tə pleɪ]
estrela (f) de cinema	movie star	['mu:vi stɑ:(r)]
conhecido (adj)	well-known	[wel'nəʊn]
famoso (adj)	famous	['feɪməs]
popular (adj)	popular	['pɒpjʊlə(r)]
roteiro (m)	script	[skɹɪpt]
roteirista (m)	scriptwriter	['skɹɪpt,raɪtə(r)]
diretor (m) de cinema	movie director	['mu:vi dɪ'rektə(r)]
produtor (m)	producer	[prə'dju:sə(r)]
assistente (m)	assistant	[ə'sɪstənt]
diretor (m) de fotografia	cameraman	['kæməɾəmæn]
dublê (m)	stuntman	[stʌnt mæn]
filmar (vt)	to shoot a movie	[tə ʃu:t ə 'mu:vi]
audição (f)	audition	[ɔ:'dɪʃən]
filmagem (f)	shooting	['ʃu:tɪŋ]
equipe (f) de filmagem	movie crew	['mu:vi kru:]
set (m) de filmagem	movie set	['mu:vi set]
câmera (f)	camera	['kæməɾə]
cinema (m)	movie theater	['mu:vi 'θiətə(r)]
tela (f)	screen	[skri:n]
exibir um filme	to show a movie	[tə ʃəʊ ə 'mu:vi]
trilha (f) sonora	soundtrack	['saʊndtræk]

efeitos (m pl) especiais	special effects	['speʃəl ɪ'fekts]
legendas (f pl)	subtitles	['sʌb,tʌtəlz]
crédito (m)	credits	['kredɪts]
tradução (f)	translation	[træns'leɪʃən]

151. Pintura

arte (f)	art	[ɑ:t]
belas-artes (f pl)	fine arts	['faɪn ,ɑ:ts]
galeria (f) de arte	art gallery	[ɑ:t 'gæləri]
exibição (f) de arte	art exhibition	[ɑ:t ,eksɪ'bɪʃən]
pintura (f)	painting	['peɪntɪŋ]
arte (f) gráfica	graphic art	['græfɪk ɑ:t]
arte (f) abstrata	abstract art	['æbstrækt ɑ:t]
impressionismo (m)	impressionism	[ɪm'preʃənɪzəm]
pintura (f), quadro (m)	picture	['pɪktʃə(r)]
desenho (m)	drawing	['drɔ:ɪŋ]
cartaz, pôster (m)	poster	['pəʊstə(r)]
ilustração (f)	illustration	[ɪlə'streɪʃən]
miniatura (f)	miniature	['mɪnɪətʃə(r)]
cópia (f)	copy	['kɒpɪ]
reprodução (f)	reproduction	[,ri:prə'dʌkʃən]

mosaico (m)	mosaic	[məʊ'zeɪɪk]
vitral (m)	stained glass window	[steɪnd gla:s 'wɪndəʊ]
afresco (m)	fresco	['freskəʊ]
gravura (f)	engraving	[ɪn'greɪvɪŋ]
busto (m)	bust	[bʌst]
escultura (f)	sculpture	['skʌlptʃə(r)]
estátua (f)	statue	['stætʃu:]
gesso (m)	plaster of Paris	['plɑ:stərəv 'pæris]
em gesso (adj)	plaster	['plɑ:stə(r)]
retrato (m)	portrait	['pɔ:treɪt]
autorretrato (m)	self-portrait	[self 'pɔ:treɪt]
paisagem (f)	landscape	['lændskeɪp]
natureza (f) morta	still life	[stɪl laɪf]
caricatura (f)	caricature	['kærɪkə,tʃʊə(r)]
tinta (f)	paint	[peɪnt]
aquarela (f)	watercolor paint	['wɔ:tə,kʌlə peɪnt]
tinta (f) a óleo	oil	[ɔɪl]
lápiz (m)	pencil	['pensəl]
tinta (f) nanquim	India ink	['ɪndiə ɪŋk]
carvão (m)	charcoal	['tʃɑ:kəʊl]
desenhar (vt)	to draw (vi, vt)	[tə drɔ:]
pintar (vt)	to paint (vi, vt)	[tə peɪnt]
posar (vi)	to pose (vi)	[tə pəʊz]

modelo (m)	artist's model	['ɑ:tɪsts 'mɒdəl]
modelo (f)	artist's model	['ɑ:tɪsts 'mɒdəl]
pintor (m)	artist, painter	['ɑ:tɪst], ['peɪntə(r)]
obra (f)	work of art	[wɜ:k əv ɑ:t]
obra-prima (f)	masterpiece	['mɑ:stəpi:s]
estúdio (m)	studio	['stju:diəʊ]
tela (f)	canvas	['kænvəs]
cavalete (m)	easel	['i:zəl]
paleta (f)	palette	['pælət]
moldura (f)	frame	[freɪm]
restauração (f)	restoration	[,restə'reɪʃən]
restaurar (vt)	to restore (vt)	[tə rɪ'stɔ:(r)]

152. Literatura and Poesia

literatura (f)	literature	['lɪtrətʃə]
autor (m)	author	['ɔ:θə]
pseudônimo (m)	pseudonym	['sju:dəʊnɪm]
livro (m)	book	[bʊk]
volume (m)	volume	['vɒljʊ:m]
índice (m)	table of contents	['teɪbəl əv 'kɒntents]
página (f)	page	[peɪdʒ]
protagonista (m)	main character	[meɪn 'kærəktə(r)]
autógrafo (m)	autograph	['ɔ:təgrɑ:f]

conto (m)	short story	[ʃɔ:t 'stɔ:ri]
novela (f)	story	['stɔ:ri]
romance (m)	novel	['nɒvəl]
obra (f)	work	[wɜ:k]
fábula (m)	fable	['feɪbəl]
romance (m) policial	detective novel	[dɪ'tektɪv 'nɒvəl]
verso (m)	poem, verse	['pəʊɪm], [vɜ:s]
poesia (f)	poetry	['pəʊɪtri]
poema (m)	poem	['pəʊɪm]
poeta (m)	poet	['pəʊɪt]
ficção (f)	fiction	['fɪkʃən]
ficção (f) científica	science fiction	['saɪəns 'fɪkʃən]
aventuras (f pl)	adventures	[əd'ventʃəz]
literatura (f) didática	educational literature	[edʒʊ'keɪʃənəl 'lɪtrətʃə]
literatura (f) infantil	children's literature	['tʃɪldrənz 'lɪtrətʃə]

153. Circo

circo (m)	circus	['sɜ:kəs]
circo (m) ambulante	traveling circus	['trævəlɪŋ 'sɜ:kəs]
programa (m)	program	['prəʊgræm]
apresentação (f)	performance	[pə'fɔ:məns]
número (m)	act	[ækt]

picadeiro (f)	circus ring	['sɜ:kəs rɪŋ]
pantomima (f)	pantomime	['pæntəmaɪm]
palhaço (m)	clown	[klaʊn]
acrobata (m)	acrobat	['ækrəbæt]
acrobacia (f)	acrobatics	[ækrə'bætɪks]
ginasta (m)	gymnast	['dʒɪmnæst]
ginástica (f)	acrobatic gymnastics	[ækrə'bætɪk dʒɪm'næstɪks]
salto (m) mortal	somersault	['sʌməsɔ:lt]
homem (m) forte	strongman	['strɒŋmæn]
domador (m)	tamer	['teɪmə(r)]
cavaleiro (m)	rider	['raɪdə(r)]
equilibrista		
assistente (m)	assistant	[ə'sɪstənt]
truque (m)	stunt	[stʌnt]
truque (m) de mágica	magic trick	['mædʒɪk trɪk]
ilusionista (m)	magician	[mə'dʒɪʃən]
malabarista (m)	juggler	['dʒʌglə(r)]
fazer malabarismos	to juggle (vi, vt)	[tə 'dʒʌgəl]
adestrador (m)	animal trainer	['ænɪməl 'treɪnə(r)]
adestramento (m)	animal training	['ænɪməl 'treɪnɪŋ]
adestrar (vt)	to train (vt)	[tə treɪn]

154. Música. Música popular

música (f)	music	['mju:zɪk]
músico (m)	musician	[mju:'zɪʃən]
instrumento (m)	musical instrument	['mju:zɪkəl 'ɪnstrʊmənt]
musical		
tocar ...	to play ...	[tə pleɪ]
guitarra (f)	guitar	[gɪ'tɑ:(r)]
violino (m)	violin	[ˌvaɪə'lɪn]
violoncelo (m)	cello	['tʃeləʊ]
contrabaixo (m)	double bass	['dʌbəl beɪs]
harpa (f)	harp	[hɑ:p]
piano (m)	piano	[pɪ'æənəʊ]
piano (m) de cauda	grand piano	[grænd pɪ'æənəʊ]
órgão (m)	organ	['ɔ:gən]
instrumentos (m pl) de sopro	wind instruments	[wɪnd 'ɪnstrʊmənts]
oboé (m)	oboe	['əʊbəʊ]
saxofone (m)	saxophone	['sæksəfəʊn]
clarinete (m)	clarinet	[ˌklærə'net]
flauta (f)	flute	[flu:t]
trompete (m)	trumpet	['trʌmpɪt]
acordeão (m)	accordion	[ə'kɔ:diən]
tambor (m)	drum	[drʌm]
dueto (m)	duo	['dju:əʊ]

trio (m)	trio	['tri:əʊ]
quarteto (m)	quartet	[kwɔ:'tet]
coro (m)	choir	['kwaɪə(r)]
orquestra (f)	orchestra	['ɔ:kɪstrə]
música (f) pop	pop music	[pɒp 'mju:zɪk]
música (f) rock	rock music	[rɒk 'mju:zɪk]
grupo (m) de rock	rock group	[rɒk gru:p]
jazz (m)	jazz	[dʒæz]
ídolo (m)	idol	['aɪdəl]
fã, admirador (m)	admirer, fan	[əd'maɪərə], [fæn]
concerto (m)	concert	['kɒnsət]
sinfonia (f)	symphony	['sɪmfəni]
composição (f)	composition	[kɒmpə'zɪʃən]
compor (vt)	to compose (vt)	[tə kəm'pəʊz]
canto (m)	singing	['sɪŋɪŋ]
canção (f)	song	[sɒŋ]
melodia (f)	tune	[tju:n]
ritmo (m)	rhythm	['rɪðəm]
blues (m)	blues	[blu:z]
notas (f pl)	sheet music	[ʃi:t 'mju:zɪk]
batuta (f)	baton	['bætən]
arco (m)	bow	[bəʊ]
corda (f)	string	[strɪŋ]
estojo (m)	case	[keɪs]

DESCANSO. ENTRETENIMENTO. VIAGENS

155. Viagens

turismo (m)	tourism, travel	['tʊərɪzəm], ['trævəl]
turista (m)	tourist	['tʊərɪst]
viagem (f)	trip	[trɪp]
aventura (f)	adventure	[əd'ventʃə(r)]
percurso (curta viagem)	trip, journey	[trɪp], ['dʒɜːnɪ]
férias (f pl)	vacation	[və'keɪʃən]
estar de férias	to be on vacation	[tə bi ɒn və'keɪʃən]
descanso (m)	rest	[rest]
trem (m)	train	[treɪn]
de trem (chegar ~)	by train	[baɪ treɪn]
avião (m)	airplane	['eəpleɪn]
de avião	by airplane	[baɪ 'eəpleɪn]
de carro	by car	[baɪ kɑː(r)]
de navio	by ship	[baɪ ʃɪp]
bagagem (f)	luggage	['lʌɡɪdʒ]
mala (f)	suitcase	['suːtkeɪs]

carrinho (m)	luggage cart	['lʌɡɪdʒ kɑ:t]
passaporte (m)	passport	['pɑ:spɔ:t]
visto (m)	visa	['vi:zə]
passagem (f)	ticket	['tɪkɪt]
passagem (f) aérea	air ticket	['eə 'tɪkɪt]
guia (m) de viagem	guidebook	['gaɪdbʊk]
mapa (m)	map	[mæp]
área (f)	area	['eəriə]
lugar (m)	place, site	[pleɪs], [saɪt]
exotismo (m)	exotica	[ɪg'zɒtɪkə]
exótico (adj)	exotic	[ɪg'zɒtɪk]
surpreendente (adj)	amazing	[ə'meɪzɪŋ]
grupo (m)	group	[gru:p]
excursão (f)	excursion	[ɪk'skɜ:ʃən]
guia (m)	guide	[gaɪd]

156. Hotel

hotel (m)	hotel	[həʊ'tel]
motel (m)	motel	[məʊ'tel]
três estrelas	three-star	[θri: stɑ:(r)]
cinco estrelas	five-star	[faɪv 'stɑ:(r)]
ficar (vi, vt)	to stay (vi)	[tə steɪ]

quarto (m)	room	[ru:m]
quarto (m) individual	single room	['sɪŋgəl ru:m]
quarto (m) duplo	double room	['dʌbəl ru:m]
reservar um quarto	to book a room	[tə bʊk ə ru:m]
meia pensão (f)	half board	[hɑ:f bɔ:d]
pensão (f) completa	full board	[fʊl bɔ:d]
com banheira	with bath	[wɪð bɑ:θ]
com chuveiro	with shower	[wɪð 'ʃaʊə(r)]
televisão (m) por satélite	satellite television	['sætələɪt 'telɪvɪʒən]
ar (m) condicionado	air-conditioner	[eə kən'dɪʃənə]
toalha (f)	towel	['taʊəl]
chave (f)	key	[ki:]
administrador (m)	administrator	[əd'mɪnɪstreɪtə(r)]
camareira (f)	chambermaid	['tʃeɪmbə,meɪd]
bagageiro (m)	porter, bellboy	['pɔ:tə(r)], ['belbɔɪ]
porteiro (m)	doorman	['dɔ:mən]
restaurante (m)	restaurant	['restɒrənt]
bar (m)	pub, bar	[pʌb], [bɑ:(r)]
café (m) da manhã	breakfast	['brekfəst]
jantar (m)	dinner	['dɪnə(r)]
bufê (m)	buffet	[bə'feɪ]
elevador (m)	elevator	['elɪveɪtə(r)]
NÃO PERTURBE	DO NOT DISTURB	[du nɒt dɪ'stɜ:b]

PROIBIDO FUMAR! **NO SMOKING**

[nəʊ 'sməʊkɪŋ]

157. Livros. Leitura

livro (m)	book	[bʊk]
autor (m)	author	['ɔ:θə]
escritor (m)	writer	['raɪtə(r)]
escrever (~ um livro)	to write (vt)	[tə raɪt]
leitor (m)	reader	['ri:də(r)]
ler (vt)	to read (vi, vt)	[tə ri:d]
leitura (f)	reading	['ri:dɪŋ]
para si	silently	['saɪləntli]
em voz alta	aloud	[ə'laʊd]
publicar (vt)	to publish (vt)	[tə 'pʌblɪʃ]
publicação (f)	publishing	['pʌblɪʃɪŋ]
editor (m)	publisher	['pʌblɪʃə(r)]
editora (f)	publishing house	['pʌblɪʃɪŋ ,haʊs]
sair (vi)	to come out	[tə kʌm aʊt]
lançamento (m)	release	[rɪ'li:s]
tiragem (f)	print run	[prɪnt rʌŋ]
livraria (f)	bookstore	['bʊkstɔ:(r)]
biblioteca (f)	library	['laɪbrəri]
novela (f)	story	['stɔ:ri]

conto (m)	short story	[ʃɔ:t 'stɔ:ri]
romance (m)	novel	['nɒvəl]
romance (m) policial	detective novel	[dɪ'tektɪv 'nɒvəl]
memórias (f pl)	memoirs	['memwɑ:z]
lenda (f)	legend	['ledʒənd]
mito (m)	myth	[mɪθ]
poesia (f)	poetry, poems	['pəʊɪtrɪ], ['pəʊɪmz]
autobiografia (f)	autobiography	[ɔ:təbaɪ'ɒgrəfɪ]
obras (f pl) escolhidas	selected works	[sɪ'lektɪd wɜ:ks]
ficção (f) científica	science fiction	['saɪəns 'fɪkʃən]
título (m)	title	['taɪtəl]
introdução (f)	introduction	[,ɪntrə'dʌkʃən]
folha (f) de rosto	title page	['taɪtəl peɪdʒ]
capítulo (m)	chapter	['tʃæptə(r)]
excerto (m)	extract	['ekstrækt]
episódio (m)	episode	['epɪsəʊd]
enredo (m)	plot, storyline	[plɒt], ['stɔ:rlaɪn]
conteúdo (m)	contents	['kɒntents]
protagonista (m)	main character	[meɪn 'kærəktə(r)]
volume (m)	volume	['vɒljʊ:m]
capa (f)	cover	['kʌvə(r)]
marcador (m) de página	bookmark	['bʊkmɑ:k]

página (f)	page	[peɪdʒ]
folhear (vt)	to page through	[tə peɪdʒ θru:]
margem (f)	margins	['mɑ:dʒɪnz]
anotação (f)	annotation	[.ænə'teɪʃən]
nota (f) de rodapé	footnote	['fʊtnəʊt]
texto (m)	text	[tekst]
fonte (f)	type, font	[taɪp], [fɒnt]
falha (f) de impressão	misprint, typo	['mɪsprɪnt], ['taɪpəʊ]
tradução (f)	translation	[træns'leɪʃən]
traduzir (vt)	to translate (vt)	[tə træns'leɪt]
original (m)	original	[ə'ɹɪdʒɪnəl]
famoso (adj)	famous	['feɪməs]
desconhecido (adj)	unknown	[.ʌn'nəʊn]
interessante (adj)	interesting	['ɪntrəstɪŋ]
best-seller (m)	bestseller	[best 'selə(r)]
dicionário (m)	dictionary	['dɪkʃənəri]
livro (m) didático	textbook	['tekstbʊk]
enciclopédia (f)	encyclopedia	[ɪnˌsaɪkləʊ'pi:dʒə]

158. Caça. Pesca

caça (f)	hunting	['hʌntɪŋ]
caçar (vi)	to hunt (vi, vt)	[tə hʌnt]

caçador (m)	hunter	['hʌntə(r)]
disparar, atirar (vi)	to shoot (vi)	[tə ʃu:t]
rifle (m)	rifle	['raɪfəl]
cartucho (m)	bullet, cartridge	['bʊlɪt], ['kɑ:trɪdʒ]
chumbo (m) de caça	shot	[ʃɒt]
armadilha (f)	steel trap	[sti:l træp]
armadilha (com corda)	snare	[sneə(r)]
cair na armadilha	to fall into the trap	[tə fɔ:l 'ɪntʊ ðə træp]
pôr a armadilha	to lay a trap	[tə ,leɪ ə 'træp]
caçador (m) furtivo	poacher	['pəʊtʃə(r)]
caça (animais)	game	[geɪm]
cão (m) de caça	hound dog	[haʊnd dɒg]
safári (m)	safari	[sə'fɑ:rɪ]
animal (m) empalhado	mounted animal	['maʊntɪd 'ænɪmə]
pescador (m)	fisherman, angler	['fɪʃəmən], ['æŋglə(r)]
pesca (f)	fishing	['fɪʃɪŋ]
pescar (vt)	to fish (vi)	[tə fɪʃ]
vara (f) de pesca	fishing rod	['fɪʃɪŋ ,rɒd]
linha (f) de pesca	fishing line	['fɪʃɪŋ ,laɪn]
anzol (m)	hook	[hʊk]
boia (f), flutuador (m)	float, bobber	[fləʊt], ['bɒbə(r)]
isca (f)	bait	[beɪt]

lançar a linha	to cast a line	[tə kɑ:st ə laɪn]
morder (peixe)	to bite (vi)	[tə baɪt]
pesca (f)	catch of fish	[kæʃ əv fɪʃ]
buraco (m) no gelo	ice-hole	['aɪs ,həʊl]
rede (f)	net	[net]
barco (m)	boat	[bəʊt]
pescar com rede	to net (vi, vt)	[tə net]
lançar a rede	to cast the net	[tə kɑ:st ðə net]
puxar a rede	to haul the net in	[tə haʊl ðə net ɪn]
cair na rede	to fall into the net	[tə fɔ:l 'ɪntʊ ðə net]
baleeiro (m)	whaler	['weɪlə(r)]
baleeira (f)	whaleboat	['weɪlbəʊt]
arção (m)	harpoon	[hɑ:'pu:n]

159. Jogos. Bilhar

bilhar (m)	billiards	['bɪljədz]
sala (f) de bilhar	billiard room	['bɪljədz ru:m]
bola (f) de bilhar	ball	[bɔ:l]
embolsar uma bola	to pocket a ball	[tə 'pɒkɪt ə bɔ:l]
taco (m)	cue	[kju:]
caçapa (f)	pocket	['pɒkɪt]

160. Jogos. Jogar cartas

ouros (m pl)	diamonds	['daɪəməndz]
espadas (f pl)	spades	[speɪdz]
copas (f pl)	hearts	[hɑ:ts]
paus (m pl)	clubs	[klʌbz]
ás (m)	ace	[eɪs]
rei (m)	king	[kɪŋ]
dama (f), rainha (f)	queen	[kwi:n]
valete (m)	jack, knave	[dʒæk], [neɪv]
carta (f) de jogar	playing card	['pleɪɪŋ kɑ:d]
cartas (f pl)	cards	[kɑ:dz]
trunfo (m)	trump	[trʌmp]
baralho (m)	deck of cards	[dek əv kɑ:dz]
ponto (m)	point	[pɔɪnt]
dar, distribuir (vt)	to deal (vi, vt)	[tə di:l]
embaralhar (vt)	to shuffle (vt)	[tə 'ʃʌfəl]
vez, jogada (f)	lead, turn	[led], [tɜ:n]
trapaceiro (m)	cardsharp	[kɑ:d 'ʃɑ:p]

161. Casino. Roleta

cassino (m)	casino	[kə'si:nəʊ]
roleta (f)	roulette	[ru:'let]
aposta (f)	bet	[bet]

apostar (vt)	to place bets	[tə pleɪs bets]
vermelho (m)	red	[red]
preto (m)	black	[blæk]
apostar no vermelho	to bet on red	[tə bet ɒn red]
apostar no preto	to bet on black	[tə bet ɒn blæk]
croupier (m, f)	croupier	['kru:piə(r)]
girar da roleta	to spin the wheel	[tə spin ðə wi:l]
regras (f pl) do jogo	rules	[ru:lz]
ficha (f)	chip	[tʃɪp]
ganhar (vi, vt)	to win (vi, vt)	[tə win]
ganho (m)	win	[win]
perder (dinheiro)	to lose (vt)	[tə lu:z]
perda (f)	loss	[lɒs]
jogador (m)	player	['pleɪə(r)]
blackjack, vinte-e-um (m)	blackjack	['blæk,dʒæk]
jogo (m) de dados	craps, dice	[kræps], [daɪs]
dados (m pl)	dice	[daɪs]
caça-níqueis (m)	slot machine	[slɒt mə'ʃi:n]

162. Descanso. Jogos. Diversos

passear (vi)	to stroll (vi, vt)	[tə strəʊl]
passeio (m)	walk, stroll	[wɔ:k], [strəʊl]

viagem (f) de carro	car ride	[kɑ: raɪd]
aventura (f)	adventure	[əd'ventʃə(r)]
piquenique (m)	picnic	['pɪknɪk]
jogo (m)	game	[geɪm]
jogador (m)	player	['pleɪə(r)]
partida (f)	game	[geɪm]
coleccionador (m)	collector	[kə'lektə(r)]
coleccionar (vt)	to collect (vt)	[tə kə'lekt]
coleção (f)	collection	[kə'lekʃən]
palavras (f pl) cruzadas	crossword puzzle	['krɒswɜ:d 'pʌzəl]
hipódromo (m)	racetrack	['reɪstræk]
discoteca (f)	disco	['dɪskəʊ]
sauna (f)	sauna	['sɔ:nə]
loteria (f)	lottery	['lɒtəri]
campismo (m)	camping trip	['kæmpɪŋ trɪp]
acampamento (m)	camp	[kæmp]
barraca (f)	tent	[tent]
bússola (f)	compass	['kʌmpəs]
campista (m)	camper	['kæmpə(r)]
ver (vt), assistir à ...	to watch (vt)	[tə wɒtʃ]
telespectador (m)	viewer	['vju:ə(r)]
programa (m) de TV	TV show	[ti:'vi: ʃəʊ]

163. Fotografia

máquina (f) fotográfica	camera	['kæməɹə]
foto, fotografia (f)	photo, picture	['fəʊtəʊ], ['pɪktʃə(r)]
fotógrafo (m)	photographer	[fə'tɒgrəfə(r)]
estúdio (m) fotográfico	photo studio	['fəʊtəʊ 'stjuːdiəʊ]
álbum (m) de fotografias	photo album	['fəʊtəʊ 'ælbəm]
lente (f) fotográfica	camera lens	['kæməɹə lenz]
lente (f) teleobjetiva	telephoto lens	[telɪ'fəʊtəʊ lenz]
filtro (m)	filter	['fɪltə(r)]
lente (f)	lens	[lenz]
ótica (f)	optics	['ɒptɪks]
abertura (f)	diaphragm, aperture	['daɪəfræm], ['æpə ,tʃʊə]
exposição (f)	exposure time	[ɪk'spəʊʒə ,taɪm]
visor (m)	viewfinder	['vjuːfaɪndə(r)]
câmera (f) digital	digital camera	['dɪdʒɪtəl 'kæməɹə]
tripé (m)	tripod	['traɪpɒd]
flash (m)	flash	[flæʃ]
fotografar (vt)	to photograph (vt)	[tə 'fəʊtəgrɑːf]
tirar fotos	to take pictures	[tə ,teɪk 'pɪktʃəz]

foco (m)	focus	['fəʊkəs]
focar (vt)	to focus	[tə 'fəʊkəs]
nítido (adj)	sharp	[ʃɑ:p]
nitidez (f)	sharpness	['ʃɑ:pnis]
contraste (m)	contrast	['kɒntrɑ:st]
contrastante (adj)	contrast	['kɒntrɑ:st]
retrato (m)	picture	['pɪktʃə(r)]
negativo (m)	negative	['negətɪv]
filme (m)	film	[fɪlm]
fotograma (m)	frame	[freɪm]
imprimir (vt)	to print (vt)	[tə prɪnt]

164. Praia. Natação

praia (f)	beach	[bi:tʃ]
areia (f)	sand	[sænd]
deserto (adj)	deserted	[dɪ'zɜ:tɪd]
bronzeado (m)	suntan	['sʌntæn]
bronzear-se (vr)	to get a tan	[tə get ə tæn]
bronzeado (adj)	tan	[tæn]
protetor (m) solar	sunscreen	['sʌnskri:n]
biquíni (m)	bikini	[bɪ'ki:nɪ]
maiô (m)	bathing suit	['beɪðɪŋ su:t]
calção (m) de banho	swim trunks	['swɪm trʌŋks]

piscina (f)	swimming pool	['swimɪŋ pu:l]
nadar (vi)	to swim (vi)	[tə swim]
chuveiro (m), ducha (f)	shower	['ʃaʊə(r)]
mudar, trocar (vt)	to change (vi)	[tə tʃeɪndʒ]
toalha (f)	towel	['taʊəl]
barco (m)	boat	[bəʊt]
lancha (f)	motorboat	['məʊtəbəʊt]
esqui (m) aquático	water ski	['wɔ:tə ski:]
barco (m) de pedais	paddle boat	['pædəl bəʊt]
surf, surfe (m)	surfing	['sɜ:fɪŋ]
surfista (m)	surfer	['sɜ:fə(r)]
equipamento (m) de mergulho	scuba set	['sku:bə set]
pé (m pl) de pato	flippers	['flɪpəz]
máscara (f)	mask	[mɑ:sk]
mergulhador (m)	diver	['daɪvə(r)]
mergulhar (vi)	to dive (vi)	[tə daɪv]
debaixo d'água	underwater	[ˌʌndə'wɔ:tə(r)]
guarda-sol (m)	beach umbrella	[bi:tʃ ʌm'brelə]
espreguiçadeira (f)	beach chair	[bi:tʃ tʃeə]
óculos (m pl) de sol	sunglasses	['sʌŋ,glɑ:sɪz]
colchão (m) de ar	air mattress	[eə 'mætrɪs]
brincar (vi)	to play (vi)	[tə pleɪ]

ir nadar	to go for a swim	[tə gəʊ fɔrə swɪm]
bola (f) de praia	beach ball	[bi:tʃ bɔ:l]
encher (vt)	to inflate (vt)	[tə ɪn'fleɪt]
inflável (adj)	inflatable, air	[ɪn'fleɪtəbəl], [eə]
onda (f)	wave	[weɪv]
boia (f)	buoy	['bu:ɪ]
afogar-se (vr)	to drown (vi)	[tə draʊn]
salvar (vt)	to save, to rescue	[tə seɪv], [tə 'reskjʊ:]
colete (m) salva-vidas	life vest	['laɪf vest]
observar (vt)	to observe, to watch	[tə əb'zɜ:v], [tə wɒtʃ]

EQUIPAMENTO TÉCNICO.

TRANSPORTES

EQUIPAMENTO TÉCNICO. TRANSPORTES

165. Computador

computador (m)	computer	[kəm'pjʊ:tə(r)]
computador (m) portátil	notebook, laptop	['nəʊtbʊk], ['læptɒp]
ligar (vt)	to switch on (vt)	[tə swɪtʃ ɒn]
desligar (vt)	to turn off (vt)	[tə tɜ:n ɒf]
teclado (m)	keyboard	['ki:bɔ:d]
tecla (f)	key	[ki:]
mouse (m)	mouse	[maʊs]
tapete (m) para mouse	mouse pad	[maʊs pæd]
botão (m)	button	['bʌtən]
cursor (m)	cursor	['kɜ:sə(r)]
monitor (m)	monitor	['mɒnɪtə(r)]

tela (f)	screen	[skri:n]
disco (m) rígido	hard disk	[hɑ:d disk]
capacidade (f) do disco rígido	hard disk capacity	[hɑ:d disk kə'pæsɪtɪ]
memória (f)	memory	['memərɪ]
memória RAM (f)	random access memory	['rændəm 'ækses 'memərɪ]
arquivo (m)	file	[faɪl]
pasta (f)	folder	['fəʊldə(r)]
abrir (vt)	to open (vt)	[tə 'əʊpən]
fechar (vt)	to close (vt)	[tə kləʊz]
salvar (vt)	to save (vt)	[tə seɪv]
deletar (vt)	to delete (vt)	[tə dɪ'li:t]
copiar (vt)	to copy (vt)	[tə 'kɒpi]
ordenar (vt)	to sort (vt)	[tə sɔ:t]
programa (m)	program	['prəʊgræm]
software (m)	software	['sɒftweə(r)]
programador (m)	programmer	['prəʊgræmə(r)]
programar (vt)	to program (vt)	[tə 'prəʊgræm]
hacker (m)	hacker	['hækə(r)]
senha (f)	password	['pɑ:swɜ:d]
vírus (m)	virus	['vaɪrəs]
detectar (vt)	to find, to detect	[tə faɪnd], [tə dɪ'tekt]
byte (m)	byte	[baɪt]

megabyte (m)	megabyte	['megəbaɪt]
dados (m pl)	data	['deɪtə]
base (f) de dados	database	['deɪtəbeɪs]
cabo (m)	cable	['keɪbəl]
desconectar (vt)	to disconnect (vt)	[tə ˌdɪskə'nekt]
conectar (vt)	to connect (vt)	[tə kə'nekt]

166. Internet. E-mail

internet (f)	Internet	['ɪntənət]
browser (m)	browser	['braʊzə(r)]
motor (m) de busca	search engine	[sɜ:tʃ 'endʒɪn]
provedor (m)	provider	[prə'vaɪdə(r)]
webmaster (m)	webmaster	[web peɪdʒ]
website (m)	website	['websaɪt]
web page (f)	webpage	[web peɪdʒ]
endereço (m)	address	[ə'dres]
livro (m) de endereços	address book	[ə'dres bʊk]
caixa (f) de correio	mailbox	['meɪlbɒks]
correio (m)	mail	[meɪl]
cheia (caixa de correio)	full	[fʊl]

mensagem (f)	message	['mesɪdʒ]
mensagens (f pl) recebidas	incoming messages	['ɪn,kʌmɪŋ 'mesɪdʒɪz]
mensagens (f pl) enviadas	outgoing messages	['aʊt,gəʊɪŋ 'mesɪdʒɪz]
remetente (m)	sender	['sendə(r)]
enviar (vt)	to send (vt)	[tə send]
envio (m)	sending	['sendɪŋ]
destinatário (m)	receiver	[rɪ'si:və(r)]
receber (vt)	to receive (vt)	[tə rɪ'si:v]
correspondência (f)	correspondence	[,kɒrɪ'spɒndəns]
corresponder-se (vr)	to correspond (vi)	[tə ,kɒrɪ'spɒnd]
arquivo (m)	file	[faɪl]
fazer download, baixar (vt)	to download (vt)	[tə 'daʊnləʊd]
criar (vt)	to create (vt)	[tə kri:'eɪt]
deletar (vt)	to delete (vt)	[tə dɪ'li:t]
deletado (adj)	deleted	[dɪ'li:tɪd]
conexão (f)	connection	[kə'nekʃən]
velocidade (f)	speed	[spi:d]
modem (m)	modem	['məʊdem]
acesso (m)	access	['ækses]
porta (f)	port	[pɔ:t]
conexão (f)	connection	[kə'nekʃən]

conectar (vi)	to connect to ...	[tə kə'nekt tə]
escolher (vt)	to select (vt)	[tə si'lekt]
buscar (vt)	to search for ...	[tə sɜ:tʃ fɔ:(r)]

167. Eletricidade

eletricidade (f)	electricity	[,ɪlek'trɪsəti]
elétrico (adj)	electric, electrical	[ɪ'lektrɪk], [ɪ'lektrɪkəl]
planta (f) elétrica	electric power plant	[ɪ'lektrɪk 'paʊə plɑ:nt]
energia (f)	energy	['enədʒi]
energia (f) elétrica	electric power	[ɪ'lektrɪk 'paʊə]
lâmpada (f)	light bulb	['laɪt ,bʌlb]
lanterna (f)	flashlight	['flæʃlaɪt]
poste (m) de iluminação	street light	['stri:t laɪt]
luz (f)	light	[laɪt]
ligar (vt)	to turn on (vt)	[tə tɜ:n ɒn]
desligar (vt)	to turn off (vt)	[tə tɜ:n ɒf]
apagar a luz	to turn off the light	[tə tɜ:n ɒf ðə laɪt]
queimar (vi)	to burn out (vi)	[tə bɜ:n aʊt]
curto-circuito (m)	short circuit	[ʃɔ:t 'sɜ:kɪt]
ruptura (f)	broken wire	['brəʊkən 'waɪə]
contato (m)	contact	['kɒntækt]
interruptor (m)	switch	[swɪtʃ]

tomada (de parede)	wall socket	[wɔ:l 'sɒkɪt]
plugue (m)	plug	[plʌg]
extensão (f)	extension cord	[ɪk'stenʃən ,kɔ:d]
fusível (m)	fuze, fuse	[fju:z]
fio, cabo (m)	cable, wire	['keɪbəl], ['waɪə]
instalação (f) elétrica	wiring	['waɪərɪŋ]
ampère (m)	ampere	['æmpeə(r)]
amperagem (f)	amperage	['æmpərɪdʒ]
volt (m)	volt	[vəʊlt]
voltagem (f)	voltage	['vəʊltɪdʒ]
aparelho (m) elétrico	electrical device	[ɪ'lektrɪkəl dɪ'vaɪs]
indicador (m)	indicator	['ɪndɪkeɪtə(r)]
eletricista (m)	electrician	[,ɪlek'trɪʃən]
soldar (vt)	to solder (vt)	[tə 'səʊldə]
soldador (m)	soldering iron	['səʊldərɪŋ 'aɪrən]
corrente (f) elétrica	current	['kʌrənt]

168. Ferramentas

ferramenta (f)	tool, instrument	[tu:l], ['ɪnstrʊmənt]
ferramentas (f pl)	tools	[tu:lz]
equipamento (m)	equipment	[ɪ'kwɪpmənt]
martelo (m)	hammer	['hæmə(r)]

chave (f) de fenda	screwdriver	['skruːdraɪvə(r)]
machado (m)	ax	[æks]
serra (f)	saw	[sɔː]
serrar (vt)	to saw (vt)	[tə sɔː]
plaina (f)	plane	[pleɪn]
aplainar (vt)	to plane (vt)	[tə pleɪn]
soldador (m)	soldering iron	['səʊldərɪŋ 'aɪrən]
soldar (vt)	to solder (vt)	[tə 'səʊldə]
lima (f)	file	[faɪl]
tenaz (f)	carpenter pincers	['kɑːpəntə 'pɪnsəz]
alicate (m)	lineman's pliers	['laɪnməns 'plaɪəz]
formão (m)	chisel	['tʃɪzəl]
broca (f)	drill bit	[drɪl bɪt]
furadeira (f) elétrica	electric drill	[ɪ'lektrɪk drɪl]
furar (vt)	to drill (vi, vt)	[tə drɪl]
faca (f)	knife	[naɪf]
lâmina (f)	blade	[bleɪd]
afiado (adj)	sharp	[ʃɑːp]
cego (adj)	dull, blunt	[dʌl], [blʌnt]
embotar-se (vr)	to get blunt	[tə get blʌnt]
afiar, amolar (vt)	to sharpen (vt)	[tə 'ʃɑːpən]
parafuso (m)	bolt	[bəʊlt]
porca (f)	nut	[nʌt]
rosca (f)	thread	[θred]

parafuso (para madeira)	wood screw	[wʊd skru:]
prego (m)	nail	[neɪl]
cabeça (f) do prego	nailhead	['neɪlhed]
régua (f)	ruler	['ru:lə(r)]
fita (f) métrica	tape measure	[teɪp 'meɜə(r)]
nível (m)	spirit level	['spɪrɪt 'levəl]
lupa (f)	magnifying glass	['mægnɪfaɪɪŋ glɑ:s]
medidor (m)	measuring instrument	['meɜərɪŋ 'ɪnstɹʊmənt]
medir (vt)	to measure (vt)	[tə 'meɜə(r)]
escala (f)	scale	[skeɪl]
indicação (f), registro (m)	readings	['ri:dɪŋz]
compressor (m)	compressor	[kəm'presə]
microscópio (m)	microscope	['maɪkrəskəʊp]
bomba (f)	pump	[pʌmp]
robô (m)	robot	['rəʊbɒt]
laser (m)	laser	['leɪzə(r)]
chave (f) de boca	wrench	[rentʃ]
fita (f) adesiva	adhesive tape	[əd'hi:sɪv teɪp]
cola (f)	glue	[glu:]
lixa (f)	sandpaper	['sænd,peɪpə(r)]
mola (f)	spring	[sprɪŋ]

ímã (m)	magnet	['mæɡnɪt]
luva (f)	gloves	[glʌvz]
corda (f)	rope	['rəʊp]
cabo (~ de nylon, etc.)	cord	[kɔ:d]
fio (m)	wire	['waɪə(r)]
cabo (~ elétrico)	cable	['keɪbəl]
marreta (f)	sledgehammer	['sledʒ,hæmə(r)]
pé de cabra (m)	prybar	[praɪbə:(r)]
escada (f) de mão	ladder	['lædə]
escada (m)	stepladder	['step,lædə(r)]
enroscar (vt)	to screw (vt)	[tə skru:]
desenroscar (vt)	to unscrew (vt)	[tə ,ʌn'skru:]
apertar (vt)	to tighten (vt)	[tə 'taɪtən]
colar (vt)	to glue, to stick	[tə glu:], [tə stɪk]
cortar (vt)	to cut (vt)	[tə kʌt]
falha (f)	malfunction	[,mæl'fʌŋkʃən]
conserto (m)	repair	[rɪ'peə(r)]
consertar, reparar (vt)	to repair (vt)	[tə rɪ'peə(r)]
regular, ajustar (vt)	to adjust (vt)	[tə ə'dʒʌst]
verificar (vt)	to check (vt)	[tə tʃek]
verificação (f)	checking	['tʃekɪŋ]
indicação (f), registro (m)	readings	['ri:dɪŋz]

seguro (adj)	reliable	[rɪ'laɪəbəl]
complicado (adj)	complex	['kɒmpleks]
enferrujar (vi)	to rust (vi)	[tə rʌst]
enferrujado (adj)	rusty, rusted	['rʌstɪ], ['rʌstɪd]
ferrugem (f)	rust	[rʌst]

TRANSPORTES

169. Avião

avião (m)	airplane	['eəpleɪn]
passagem (f) aérea	air ticket	['eə 'tɪkɪt]
companhia (f) aérea	airline	['eəlaɪn]
aeroporto (m)	airport	['eəpɔ:t]
supersônico (adj)	supersonic	[su:pə'sɒnɪk]
comandante (m) do avião	captain	['kæptɪn]
tripulação (f)	crew	[kru:]
piloto (m)	pilot	['paɪlət]
aeromoça (f)	flight attendant	[flaɪt ə'tendənt]
copiloto (m)	navigator	['nævɪɡeɪtə(r)]
asas (f pl)	wings	[wɪŋz]
cauda (f)	tail	[teɪl]
cabine (f)	cockpit	['kɒkɪt]
motor (m)	engine	['endʒɪn]
trem (m) de pouso	landing gear	['lændɪŋ ɡɪə(r)]
turbina (f)	turbine	['tɜ:bəɪn]

hélice (f)	propeller	[prə'pelə(r)]
caixa-preta (f)	black box	[blæk bɒks]
coluna (f) de controle	yoke, control column	[jəʊk], [kən'trəʊl 'kɒləm]
combustível (m)	fuel	[fjʊəl]
instruções (f pl) de segurança	safety card	['seɪftɪ kɑ:d]
máscara (f) de oxigênio	oxygen mask	['ɒksɪdʒən mɑ:sk]
uniforme (m)	uniform	['ju:nɪfɔ:m]
colete (m) salva-vidas	life vest	['laɪf vest]
paraquedas (m)	parachute	['pærəʃu:t]
decolagem (f)	takeoff	[teɪkɒf]
descolar (vi)	to take off (vi)	[tə teɪk ɒf]
pista (f) de decolagem	runway	['rʌn,weɪ]
visibilidade (f)	visibility	[ˌvɪzɪ'bɪlɪtɪ]
voo (m)	flight	[flaɪt]
altura (f)	altitude	['æltɪtju:d]
poço (m) de ar	air pocket	[eə 'pɒkɪt]
assento (m)	seat	[si:t]
fone (m) de ouvido	headphones	['hedfəʊnz]
mesa (f) retrátil	folding tray	['fəʊldɪŋ treɪ]
janela (f)	window	['wɪndəʊ]
corredor (m)	aisle	[aɪl]

170. Comboio

trem (m)	train	[treɪn]
trem (m) elétrico	commuter train	[kə'mju:tə(r) treɪn]
trem (m)	express train	[ɪk'spres treɪn]
locomotiva (f) diesel	diesel locomotive	['di:zəl ,ləʊkə'məʊtɪv]
locomotiva (f) a vapor	steam locomotive	[sti:m ,ləʊkə'məʊtɪv]
vagão (f) de passageiros	passenger car	['pæsɪndʒə kɑ:(r)]
vagão-restaurante (m)	dining car	['daɪnɪŋ kɑ:]
carris (m pl)	rails	[reɪlz]
estrada (f) de ferro	railroad	['reɪlrəʊd]
travessa (f)	railway tie	['reɪlwei taɪ]
plataforma (f)	platform	['plætfɔ:m]
linha (f)	track	[træk]
semáforo (m)	semaphore	['seməfɔ:(r)]
estação (f)	station	['steɪʃən]
maquinista (m)	engineer	[,endʒɪ'nɪə(r)]
bagageiro (m)	porter	['pɔ:tə(r)]
hospedeiro, -a (m, f)	car attendant	[kɑ:(r) ə'tendənt]
passageiro (m)	passenger	['pæsɪndʒə(r)]

revisor (m)	conductor	[kən'dʌktə(r)]
corredor (m)	corridor	['kɒrɪ,dɔ:(r)]
freio (m) de emergência	emergency brake	[ɪ'mɜ:dʒənsɪ breɪk]
compartimento (m)	compartment	[kəm'pɑ:tmənt]
cama (f)	berth	[bɜ:θ]
cama (f) de cima	upper berth	['ʌpə bɜ:θ]
cama (f) de baixo	lower berth	['ləʊə 'bɜ:θ]
roupa (f) de cama	bed linen, bedding	[bed 'lɪnɪn], ['bedɪŋ]
passagem (f)	ticket	['tɪkɪt]
horário (m)	schedule	['skedʒʊl]
painel (m) de informação	information display	[ɪnfə'meɪʃən dɪ'spleɪ]
partir (vt)	to leave, to depart	[tə li:v], [tə dɪ'pɑ:t]
partida (f)	departure	[dɪ'pɑ:tʃə(r)]
chegar (vi)	to arrive (vi)	[tə ə'raɪv]
chegada (f)	arrival	[ə'raɪvəl]
chegar de trem	to arrive by train	[tə ə'raɪv baɪ treɪn]
pegar o trem	to get on the train	[tə ,get ɒn ðə 'treɪn]
descer de trem	to get off the train	[tə ,get əv ðə 'treɪn]
acidente (m) ferroviário	train wreck	[treɪn rek]
descarrilar (vi)	to derail (vi)	[tə dɪ'reɪl]
	steam locomotive	[sti:m ,ləʊkə'məʊtɪv]

locomotiva (f) a vapor

foguista (m)

fornalha (f)

carvão (m)

stoker, fireman

firebox

coal

['stəʊkə], ['faɪəmən]

['faɪəbɒks]

[kəʊl]

171. Barco

navio (m)

embarcação (f)

barco (m) a vapor

barco (m) fluvial

transatlântico (m)

cruzeiro (m)

iate (m)

rebocador (m)

barcaça (f)

ferry (m)

veleiro (m)

bergantim (m)

quebra-gelo (m)

submarino (m)

bote, barco (m)

ship

vessel

steamship

riverboat

cruise ship

cruiser

yacht

tugboat

barge

ferry

sailing ship

brigantine

ice breaker

submarine

boat

dinghy

[ʃɪp]

['vesəl]

['sti:mʃɪp]

['rɪvə,bəʊt]

[kru:z ʃɪp]

['kru:zə(r)]

[jɒt]

['tʌgbəʊt]

[bɑ:dʒ]

['ferɪ]

['seɪlɪŋ ʃɪp]

['brɪgənti:n]

['aɪs,breɪkə(r)]

[sʌbmə'ri:n]

[bəʊt]

['dɪŋɡɪ]

baleeira (bote salva-
vidas)

bote (m) salva-vidas

lifeboat

['laɪfbəʊt]

lança (f)

motorboat

['məʊtəbəʊt]

capitão (m)

captain

['kæptɪn]

marinheiro (m)

seaman

['si:mən]

marujo (m)

sailor

['seɪlə(r)]

tripulação (f)

crew

[kru:]

contramestre (m)

boatswain

['bəʊsən]

grumete (m)

ship's boy

[ʃɪps bɔɪ]

cozinheiro (m) de
bordo

cook

[kʊk]

médico (m) de bordo

ship's doctor

[ʃɪps 'dɒktə(r)]

convés (m)

deck

[dek]

mastro (m)

mast

[mɑ:st]

vela (f)

sail

[seɪl]

porão (m)

hold

[həʊld]

proa (f)

bow

[baʊ]

popa (f)

stern

[stɜ:n]

remo (m)

oar

[ɔ:(r)]

hélice (f)

propeller

[prə'pelə(r)]

cabine (m)

cabin

['kæbɪn]

sala (f) dos oficiais

wardroom

['wɔ:drʊm]

sala (f) das
máquinas

engine room

['endʒɪn ,ru:m]

ponte (m) de comando	bridge	[brɪdʒ]
sala (f) de comunicações	radio room	['reɪdɪəʊ rʊm]
onda (f)	wave	[weɪv]
diário (m) de bordo	logbook	['lɒgbʊk]
luneta (f)	spyglass	['spaɪglɑ:s]
sino (m)	bell	[bel]
bandeira (f)	flag	[flæg]
cabo (m)	hawser	['hɔ:zə(r)]
nó (m)	knot	[nɒt]
corrimão (m)	deckrails	['dekreɪlz]
prancha (f) de embarque	gangway	['gæŋweɪ]
âncora (f)	anchor	['æŋkə(r)]
recolher a âncora	to weigh anchor	[tə weɪ 'æŋkə(r)]
jogar a âncora	to drop anchor	[tə drɒp 'æŋkə(r)]
amarra (corrente de âncora)	anchor chain	['æŋkə ,tʃeɪn]
porto (m)	port	[pɔ:t]
cais, amarradouro (m)	quay, wharf	[ki:], [wɔ:f]
atracar (vi)	to berth, to moor	[tə bɜ:θ], [tə mɔ:(r)]
desatracar (vi)	to cast off	[tə kɑ:st ɒf]
viagem (f)	trip	[trɪp]

cruzeiro (m)	cruise	[kru:z]
rumo (m)	course	[kɔ:s]
itinerário (m)	route	[raʊt]
canal (m) de navegação	fairway	['feəweɪ]
banco (m) de areia	shallows	['ʃæləʊz]
encalhar (vt)	to run aground	[tə rʌn ə'graʊnd]
tempestade (f)	storm	[stɔ:m]
sinal (m)	signal	['sɪgnəl]
afundar-se (vr)	to sink (vi)	[tə sɪŋk]
Homem ao mar!	Man overboard!	[,mæn 'əʊvəbɔ:d]
SOS	SOS	[esəʊ'es]
boia (f) salva-vidas	ring buoy	[rɪŋ buɪ]

172. Aeroporto

aeroporto (m)	airport	['eəpɔ:t]
avião (m)	airplane	['eəpleɪn]
companhia (f) aérea	airline	['eəlaɪn]
controlador (m) de tráfego aéreo	air traffic controller	['eə 'træfɪk kən'trəʊlə]
partida (f)	departure	[dɪ'pɑ:tʃə(r)]
chegada (f)	arrival	[ə'raɪvəl]
chegar (vi)	to arrive (vi)	[tə ə'raɪv]

hora (f) de partida	departure time	[dɪ'pɑ:tʃə ,taɪm]
hora (f) de chegada	arrival time	[ə'raɪvəl taɪm]
estar atrasado	to be delayed	[tə bi dɪ'leɪd]
atraso (m) de voo	flight delay	[flaɪt dɪ'leɪ]
painel (m) de informação	information board	[,ɪnfə'meɪʃən bɔ:d]
informação (f)	information	[,ɪnfə'meɪʃən]
anunciar (vt)	to announce (vt)	[tə ə'naʊns]
voo (m)	flight	[flaɪt]
alfândega (f)	customs	['kʌstəmz]
funcionário (m) da alfândega	customs officer	['kʌstəmz 'ɒfɪsə(r)]
declaração (f)	customs	['kʌstəmz
alfandegária	declaration	,deklə'reɪʃən]
preencher (vt)	to fill out (vt)	[tə fɪl 'aʊt]
preencher a declaração	to fill out the declaration	[tə fɪl 'aʊt ðə ,deklə'reɪʃən]
controle (m) de passaporte	passport control	['pɑ:spɔ:t kən'trəʊl]
bagagem (f)	luggage	['lʌɡɪdʒ]
bagagem (f) de mão	hand luggage	['hænd,lʌɡɪdʒ]
carrinho (m)	luggage cart	['lʌɡɪdʒ kɑ:t]
pouso (m)	landing	['lændɪŋ]
pista (f) de pouso	landing strip	['lændɪŋ stri:p]
aterriçar (vi)	to land (vi)	[tə lænd]

escada (f) de avião	airstairs	[eə'steəz]
check-in (m)	check-in	['tʃek ɪn]
balcão (m) do check-in	check-in counter	[tʃek-'ɪn 'kaʊntə(r)]
fazer o check-in	to check-in (vi)	[tə tʃek ɪn]
cartão (m) de embarque	boarding pass	['bɔːdɪŋ pɑːs]
portão (m) de embarque	departure gate	[dɪ'pɑːtʃə ,geɪt]
trânsito (m)	transit	['trænsɪt]
esperar (vi, vt)	to wait (vt)	[tə weɪt]
sala (f) de espera	departure lounge	[dɪ'pɑːtʃə laʊndʒ]

173. Bicicleta. Motocicleta

bicicleta (f)	bicycle	['baɪsɪkəl]
lambreta (f)	scooter	['skuːtə(r)]
moto (f)	motorcycle, bike	['məʊtəsaɪkəl], [baɪk]
ir de bicicleta	to go by bicycle	[tə ɡəʊ baɪ 'baɪsɪkəl]
guidão (m)	handlebars	['hændəlbəːz]
pedal (m)	pedal	['pedəl]
freios (m pl)	brakes	[breɪks]
banco, selim (m)	bicycle seat, saddle	['baɪsɪkəl si:t], ['sædəl]
bomba (f)	pump	[pʌmp]

bagageiro (m) de teto	luggage rack	[ˈlʌɡɪdʒ ræk]
lanterna (f)	front lamp	[frʌnt læmp]
capacete (m)	helmet	[ˈhelmt]
roda (f)	wheel	[wi:l]
para-choque (m)	fender	[ˈfendə(r)]
aro (m)	rim	[rɪm]
raio (m)	spoke	[spəʊk]

CARROS

174. Tipos de carros

carro, automóvel (m)	automobile, car	['ɔ:təməbi:l], [kɑ:(r)]
carro (m) esportivo	sports car	['spɔ:ts kɑ:(r)]
limusine (f)	limousine	['liməzi:n]
todo o terreno (m)	off-road vehicle	[ɒf'rəʊd 'vi:ɪkəl]
conversível (m)	convertible	[kən'vɜ:təbəl]
minibus (m)	minibus	['mɪnɪbʌs]
ambulância (f)	ambulance	['æmbjʊləns]
limpa-neve (m)	snowplow	['snəʊpləʊ]
caminhão (m)	truck	[trʌk]
caminhão-tanque (m)	tanker truck	['tæŋkə trʌk]
perua, van (f)	van	[væn]
caminhão-trator (m)	trailer truck	['treɪlə trʌk]
reboque (m)	trailer	['treɪlə(r)]
confortável (adj)	comfortable	['kʌmfətəbəl]
usado (adj)	used	[ju:zd]

175. Carros. Carroçaria

capô (m)	hood	[hʊd]
para-choque (m)	fender	['fendə(r)]
teto (m)	roof	[ru:f]
para-brisa (m)	windshield	['windʃi:ld]
retrovisor (m)	rear-view mirror	['riəvju: 'mɪrə(r)]
esguicho (m)	windshield washer	['windʃi:ld 'wɒʃə(r)]
limpadores (m) de para-brisas	windshield wipers	['windʃi:ld 'waɪpəz]
vidro (m) lateral	side window	[,saɪd 'wɪndəʊ]
elevador (m) do vidro	window lift	['wɪndəʊ lɪft]
antena (f)	antenna	[æn'tenə]
teto (m) solar	sunroof	['sʌnrʊ:f]
para-choque (m)	bumper	['bʌmpə(r)]
porta-malas (f)	trunk	[trʌŋk]
bagageira (f)	roof luggage rack	[ru:f 'lʌɡɪdʒ ræk]
porta (f)	door	[dɔ:(r)]
maçaneta (f)	door handle	['dɔ: ,hændəl]
fechadura (f)	door lock	[dɔ: lɒk]
placa (f)	license plate	['laɪsəns pleɪt]
silenciador (m)	muffler	['mʌflə(r)]
tanque (m) de gasolina	gas tank	[gæs tæŋk]

tubo (m) de exaustão	tailpipe	[teɪl paɪp]
acelerador (m)	gas, accelerator	[gæs], [ək'seləreɪtə(r)]
pedal (m)	pedal	['pedəl]
pedal (m) do acelerador	gas pedal	[gæs 'pedəl]
freio (m)	brake	[breɪk]
pedal (m) do freio	brake pedal	[breɪk 'pedəl]
frear (vt)	to brake (vi)	[tə breɪk]
freio (m) de mão	parking brake	['pɑ:kɪŋ breɪk]
embreagem (f)	clutch	[klʌtʃ]
pedal (m) da embreagem	clutch pedal	[klʌtʃ 'pedəl]
disco (m) de embreagem	clutch disc	[klʌtʃ dɪsk]
amortecedor (m)	shock absorber	[ʃɒk əb'sɔ:bə]
roda (f)	wheel	[wi:l]
pneu (m) estepe	spare tire	[speə 'taɪə(r)]
pneu (m)	tire	['taɪə(r)]
calota (f)	hubcap	['hʌbkæp]
rodas (f pl) motrizes	driving wheels	['draɪvɪŋ ,wi:lz]
de tração dianteira	front-wheel drive	['frʌnt wi:l ,draɪv]
de tração traseira	rear-wheel drive	[rɪə 'wi:l 'draɪv]
de tração às 4 rodas	all-wheel drive	[ɔ:l wi:l 'draɪv]
	gearbox	['gɪəbɒks]

caixa (f) de mudanças		
automático (adj)	automatic	[ɔ:tə'mætɪk]
mecânico (adj)	mechanical	[mɪ'kænikəl]
alavanca (f) de câmbio	gear shift	[ɡiə ʃɪft]
farol (m)	headlight	['hedlaɪt]
faróis (m pl)	headlights	['hedlaɪts]
farol (m) baixo	low beam	[ləʊ bi:m]
farol (m) alto	high beam	[haɪ bi:m]
luzes (f pl) de parada	brake light	['breɪklaɪt]
luzes (f pl) de posição	parking lights	['pɑ:kɪŋ laɪts]
luzes (f pl) de emergência	hazard lights	['hæzəd laɪts]
faróis (m pl) de neblina	fog lights	[fɒɡ laɪts]
pisca-pisca (m)	turn signal	[tɜ:n 'sɪgnəl]
luz (f) de marcha ré	back-up light	['bækʌp laɪt]

176. Carros. Habitáculo

interior (do carro)	car inside	[kɑ:rɪn'saɪd]
de couro	leather	['leðə(r)]
de veludo	velour	[və'lʊə(r)]
estofamento (m)	upholstery	[ʌp'həʊlstəri]

indicador (m)	instrument	['ɪnstrʊmənt]
painel (m)	dashboard	['dæʃbɔ:d]
velocímetro (m)	speedometer	[spi'dɒmɪtə(r)]
ponteiro (m)	needle	['ni:dəl]
odômetro, odômetro (m)	odometer	[əʊ'dɒmɪtə(r)]
indicador (m)	indicator, sensor	['ɪndɪkeɪtə], ['sensə]
nível (m)	level	['levəl]
luz (f) de aviso	warning light	['wɔ:nɪŋ laɪt]
volante (m)	steering wheel	['stiəriŋ wi:l]
buzina (f)	horn	[hɔ:n]
botão (m)	button	['bʌtən]
interruptor (m)	switch	[swɪtʃ]
assento (m)	seat	[si:t]
costas (f pl) do assento	backrest	['bækrest]
cabeceira (f)	headrest	['hedrest]
cinto (m) de segurança	seat belt	[si:t belt]
apertar o cinto	to fasten the belt	[tə 'fɑ:sən ðə belt]
ajuste (m)	adjustment	[ə'dʒʌstmənt]
airbag (m)	airbag	['eəbæg]
ar (m) condicionado	air-conditioner	[eə kən'dɪʃənə]
rádio (m)	radio	['reɪdɪəʊ]

leitor (m) de CD	CD Player	[,si:'di: 'pleiə(r)]
ligar (vt)	to turn on (vt)	[tə tʒ:n ɒn]
antena (f)	antenna	[æn'tenə]
porta-luvas (m)	glove box	['glʌv,bɒks]
cinzeiro (m)	ashtray	['æʃtreɪ]

177. Carros. Motor

motor (m)	engine	['endʒɪn]
motor (m)	motor	['məʊtə(r)]
a diesel	diesel	['di:zəl]
a gasolina	gasoline	['gæsəli:n]
cilindrada (f)	engine volume	['endʒɪn 'vɒlju:m]
potência (f)	power	['paʊə(r)]
cavalo (m) de potência	horsepower	['hɔ:s,paʊə(r)]
pistão (m)	piston	['pɪstən]
cilindro (m)	cylinder	['sɪlɪndə(r)]
válvula (f)	valve	[vælv]
injetor (m)	injector	[ɪn'dʒektə(r)]
gerador (m)	generator	['dʒenəreɪtə(r)]
carburador (m)	carburetor	[,kɑ:bə'retə(r)]
óleo (m) de motor	motor oil	['məʊtə(r) ,ɔɪl]
radiador (m)	radiator	['reɪdɪeɪtə(r)]

líquido (m) de arrefecimento	coolant	['ku:lənt]
ventilador (m)	cooling fan	['ku:lɪŋ fæn]
bateria (f)	battery	['bætəri]
dispositivo (m) de arranque	starter	['stɑ:tə(r)]
ignição (f)	ignition	[ɪg'nɪʃən]
vela (f) de ignição	spark plug	['spɑ:k plʌg]
terminal (m)	terminal	['tɜ:mɪnəl]
terminal (m) positivo	positive terminal	['pɒzɪtɪv 'tɜ:mɪnəl]
terminal (m) negativo	negative terminal	['negətɪv 'tɜ:mɪnəl]
fusível (m)	fuze, fuse	[fju:z]
filtro (m) de ar	air filter	[eə 'fɪltə(r)]
filtro (m) de óleo	oil filter	[ɔɪl 'fɪltə(r)]
filtro (m) de combustível	fuel filter	[fjuəl 'fɪltə(r)]

178. Carros. Batidas. Reparação

acidente (m) de carro	car crash	[kɑ:r kræʃ]
acidente (m) rodoviário	traffic accident	['træfɪk 'æksɪdənt]
bater (~ num muro)	to crash (vi)	[tə kræʃ]
sofrer um acidente	to get smashed up	[tə get smæʃt ʌp]
dano (m)	damage	['dæmɪdʒ]

intato	intact	[ɪn'tækt]
pane (f)	breakdown	['breɪkdaʊn]
avariar (vi)	to break down (vi)	[tə 'breɪkdaʊn]
cabo (m) de reboque	towrope	['təʊrəʊp]
furo (m)	puncture	['pʌŋktʃə]
estar furado	to be flat	[tə bi flæt]
encher (vt)	to pump up	[tə ɹʌmp ʌp]
pressão (f)	pressure	['preʃə(r)]
verificar (vt)	to check (vt)	[tə tʃek]
reparo (m)	repair	[rɪ'peə(r)]
oficina (f) automotiva	auto repair shop	['ɔ:təʊ rɪ'peə ʃɒp]
peça (f) de reposição	spare part	[speə pɑ:t]
peça (f)	part	[pɑ:t]
parafuso (com porca)	bolt	[bəʊlt]
parafuso (m)	screw	[skru:]
porca (f)	nut	[nʌt]
arruela (f)	washer	['wɒʃə(r)]
rolamento (m)	bearing	['beərɪŋ]
tubo (m)	tube	[tju:b]
junta, gaxeta (f)	gasket	['gæskɪt]
fio, cabo (m)	cable, wire	['keɪbəl], ['waɪə]
macaco (m)	jack	[dʒæk]
chave (f) de boca	wrench	[rentʃ]

martelo (m)	hammer	['hæmə(r)]
bomba (f)	pump	[pʌmp]
chave (f) de fenda	screwdriver	['skruːdraɪvə(r)]
extintor (m)	fire extinguisher	['faɪər ɪk'stɪŋgwɪʃə(r)]
triângulo (m) de emergência	warning triangle	['wɔːnɪŋ 'traɪæŋɡəl]
morrer (motor)	to stall (vi)	[tə stɔːl]
paragem, "morte" (f)	stall	['stɔːl]
estar quebrado	to be broken	[tə bi 'brəʊkən]
superaquecer-se (vr)	to overheat (vi)	[tə ,əʊvə'hi:t]
entupir-se (vr)	to be clogged up	[tə biː ,klɒgd 'ʌp]
congelar-se (vr)	to freeze up	[tə ,friːz 'ʌp]
rebentar (vi)	to burst (vi)	[tə bɜːst]
pressão (f)	pressure	['preʃə(r)]
nível (m)	level	['levəl]
frouxo (adj)	slack	[slæk]
batida (f)	dent	[dent]
ruído (m)	knocking noise	['nɒkɪŋ nɔɪz]
fissura (f)	crack	[kræk]
arranhão (m)	scratch	[skrætʃ]

179. Carros. Estrada

estrada (f)	road	[rəʊd]
autoestrada (f)	highway	['haɪweɪ]
rodovia (f)	freeway	['fri:weɪ]
direção (f)	direction	[dɪ'rekʃən]
distância (f)	distance	['dɪstəns]
ponte (f)	bridge	[brɪdʒ]
parque (m) de estacionamento	parking lot	['pɑ:kɪŋ lɒt]
praça (f)	square	[skweə(r)]
nó (m) rodoviário	interchange	['ɪntətʃeɪndʒ]
túnel (m)	tunnel	['tʌnəl]
posto (m) de gasolina	gas station	[gæs 'steɪʃən]
parque (m) de estacionamento	parking lot	['pɑ:kɪŋ lɒt]
bomba (f) de gasolina	gas pump	[gæs pʌmp]
oficina (f) automotiva	auto repair shop	['ɔ:təʊ rɪ'peə ʃɒp]
abastecer (vt)	to get gas	[tə get gæs]
combustível (m)	fuel	[fjʊəl]
galão (m) de gasolina	jerrycan	['dʒerɪkæn]
asfalto (m)	asphalt	['æsfælt]
marcação (f) de estradas	road markings	[rəʊd 'mɑ:kɪŋz]
meio-fio (m)	curb	[kɜ:b]

guard-rail (m)	guardrail	['gɑ:dreɪl]
valeta (f)	ditch	[dɪtʃ]
acostamento (m)	roadside	['rəʊdsaɪd]
poste (m) de luz	lamppost	['læmppəʊst]
dirigir (vt)	to drive (vi, vt)	[tə draɪv]
virar (~ para a direita)	to turn (vi)	[tə tɜ:n]
dar retorno	to make a U-turn	[tə meɪk ə ju:-tɜ:n]
ré (f)	reverse	[rɪ'vɜ:s]
buzinar (vi)	to honk (vi)	[tə hɒŋk]
buzina (f)	honk	[hɒŋk]
atolar-se (vr)	to get stuck	[tə get stʌk]
patinar (na lama)	to spin the wheels	[tə spin ðə wi:lz]
desligar (vt)	to stop, to turn off	[tə stɒp], [tə tɜ:n ɒf]
velocidade (f)	speed	[spi:d]
exceder a velocidade	to exceed the speed limit	[tə ɪk'si:d ðə spi:d 'lɪmɪt]
multar (vt)	to give sb a ticket	[tə gɪv ... ə 'tɪkɪt]
semáforo (m)	traffic lights	['træfɪk laɪts]
carteira (f) de motorista	driver's license	['draɪvəz ,laɪsəns]
passagem (f) de nível	grade crossing	[greɪd 'krɒsɪŋ]
cruzamento (m)	intersection	[,ɪntə'sekʃən]
faixa (f)	crosswalk	['krɒswɔ:k]

curva (f)	turn	[tɜ:n]
zona (f) de pedestres	pedestrian zone	[pɪ'destrɪən ,zəʊn]

180. Sinais de trânsito

código (m) de trânsito	rules of the road	[ru:lz əv ðə rəʊd]
sinal (m) de trânsito	traffic sign	['træfɪk saɪn]
ultrapassagem (f)	passing	['pɑ:sɪŋ]
curva (f)	curve	[kɜ:v]
retorno (m)	U-turn	[ju: tɜ:n]
rotatória (f)	traffic circle	['træfɪk 'sɜ:kəl]
sentido proibido	No entry	[nəʊ 'entri]
trânsito proibido	No vehicles allowed	[nəʊ 'vi:ɪkəlz ə'laʊd]
proibido de ultrapassar	No passing	[nəʊ 'pɑ:sɪŋ]
estacionamento proibido	No parking	[nəʊ 'pɑ:kɪŋ]
paragem proibida	No stopping	[nəʊ 'stɒpɪŋ]
curva (f) perigosa	dangerous bend	['deɪndʒərəs bend]
descida (f) perigosa	steep descent	[sti:p dɪ'sent]
trânsito de sentido único	one-way traffic	[wʌn weɪ 'træfɪk]
faixa (f)	crosswalk	['krɒswɔ:k]
	slippery road	['slɪpəri rəʊd]

pavimento (m)

escorregadio

conceder passagem **YIELD**

[jɪːld]

PESSOAS. EVENTOS

EVENTOS

181. Férias. Evento

festa (f)	celebration, holiday	[,selɪ'breɪʃən], ['hɒlɪdeɪ]
feriado (m) nacional	national day	['næʃənəl deɪ]
feriado (m)	public holiday	['pʌblɪk 'hɒlɪdeɪ]
festejar (vt)	to commemorate (vt)	[tə kə'memə'reɪt]
evento (festa, etc.)	event	[ɪ'vent]
evento (banquete, etc.)	event	[ɪ'vent]
banquete (m)	banquet	['bæŋkwɪt]
recepção (f)	reception	[rɪ'sepʃən]
festim (m)	feast	[fi:st]
aniversário (m)	anniversary	[ænɪ'vɜ:səri]
jubileu (m)	jubilee	['dʒu:bili:]
celebrar (vt)	to celebrate (vt)	[tə 'selɪbreɪt]

Ano (m) Novo	New Year	[nju: jɪə(r)]
Feliz Ano Novo!	Happy New Year!	['hæpɪ nju: jɪə(r)]
Papai Noel (m)	Santa Claus	['sæntə klɔ:z]
Natal (m)	Christmas	['krɪsməs]
Feliz Natal!	Merry Christmas!	[,merɪ 'krɪsməs]
árvore (f) de Natal	Christmas tree	['krɪsməs tri:]
fogos (m pl) de artifício	fireworks	['faɪəwɜ:ks]
casamento (m)	wedding	['wedɪŋ]
noivo (m)	groom	[gru:m]
noiva (f)	bride	[braɪd]
convidar (vt)	to invite (vt)	[tə ɪn'vaɪt]
convite (m)	invitation card	[,ɪnvɪ'teɪʃən kɑ:d]
convidado (m)	guest	[gest]
visitar (vt)	to visit with ...	[tə 'vɪzɪt wɪð]
receber os convidados	to meet the guests	[tə mi:t ðə gests]
presente (m)	gift, present	[ɡɪft], ['prezənt]
oferecer, dar (vt)	to give (vt)	[tə ɡɪv]
receber presentes	to receive gifts	[tə rɪ'si:v ɡɪfts]
buquê (m) de flores	bouquet	[bu'keɪ]
felicitações (f pl)	congratulations	[kən,ɡrætʃʊ'leɪʃənz]
felicitar (vt)	to congratulate (vt)	[tə kən'ɡrætʃʊleɪt]
	greeting card	['ɡri:tɪŋ kɑ:d]

cartão (m) de parabéns		
enviar um cartão postal	to send a postcard	[tə ,send ə 'pəʊstkɑ:d]
receber um cartão postal	to get a postcard	[tə get ə 'pəʊstkɑ:d]
brinde (m)	toast	[təʊst]
oferecer (vt)	to offer (vt)	[tə 'ɒfə(r)]
champanhe (m)	champagne	[ʃæm'peɪn]
divertir-se (vr)	to enjoy oneself	[tə ɪn'dʒɔɪ wʌn'self]
diversão (f)	merriment, gaiety	['merɪmənt], ['geɪəti]
alegria (f)	joy	[dʒɔɪ]
dança (f)	dance	[dɑ:ns]
dançar (vi)	to dance (vi, vt)	[tə dɑ:ns]
valsa (f)	waltz	[wɔ:ls]
tango (m)	tango	['tæŋgəʊ]

182. Funerais. Enterro

cemitério (m)	cemetery	['semitrɪ]
sepultura (f), túmulo (m)	grave, tomb	[greɪv], [tu:m]
lápide (f)	gravestone	['greɪvstəʊn]
cerca (f)	fence	[fens]
capela (f)	chapel	['tʃæpəl]

morte (f)	death	[deθ]
morrer (vi)	to die (vi)	[tə daɪ]
defunto (m)	the deceased	[ðə dɪ'si:st]
luto (m)	mourning	['mɔ:nɪŋ]
enterrar, sepultar (vt)	to bury (vt)	[tə 'berɪ]
funerária (f)	funeral home	['fju:nərəl həʊm]
funeral (m)	funeral	['fju:nərəl]
coroa (f) de flores	wreath	[ri:θ]
caixão (m)	casket	['kɑ:skɪt]
carro (m) funerário	hearse	[hɜ:s]
mortalha (f)	shroud	[ʃraʊd]
procissão (f) funerária	funeral procession	['fju:nərəl prə'seʃən]
urna (f) funerária	funerary urn	['fju:nərəri ,ɜ:n]
crematório (m)	crematory	['kremə,təʊri]
obituário (m), necrologia (f)	obituary	[ə'bitʃuəri]
chorar (vi)	to cry (vi)	[tə krai]
soluçar (vi)	to sob (vi)	[tə sɒb]

183. Guerra. Soldados

pelotão (m)	platoon	[plə'tu:n]
companhia (f)	company	['kʌmpəni]

regimento (m)	regiment	['redʒɪmənt]
exército (m)	army	['ɑ:mɪ]
divisão (f)	division	[dɪ'vɪʒən]
esquadrão (m)	section, squad	['sekʃən], [skwɒd]
hoste (f)	host	[həʊst]
soldado (m)	soldier	['səʊldʒə(r)]
oficial (m)	officer	['ɒfɪsə(r)]
soldado (m) raso	private	['praɪvɪt]
sargento (m)	sergeant	['sɑ:dʒənt]
tenente (m)	lieutenant	[lu:'tenənt]
capitão (m)	captain	['kæptɪn]
major (m)	major	['meɪdʒə(r)]
coronel (m)	colonel	['kɜ:nəl]
general (m)	general	['dʒenərəl]
marujo (m)	sailor	['seɪlə(r)]
capitão (m)	captain	['kæptɪn]
contramestre (m)	boatswain	['bəʊsən]
artilheiro (m)	artilleryman	[ɑ:'tɪlərɪmən]
soldado (m) paraquedista	paratrooper	['pærətru:pə(r)]
piloto (m)	pilot	['paɪlət]
navegador (m)	navigator	['nævɪgeɪtə(r)]
mecânico (m)	mechanic	[mɪ'kænɪk]
sapador-mineiro (m)	pioneer	[paɪə'nɪə(r)]

paraquedista (m)	parachutist	['pærəʃu:tɪst]
explorador (m)	scout	[skaʊt]
atirador (m) de tocaia	sniper	['snaɪpə(r)]
patrulha (f)	patrol	[pə'trəʊl]
patrulhar (vt)	to patrol (vi, vt)	[tə pə'trəʊl]
sentinela (f)	sentry, guard	['sentri], [gɑ:d]
guerreiro (m)	warrior	['wɒrɪə(r)]
patriota (m)	patriot	['peɪtriət]
herói (m)	hero	['hɪərəʊ]
heroína (f)	heroine	['herəʊɪn]
traidor (m)	traitor	['treɪtə(r)]
trair (vt)	to betray (vt)	[tə bi'treɪ]
desertor (m)	deserter	[dɪ'zɜ:tə(r)]
desertar (vt)	to desert (vi)	[tə dɪ'zɜ:t]
mercenário (m)	mercenary	['mɜ:sɪnəri]
recruta (m)	recruit	[rɪ'kru:t]
voluntário (m)	volunteer	[vɒlən'tɪə(r)]
morto (m)	dead	[ded]
ferido (m)	wounded	['wu:ndɪd]
prisioneiro (m) de guerra	prisoner of war	['prɪzənə əv wɔ:]

184. Guerra. Ações militares. Parte 1

guerra (f)	war	[wɔ:(r)]
guerrear (vt)	to be at war	[tə bi ət wɔ:]
guerra (f) civil	civil war	['sɪvəl wɔ:]
perfidamente	treacherously	['trefjərəsli]
declaração (f) de guerra	declaration of war	[,deklə'reɪʃən əv wɔ:]
declarar guerra	to declare (vt)	[tə dɪ'kleə(r)]
agressão (f)	aggression	[ə'ɡreʃən]
atacar (vt)	to attack (vt)	[tə ə'tæk]
invadir (vt)	to invade (vt)	[tu ɪn'veɪd]
invasor (m)	invader	[ɪn'veɪdə(r)]
conquistador (m)	conqueror	['kɒŋkərə(r)]
defesa (f)	defense	[dɪ'fens]
defender (vt)	to defend (vt)	[tə dɪ'fend]
defender-se (vr)	to defend (against ...)	[tə dɪ'fend]
inimigo (m)	enemy, hostile	['enɪmɪ], ['hɒstəl]
adversário (m)	adversary	['ædvəsəri]
inimigo (adj)	enemy	['enɪmɪ]
estratégia (f)	strategy	['strætɪdʒɪ]
tática (f)	tactics	['tæktɪks]
ordem (f)	order	['ɔ:də(r)]
comando (m)	command	[kə'mɑ:nd]

ordenar (vt)	to order (vt)	[tə 'ɔ:də(r)]
missão (f)	mission	['mɪʃən]
secreto (adj)	secret	['si:krit]
batalha (f)	battle	['bætəl]
combate (m)	combat	['kɒmbæt]
ataque (m)	attack	[ə'tæk]
assalto (m)	charge	[tʃɑ:dʒ]
assaltar (vt)	to storm (vt)	[tə stɔ:m]
assédio, sítio (m)	siege	[si:dʒ]
ofensiva (f)	offensive	[ə'fensɪv]
tomar à ofensiva	to go on the offensive	[tə ɡəʊ ɒn ði ə'fensɪv]
retirada (f)	retreat	[rɪ'tri:t]
retirar-se (vr)	to retreat (vi)	[tə rɪ'tri:t]
cerco (m)	encirclement	[ɪn'sɜ:kəlmənt]
cercar (vt)	to encircle (vt)	[tə ɪn'sɜ:kəl]
bombardeio (m)	bombing	['bɒmɪŋ]
lançar uma bomba	to drop a bomb	[tə drɒp ə bɒm]
bombardear (vt)	to bomb (vt)	[tə bɒm]
explosão (f)	explosion	[ɪk'spləʊʒən]
tiro (m)	shot	[ʃɒt]
dar um tiro	to fire a shot	[tə ,faɪə ə 'ʃɒt]
tiroteio (m)	firing	['faɪərɪŋ]

apontar para ...	to aim (vt)	[tə eɪm]
apontar (vt)	to point (vt)	[tə pɔɪnt]
acertar (vt)	to hit (vt)	[tə hɪt]
afundar (~ um navio, etc.)	to sink (vt)	[tə sɪŋk]
brecha (f)	hole	[həʊl]
afundar-se (vr)	to founder, to sink (vi)	[tə 'faʊndə(r)], [tə sɪŋk]
frente (m)	front	[frʌnt]
evacuação (f)	evacuation	[ɪˌvækju'eɪʃən]
evacuar (vt)	to evacuate (vt)	[tə ɪ'vækjueɪt]
trincheira (f)	trench	[trentʃ]
arame (m) enfiado	barbwire	['bɑ:bwaɪə(r)]
barreira (f) anti-tanque	barrier	['bæriə(r)]
torre (f) de vigia	watchtower	['wɒtʃtaʊə(r)]
hospital (m) militar	hospital	['hɒspɪtəl]
ferir (vt)	to wound (vt)	[tə wu:nd]
ferida (f)	wound	[wu:nd]
ferido (m)	wounded	['wu:ndɪd]
ficar ferido	to be wounded	[tə bi 'wu:ndɪd]
grave (ferida ~)	serious	['sɪəriəs]

185. Guerra. Ações militares. Parte 2

cativeiro (m)	captivity	[kæp'tivəti]
capturar (vt)	to take sb captive	[tə teɪk ... 'kæptɪv]
estar em cativeiro	to be held captive	[tə bi held 'kæptɪv]
ser aprisionado	to be taken captive	[tə bi 'teɪkən 'kæptɪv]
campo (m) de concentração	concentration camp	[,kɒnsən'treɪʃən kæmp]
prisioneiro (m) de guerra	prisoner of war	['prɪzənə əv wɔ:]
escapar (vi)	to escape (vi)	[tə ɪ'skeɪp]
fuzilar, executar (vt)	to execute (vt)	[tə 'eksɪkjʊ:t]
fuzilamento (m)	execution	[,eksɪ'kju:ʃən]
equipamento (m)	equipment	[ɪ'kwɪpmənt]
insígnia (f) de ombro	shoulder board	[ˈʃəʊldə bɔ:d]
máscara (f) de gás	gas mask	['gæs mɑ:sk]
rádio (m)	field radio	[fi:ld 'reɪdiəʊ]
cifra (f), código (m)	cipher, code	['saɪfə(r)], [kəʊd]
conspiração (f)	secrecy	['si:krəsi]
senha (f)	password	['pɑ:swɜ:d]
mina (f)	land mine	[lænd maɪn]
minar (vt)	to mine (vt)	[tə maɪn]
campo (m) minado	minefield	['maɪnfi:ld]
alarme (m) aéreo	air-raid warning	[eə reɪd 'wɔ:nɪŋ]
alarme (m)	alarm	[ə'la:m]
sinal (m)	signal	['sɪgnəl]

sinalizador (m)	signal flare	['sɪgnəl fleə(r)]
quartel-general (m)	headquarters	[hed'kwɔ:təz]
reconhecimento (m)	reconnaissance	[rɪ'kɒnɪsəns]
situação (f)	situation	[sɪtʃu'eɪʃən]
relatório (m)	report	[rɪ'pɔ:t]
emboscada (f)	ambush	['æmbʊʃ]
reforço (m)	reinforcement	[ri:ɪn'fɔ:smənt]
alvo (m)	target	['tɑ:gɪt]
campo (m) de tiro	proving ground	['pru:vɪŋ graʊnd]
manobras (f pl)	military exercise	['mɪlɪtəri 'eksəsaɪz]
pânico (m)	panic	['pænɪk]
devastação (f)	devastation	[devə'steɪʃən]
ruínas (f pl)	destruction, ruins	[dɪ'strʌkʃən], ['ru:ɪnz]
destruir (vt)	to destroy (vt)	[tə dɪ'strɔɪ]
sobreviver (vi)	to survive (vi, vt)	[tə sə'vaɪv]
desarmar (vt)	to disarm (vt)	[tə dɪs'a:m]
manusear (vt)	to handle (vt)	[tə 'hændəl]
Sentido!	Attention!	[ə'tenʃən]
Descansar!	At ease!	[ət 'i:z]
façanha (f)	feat, act of courage	[fi:t], [ækt əv 'kʌrɪdʒ]
juramento (m)	oath	[əʊθ]
jurar (vi)	to swear (vi, vt)	[tə sweə(r)]
condecoração (f)	decoration	[dekə'reɪʃən]

condecorar (vt)	to award (vt)	[tə ə'wɔ:d]
medalha (f)	medal	['medəl]
ordem (f)	order	['ɔ:də(r)]
vitória (f)	victory	['vɪktəri]
derrota (f)	defeat	[dɪ'fi:t]
armistício (m)	armistice	['ɑ:mɪstɪs]
bandeira (f)	standard	['stændəd]
glória (f)	glory	['glɔ:ri]
parada (f)	parade	[pə'reɪd]
marchar (vi)	to march (vi)	[tə mɑ:tʃ]

186. Armas

arma (f)	weapons	['wepənz]
arma (f) de fogo	firearms	['faɪəɑ:mz]
arma (f) branca	cold weapons	[kəʊld 'wepənz]
arma (f) química	chemical weapons	['kemɪkəl 'wepənz]
nuclear (adj)	nuclear	['nju:klɪə(r)]
arma (f) nuclear	nuclear weapons	['nju:klɪə 'wepənz]
bomba (f)	bomb	[bɒm]
bomba (f) atômica	atomic bomb	[ə'tɒmɪk bɒm]
pistola (f)	pistol	['pɪstəl]
rifle (m)	rifle	['raɪfəl]

semi-automática (f)	submachine gun	[ˌsʌbməˈʃiːn ɡʌn]
metralhadora (f)	machine gun	[məˈʃiːn ɡʌn]
boca (f)	muzzle	[ˈmʌzəl]
cano (m)	barrel	[ˈbærəl]
calibre (m)	caliber	[ˈkælibə(r)]
gatilho (m)	trigger	[ˈtrɪɡə(r)]
mira (f)	sight	[saɪt]
carregador (m)	magazine	[ˌmæɡəˈziːn]
coronha (f)	butt	[bʌt]
granada (f) de mão	hand grenade	[hænd ɡrəˈneɪd]
explosivo (m)	explosive	[ɪkˈspləʊsɪv]
bala (f)	bullet	[ˈbʊlɪt]
cartucho (m)	cartridge	[ˈkɑːtrɪdʒ]
carga (f)	charge	[tʃɑːdʒ]
munições (f pl)	ammunition	[ˌæmjʊˈnɪʃən]
bombardeiro (m)	bomber	[ˈbɒmə(r)]
avião (m) de caça	fighter	[ˈfaɪtə(r)]
helicóptero (m)	helicopter	[ˈhelɪkɒptə(r)]
canhão (m) antiaéreo	anti-aircraft gun	[ˈæntɪ ˈeəkrɑːft ɡʌn]
tanque (m)	tank	[tæŋk]
canhão (de um tanque)	tank gun	[ˈtæŋk ɡʌn]
artilharia (f)	artillery	[ɑːˈtɪləri]

canhão (m)	cannon	['kænən]
projétil (m)	shell	[ʃel]
granada (f) de morteiro	mortar bomb	['mɔ:tə bɒm]
morteiro (m)	mortar	['mɔ:tə(r)]
estilhaço (m)	splinter	['splɪntə(r)]
submarino (m)	submarine	[sʌbmə'ri:n]
torpedo (m)	torpedo	[tɔ:'pi:dəʊ]
míssil (m)	missile	['mɪsəl]
carregar (uma arma)	to load (vt)	[tə ləʊd]
disparar, atirar (vi)	to shoot (vi)	[tə ʃu:t]
apontar para ...	to take aim at ...	[tə teɪk eɪm ət]
baioneta (f)	bayonet	['beɪənɪt]
espada (f)	rapier	['reɪpjə(r)]
sabre (m)	saber	['seɪbə(r)]
lança (f)	spear	[spiə(r)]
arco (m)	bow	[bəʊ]
flecha (f)	arrow	['ærəʊ]
mosquete (m)	musket	['mʌskɪt]
besta (f)	crossbow	['krɒsbəʊ]

187. Povos da antiguidade

primitivo (adj)	primitive	['prɪmɪtɪv]
-----------------	------------------	-------------

pré-histórico (adj)	prehistoric	[,pri:hi'stɔrɪk]
antigo (adj)	ancient	['eɪnʃənt]
Idade (f) da Pedra	Stone Age	[,stəʊn 'eɪdʒ]
Idade (f) do Bronze	Bronze Age	['brɒnz ,eɪdʒ]
Era (f) do Gelo	Ice Age	['aɪs ,eɪdʒ]
tribo (f)	tribe	[traɪb]
canibal (m)	cannibal	['kænɪbəl]
caçador (m)	hunter	['hʌntə(r)]
caçar (vi)	to hunt (vi, vt)	[tə hʌnt]
mamute (m)	mammoth	['mæməθ]
caverna (f)	cave	[keɪv]
fogo (m)	fire	['faɪə(r)]
fogueira (f)	campfire	['kæmp,faɪə(r)]
pintura (f) rupestre	cave painting	[keɪv 'peɪntɪŋ]
ferramenta (f)	tool	[tu:l]
lança (f)	spear	[spiə(r)]
machado (m) de pedra	stone ax	[stəʊn æks]
guerrear (vt)	to be at war	[tə bi ət wɔ:]
domesticar (vt)	to domesticate (vt)	[tə də'mestɪkeɪt]
ídolo (m)	idol	['aɪdəl]
adorar, venerar (vt)	to worship (vt)	[tə 'wɜ:ʃɪp]
superstição (f)	superstition	[,su:pə'stɪʃən]
ritual (m)	rite	[raɪt]

evolução (f)	evolution	[i:və'lu:ʃən]
desenvolvimento (m)	development	[di'veləpmənt]
extinção (f)	disappearance	[disə'piərəns]
adaptar-se (vr)	to adapt oneself	[tə ə'dæpt wʌn'self]
arqueologia (f)	archeology	[ɑ:kɪ'blədʒɪ]
arqueólogo (m)	archeologist	[ɑ:kɪ'blədʒɪst]
arqueológico (adj)	archeological	[ɑ:kɪə'blədʒɪkəl]
escavação (sítio)	excavation site	[ɛkskə'veɪʃən saɪt]
escavações (f pl)	excavations	[ɛkskə'veɪʃənz]
achado (m)	find	[faɪnd]
fragmento (m)	fragment	['frægmənt]

188. Idade média

povo (m)	people	['pi:pəl]
povos (m pl)	peoples	['pi:pəlz]
tribo (f)	tribe	[traɪb]
tribos (f pl)	tribes	[traɪbz]
bárbaros (pl)	barbarians	[bɑ:'beəriənz]
galeses (pl)	Gauls	[gɔ:lz]
godos (pl)	Goths	[gɒθs]
eslavos (pl)	Slavs	[slɑ:vz]
viquingues (pl)	Vikings	['vaɪkɪŋz]
romanos (pl)	Romans	['rəʊmənz]

romano (adj)	Roman	['rəʊmən]
bizantinos (pl)	Byzantines	['bɪzənti:nz]
Bizâncio	Byzantium	[bɪ'zæntɪəm]
bizantino (adj)	Byzantine	['bɪzənti:n]
imperador (m)	emperor	['empərə(r)]
líder (m)	leader, chief	['li:də], [tʃi:f]
poderoso (adj)	powerful	['paʊəfʊl]
rei (m)	king	[kɪŋ]
governante (m)	ruler	['ru:lə(r)]
cavaleiro (m)	knight	[naɪt]
senhor feudal (m)	feudal lord	['fju:dəl lɔ:d]
feudal (adj)	feudal	['fju:dəl]
vassalo (m)	vassal	['væsəl]
duque (m)	duke	[du:k]
conde (m)	earl	[ɜ:l]
barão (m)	baron	['bærən]
bispo (m)	bishop	['bɪʃəp]
armadura (f)	armor	['ɑ:mə(r)]
escudo (m)	shield	[ʃi:ld]
espada (f)	sword	[sɔ:d]
viseira (f)	visor	['vaɪzə(r)]
cota (f) de malha	chainmail	[tʃeɪn meɪl]
cruzada (f)	Crusade	[kru:'seɪd]

cruzado (m)	crusader	[kru:'seɪdə(r)]
território (m)	territory	['terətɹɪ]
atacar (vt)	to attack (vt)	[tə ə'tæk]
conquistar (vt)	to conquer (vt)	[tə 'kɒŋkə(r)]
ocupar, invadir (vt)	to occupy (vt)	[tə 'ɒkjʊpaɪ]
assédio, sítio (m)	siege	[si:dʒ]
sitiado (adj)	besieged	[bɪ'si:dʒd]
assediar, sitiar (vt)	to besiege (vt)	[tə bɪ'si:dʒ]
inquisição (f)	inquisition	[,ɪnkwɪ'zɪʃən]
inquisidor (m)	inquisitor	[ɪn'kwɪzɪtə(r)]
tortura (f)	torture	['tɔ:tʃə(r)]
cruel (adj)	cruel	[krʊəl]
herege (m)	heretic	['herətɪk]
heresia (f)	heresy	['herəsi]
navegação (f) marítima	seafaring	['si:feərɪŋ]
pirata (m)	pirate	['paɪrət]
pirataria (f)	piracy	['paɪrəsi]
abordagem (f)	boarding	['bɔ:dɪŋ]
presa (f), butim (m)	loot	[lu:t]
tesouros (m pl)	treasures	['treʒəz]
descobrimento (m)	discovery	[dɪ'skʌvərɪ]
descobrir (novas terras)	to discover (vt)	[tə dɪ'skʌvə(r)]

expedição (f)	expedition	[,eksprɪ'dɪʃən]
mosqueteiro (m)	musketeer	[,mʌskɪ'tiə(r)]
cardeal (m)	cardinal	['kɑ:dɪnəl]
heráldica (f)	heraldry	['herəldrɪ]
heráldico (adj)	heraldic	[he'rældɪk]

189. Líder. Chefe. Autoridades

rei (m)	king	[kɪŋ]
rainha (f)	queen	[kwi:n]
real (adj)	royal	['rɔɪəl]
reino (m)	kingdom	['kɪŋdəm]
príncipe (m)	prince	[prɪns]
princesa (f)	princess	[prɪn'ses]
presidente (m)	president	['prezɪdənt]
vice-presidente (m)	vice-president	[vaɪs 'prezɪdənt]
senador (m)	senator	['senətə(r)]
monarca (m)	monarch	['mɒnək]
governante (m)	ruler	['ru:lə(r)]
ditador (m)	dictator	[dɪk'teɪtə(r)]
tirano (m)	tyrant	['taɪrənt]
magnata (m)	magnate	['mægneɪt]
diretor (m)	director	[dɪ'rektə(r)]

chefe (m)	chief	[tʃi:f]
gerente (m)	manager	['mæniɔʒə(r)]
patrão (m)	boss	[bɒs]
dono (m)	owner	['əʊnə(r)]
líder (m)	leader	['li:də(r)]
chefe (m)	head	[hed]
autoridades (f pl)	authorities	[ɔ:'θɒrətɪz]
superiores (m pl)	superiors	[su:'piəriərz]
governador (m)	governor	['gʌvənə(r)]
cônsul (m)	consul	['kɒnsəl]
diplomata (m)	diplomat	['dipləmæt]
Presidente (m) da Câmara	mayor	[meə(r)]
xerife (m)	sheriff	['ʃerɪf]
imperador (m)	emperor	['empərə(r)]
czar (m)	tsar	[zɑ:(r)]
faraó (m)	pharaoh	['feərəʊ]
cã, khan (m)	khan	[kɑ:n]

190. Estrada. Caminho. Direções

estrada (f)	road	[rəʊd]
via (f)	way	[wei]
rodovia (f)	freeway	['fri:wei]

autoestrada (f)	highway	['haɪweɪ]
estrada (f) nacional	interstate	['ɪntəsteɪt]
estrada (f) principal	main road	[meɪn rəʊd]
estrada (f) de terra	dirt road	[dɜ:t rəʊd]
trilha (f)	pathway	['pɑ:θweɪ]
pequena trilha (f)	footpath	['fʊtpɑ:θ]
Onde?	Where?	[weə]
Para onde?	Where?	[weə]
De onde?	From where?	[frɒm weə]
direção (f)	direction	[dɪ'rekʃən]
indicar (~ o caminho)	to point (vt)	[tə pɔɪnt]
para a esquerda	to the left	[tə ðə left]
para a direita	to the right	[tə ðə raɪt]
em frente	straight ahead	[streɪt ə'hed]
para trás	back	[bæk]
curva (f)	turn, curve	[tɜ:n], [kɜ:v]
virar (~ para a direita)	to turn (vi)	[tə tɜ:n]
dar retorno	to make a U-turn	[tə meɪk ə ju:-tɜ:n]
estar visível	to be visible	[tə bi 'vɪzəbəl]
aparecer (vi)	to appear (vi)	[tə ə'pɪə(r)]
paragem (pausa)	stop, halt	[stɒp], [hɔ:lt]
descansar (vi)	to rest, to pause (vi)	[tə rest], [tə pɔ:z]

descanso, repouso (m)	rest	[rest]
perder-se (vr)	to lose one's way	[tə lu:z wʌnz weɪ]
conduzir a ... (caminho)	to lead to ...	[tə li:d tu:]
chegar a ...	to come out	[tə kʌm aʊt]
trecho (m)	stretch	[stretʃ]
asfalto (m)	asphalt	['æsfælt]
meio-fio (m)	curb	[kɜ:b]
valeta (f)	ditch	[dɪtʃ]
tampa (f) de esgoto	manhole	['mænhəʊl]
acostamento (m)	roadside	['rəʊdsaɪd]
buraco (m)	pit, pothole	[pɪt], ['pɒθəʊl]
ir (a pé)	to go (vi)	[tə gəʊ]
ultrapassar (vt)	to pass (vt)	[tə pɑ:s]
passo (m)	step	[step]
a pé	on foot	[ɒn 'fʊt]
bloquear (vt)	to block (vt)	[tə blɒk]
cancela (f)	boom gate	['bu:m geɪt]
beco (m) sem saída	dead end	[ded 'end]

191. Violação da lei. Criminosos. Parte 1

bandido (m)	bandit	['bændɪt]
-------------	---------------	-----------

crime (m)	crime	[kraɪm]
criminoso (m)	criminal	['krɪmɪnəl]
ladrão (m)	thief	[θi:f]
roubar (vt)	to steal (vt)	[tə sti:l]
roubo (atividade)	stealing	['sti:lɪŋ]
furto (m)	theft	[θeft]
raptar, sequestrar (vt)	to kidnap (vt)	[tə 'kɪdnæp]
sequestro (m)	kidnapping	['kɪdnæpɪŋ]
sequestrador (m)	kidnapper	['kɪdnæpə(r)]
resgate (m)	ransom	['rænsəm]
pedir resgate	to demand ransom	[tə dɪ'mɑ:nd 'rænsəm]
roubar (vt)	to rob (vt)	[tə rɒb]
assalto, roubo (m)	robbery	['rɒbəɪ]
assaltante (m)	robber	['rɒbə(r)]
extorquir (vt)	to extort (vt)	[tə ɪk'stɔ:t]
extorsionário (m)	extortionist	[ɪk'stɔ:ʃənɪst]
extorsão (f)	extortion	[ɪk'stɔ:ʃən]
matar, assassinar (vt)	to murder, to kill	[tə 'mɜ:də(r)], [tə kɪl]
homicídio (m)	murder	['mɜ:də(r)]
homicida, assassino (m)	murderer	['mɜ:dərə(r)]

tiro (m)	gunshot	['gʌnʃɒt]
dar um tiro	to fire a shot	[tə ,faɪə ə 'ʃɒt]
matar a tiro	to shoot to death	[tə ʃu:t tə deθ]
disparar, atirar (vi)	to shoot (vi)	[tə ʃu:t]
tiroteio (m)	shooting	['ʃu:tɪŋ]
incidente (m)	incident	['ɪnsɪdənt]
briga (~ de rua)	fight, brawl	[faɪt], [brɔ:l]
Socorro!	Help!	[help]
vítima (f)	victim	['vɪktɪm]
danificar (vt)	to damage (vt)	[tə 'dæmɪdʒ]
dano (m)	damage	['dæmɪdʒ]
cadáver (m)	dead body, corpse	[ded 'bɒdɪ], [kɔ:ps]
grave (adj)	grave	[greɪv]
atacar (vt)	to attack (vt)	[tə ə'tæk]
bater (espancar)	to beat (vt)	[tə bi:t]
espancar (vt)	to beat ... up	[tə bi:t ... ʌp]
tirar, roubar (dinheiro)	to take (vt)	[tə teɪk]
esfaquear (vt)	to stab to death	[tə stæb tə deθ]
mutilar (vt)	to maim (vt)	[tə meɪm]
ferir (vt)	to wound (vt)	[tə wu:nd]
chantagem (f)	blackmail	['blæk,meɪl]
chantagear (vt)	to blackmail (vt)	[tə 'blæk,meɪl]
chantagista (m)	blackmailer	['blæk,meɪlə(r)]

extorsão (f)	protection racket	[prə'tekʃən 'rækɪt]
extorsionário (m)	racketeer	[,rækə'tiə(r)]
gângster (m)	gangster	['gæŋstə(r)]
máfia (f)	mafia, Mob	['mæfiə], [mɒb]
punguista (m)	pickpocket	['pɪk,pɒkɪt]
assaltante, ladrão (m)	burglar	['bɜ:glə]
contrabando (m)	smuggling	['smʌɡlɪŋ]
contrabandista (m)	smuggler	['smʌɡlə(r)]
falsificação (f)	forgery	['fɔ:dʒəri]
falsificar (vt)	to forge (vt)	[tə fɔ:dʒ]
falsificado (adj)	fake, forged	[feɪk], [fɔ:dʒd]

192. Violação da lei. Criminosos. Parte 2

estupro (m)	rape	[reɪp]
estuprar (vt)	to rape (vt)	[tə reɪp]
estuprador (m)	rapist	['reɪpɪst]
maníaco (m)	maniac	['meɪniæk]
prostituta (f)	prostitute	['prɒstɪtju:t]
prostituição (f)	prostitution	[,prɒstɪ'tju:ʃən]
cafetão (m)	pimp	[pɪmp]
drogado (m)	drug addict	['drʌg,ædɪkt]
traficante (m)	drug dealer	['drʌg ,di:lə(r)]

explodir (vt)	to blow up (vt)	[tə bləʊ ʌp]
explosão (f)	explosion	[ɪk'spləʊʒən]
incendiar (vt)	to set fire	[tə set 'faɪə(r)]
incendiário (m)	arsonist	['ɑ:sənɪst]
terrorismo (m)	terrorism	['terərɪzəm]
terrorista (m)	terrorist	['terərɪst]
refém (m)	hostage	['hɒstɪdʒ]
enganar (vt)	to swindle (vt)	[tə 'swɪndəl]
engano (m)	swindle, deception	['swɪndəl], [dɪ'sepʃən]
vigarista (m)	swindler	['swɪndlə(r)]
subornar (vt)	to bribe (vt)	[tə braɪb]
suborno (atividade)	bribery	['braɪbəri]
suborno (dinheiro)	bribe	[braɪb]
veneno (m)	poison	['pɔɪzən]
envenenar (vt)	to poison (vt)	[tə 'pɔɪzən]
envenenar-se (vr)	to poison oneself	[tə 'pɔɪzən wʌn'self]
suicídio (m)	suicide	['su:ɪsaɪd]
suicida (m)	suicide	['su:ɪsaɪd]
ameaçar (vt)	to threaten (vt)	[tə 'θretən]
ameaça (f)	threat	[θret]
atentar contra a vida de ...	to make an attempt	[tə meɪk ən ə'tempt]
atentado (m)	attempt	[ə'tempt]

roubar (um carro)	to steal (vt)	[tə sti:l]
sequestrar (um avião)	to hijack (vt)	[tə 'haɪdʒæk]
vingança (f)	revenge	[rɪ'vendʒ]
vingar (vt)	to avenge (vt)	[tə ə'vendʒ]
torturar (vt)	to torture (vt)	[tə 'tɔ:tʃə(r)]
tortura (f)	torture	['tɔ:tʃə(r)]
atormentar (vt)	to torment (vt)	[tə tɔ:'ment]
pirata (m)	pirate	['paɪrət]
desordeiro (m)	hooligan	['hu:lɪgən]
armado (adj)	armed	[ɑ:md]
violência (f)	violence	['vaɪələns]
ilegal (adj)	illegal	['ɪli:gəl]
espionagem (f)	spying, espionage	['spaɪɪŋ], ['espɪə,nɑ:ʒ]
espionar (vi)	to spy (vi)	[tə spaɪ]

193. Polícia. Lei. Parte 1

justiça (sistema de ~)	justice	['dʒʌstɪs]
tribunal (m)	court	[ko:t]
juiz (m)	judge	[dʒʌdʒ]
jurados (m pl)	jurors	['dʒʊərəz]
tribunal (m) do júri	jury trial	['dʒʊəri 'traɪəl]

julgar (vt)	to judge (vt)	[tə dʒʌdʒ]
advogado (m)	lawyer, attorney	['lɔːjə(r)], [ə'tɜːnɪ]
réu (m)	defendant	[dɪ'fendənt]
banco (m) dos réus	dock	[dɒk]
acusação (f)	charge	[tʃɑːdʒ]
acusado (m)	accused	[ə'kjuːzd]
sentença (f)	sentence	['sentəns]
sentenciar (vt)	to sentence (vt)	[tə 'sentəns]
punir (vt)	to punish (vt)	[tə 'pʌnɪʃ]
punição (f)	punishment	['pʌnɪʃmənt]
multa (f)	fine	[faɪn]
prisão (f) perpétua	life imprisonment	[laɪf ɪm'prɪzənmənt]
pena (f) de morte	death penalty	['deθ ,penəltɪ]
cadeira (f) elétrica	electric chair	[ɪ'lektrɪk 'tʃeə(r)]
forca (f)	gallows	['gæləʊz]
executar (vt)	to execute (vt)	[tə 'eksɪkjuːt]
execução (f)	execution	[ˌeksɪ'kjuːʃən]
prisão (f)	prison, jail	['prɪzən], [dʒeɪl]
cela (f) de prisão	cell	[sel]
escolta (f)	escort	['eskɔːt]
guarda (m) prisional	prison guard	['prɪzən gɑːd]
preso, prisioneiro (m)	prisoner	['prɪzənə(r)]

algemas (f pl)	handcuffs	['hændkʌfs]
algemar (vt)	to handcuff (vt)	[tə 'hændkʌf]
fuga, evasão (f)	prison break	['prɪzən breɪk]
fugir (vi)	to break out (vi)	[tə breɪk 'aʊt]
desaparecer (vi)	to disappear (vi)	[tə ,dɪsə'pɪə(r)]
soltar, libertar (vt)	to release (vt)	[tə rɪ'li:s]
anistia (f)	amnesty	['æmnəstɪ]
polícia (instituição)	police	[pə'li:s]
polícia (m)	police officer	[pə'li:s 'ɒfɪsə(r)]
delegacia (f) de polícia	police station	[pə'li:s 'steɪʃən]
cassetete (m)	billy club	['bɪlɪ klʌb]
megafone (m)	bullhorn	['bʊlhɔ:n]
carro (m) de patrulha	patrol car	[pə'trəʊl kɑ:(r)]
sirene (f)	siren	['saɪərən]
ligar a sirene	to turn on the siren	[tə tɜ:n ,ɒn ðə 'saɪərən]
toque (m) da sirene	siren call	['saɪərən kɔ:l]
cena (f) do crime	crime scene	[kraɪm si:n]
testemunha (f)	witness	['wɪtnɪs]
liberdade (f)	freedom	['fri:dəm]
cúmplice (m)	accomplice	[ə'kʌmplɪs]
traço (não deixar ~s)	trace	[treɪs]

194. Polícia. Lei. Parte 2

procura (f)	search	[sɜ:tʃ]
procurar (vt)	to look for ...	[tə lʊk fɔ:(r)]
suspeita (f)	suspicion	[sə'spiʃən]
suspeito (adj)	suspicious	[sə'spiʃəs]
parar (veículo, etc.)	to stop (vt)	[tə stɒp]
deter (fazer parar)	to detain (vt)	[tə di'tein]
caso (~ criminal)	case	[keɪs]
investigação (f)	investigation	[ɪn'vestɪ'geɪʃən]
detetive (m)	detective	[dɪ'tektɪv]
investigador (m)	investigator	[ɪn'vestɪ'geɪtə(r)]
versão (f)	hypothesis	[haɪ'pɒθɪsɪs]
motivo (m)	motive	['məʊtɪv]
interrogatório (m)	interrogation	[ɪn'terə'geɪʃən]
interrogar (vt)	to interrogate (vt)	[tə ɪn'terə'geɪt]
questionar (vt)	to question (vt)	[tə 'kwɛstʃən]
verificação (f)	check	[tʃek]
batida (f) policial	round-up	[raʊndʌp]
busca (f)	search	[sɜ:tʃ]
perseguição (f)	chase	[tʃeɪs]
perseguir (vt)	to pursue, to chase	[tə pə'sju:], [tə tʃeɪs]
seguir, rastrear (vt)	to track (vt)	[tə træk]
prisão (f)	arrest	[ə'rest]
prender (vt)	to arrest (vt)	[tə ə'rest]

pegar, capturar (vt)	to catch (vt)	[tə kætʃ]
captura (f)	capture	['kæptʃə(r)]
documento (m)	document	['dɒkjumənt]
prova (f)	proof	[pru:f]
provar (vt)	to prove (vt)	[tə pru:v]
pegada (f)	footprint	['fʊtprɪnt]
impressões (f pl) digitais	fingerprints	['fɪŋɡəprɪnts]
prova (f)	piece of evidence	[pi:s ɒf 'eɪdəns]
álibi (m)	alibi	['ælibaɪ]
inocente (adj)	innocent	['ɪnəsənt]
injustiça (f)	injustice	[ɪn'dʒʌstɪs]
injusto (adj)	unjust, unfair	[ʌn'dʒʌst], [ʌn'feə(r)]
criminal (adj)	criminal	['krɪmɪnəl]
confiscar (vt)	to confiscate (vt)	[tə 'kɒnfɪskeɪt]
droga (f)	drug	[drʌɡ]
arma (f)	weapon, gun	['wepən], [ɡʌn]
desarmar (vt)	to disarm (vt)	[tə dɪs'a:m]
ordenar (vt)	to order (vt)	[tə 'ɔ:də(r)]
desaparecer (vi)	to disappear (vi)	[tə ,dɪsə'pɪə(r)]
lei (f)	law	[lɔ:]
legal (adj)	legal, lawful	['li:gəl], ['lɔ:fʊl]
ilegal (adj)	illegal, illicit	['ɪli:gəl], ['ɪlɪsɪt]
responsabilidade (f)	responsibility	[rɪˌspɒnsə'bɪlɪtɪ]

responsável (adj)

responsible

[rɪ'spɒnsəbəl]

NATUREZA

A TERRA. PARTE 1

195. Espaço sideral

espaço, cosmo (m)	space	[speɪs]
espacial, cósmico (adj)	space	[speɪs]
espaço (m) cósmico	outer space	['aʊtə speɪs]
mundo (m)	world	[wɜ:ld]
universo (m)	universe	['ju:nɪvɜ:s]
galáxia (f)	galaxy	['gæləksɪ]
estrela (f)	star	[stɑ:(r)]
constelação (f)	constellation	[,kɒnstə'leɪʃən]
planeta (m)	planet	['plænɪt]
satélite (m)	satellite	['sætəlaɪt]
meteorito (m)	meteorite	['mi:tjəraɪt]
cometa (m)	comet	['kɒmɪt]
asteroide (m)	asteroid	['æstərɔɪd]

órbita (f)	orbit	[ˈɔːbɪt]
girar (vi)	to rotate (vi)	[tə rəʊ'teɪt]
atmosfera (f)	atmosphere	[ˈætməˌsfɪə(r)]
Sol (m)	the Sun	[ðə sʌn]
Sistema (m) Solar	solar system	[ˈsəʊlə 'sɪstəm]
eclipse (m) solar	solar eclipse	[ˈsəʊlə ɪ'klɪps]
Terra (f)	the Earth	[ðɪ ɜːθ]
Lua (f)	the Moon	[ðə muːn]
Marte (m)	Mars	[mɑːz]
Vênus (f)	Venus	[ˈviːnəs]
Júpiter (m)	Jupiter	[ˈdʒuːpɪtə(r)]
Saturno (m)	Saturn	[ˈsætən]
Mercúrio (m)	Mercury	[ˈmɜːkjʊrɪ]
Urano (m)	Uranus	[ˈjʊərənəs]
Netuno (m)	Neptune	[ˈneptjuːn]
Plutão (m)	Pluto	[ˈpluːtəʊ]
Via Láctea (f)	Milky Way	[ˈmɪlkɪ weɪ]
Ursa Maior (f)	Great Bear	[greɪt beə(r)]
Estrela Polar (f)	North Star	[nɔːθ stɑː(r)]
marciano (m)	Martian	[ˈmɑːʃən]
extraterrestre (m)	extraterrestrial	[ˌekstrətə'restriəl]
alienígena (m)	alien	[ˈeɪljən]
disco (m) voador	flying saucer	[ˈflaɪɪŋ 'sɔːsə(r)]

espaçonave (f)	spaceship	['speɪsʃɪp]
estação (f) orbital	space station	[speɪs 'steɪʃən]
lançamento (m)	blast-off	[blɑːst ɒf]
motor (m)	engine	['endʒɪn]
bocal (m)	nozzle	['nɒzəl]
combustível (m)	fuel	[fjʊəl]
cabine (f)	cockpit	['kɒkpɪt]
antena (f)	antenna	[æn'tenə]
vigia (f)	porthole	['pɔːthəʊl]
bateria (f) solar	solar panel	['səʊlə 'pænəl]
traje (m) espacial	spacesuit	['speɪssuːt]
imponderabilidade (f)	weightlessness	['weɪtlɪsnɪs]
oxigênio (m)	oxygen	['ɒksɪdʒən]
acoplagem (f)	docking	['dɒkɪŋ]
fazer uma acoplagem	to dock (vi, vt)	[tə dɒk]
observatório (m)	observatory	[əb'zɜːvətɹɪ]
telescópio (m)	telescope	['telɪskəʊp]
observar (vt)	to observe (vt)	[tə əb'zɜːv]
explorar (vt)	to explore (vt)	[tə ɪk'splɔː(r)]

196. A Terra

Terra (f)	the Earth	[ðɪ ɜːθ]
-----------	------------------	----------

globo terrestre (Terra)	the globe	[ðɪ gləʊb]
planeta (m)	planet	['plænɪt]
atmosfera (f)	atmosphere	['ætmoʊsfɪə(r)]
geografia (f)	geography	[dʒɪ'ɒɡrəfɪ]
natureza (f)	nature	['neɪtʃə(r)]
globo (mapa esférico)	globe	[gləʊb]
mapa (m)	map	[mæp]
atlas (m)	atlas	['ætɫəs]
Europa (f)	Europe	['jʊərəp]
Ásia (f)	Asia	['eɪʒə]
África (f)	Africa	['æfrɪkə]
Austrália (f)	Australia	[p'streɪljə]
América (f)	America	[ə'merɪkə]
América (f) do Norte	North America	[nɔ:θ ə'merɪkə]
América (f) do Sul	South America	[saʊθ ə'merɪkə]
Antártida (f)	Antarctica	[ænt'ɑ:ktɪkə]
Ártico (m)	the Arctic	[ðə 'ɑ:ktɪk]

197. Pontos cardeais

norte (m)	north	[nɔ:θ]
para norte	to the north	[tə ðə nɔ:θ]

no norte	in the north	[ɪn ðə nɔ:θ]
do norte (adj)	northern	['nɔ:ðən]
sul (m)	south	[saʊθ]
para sul	to the south	[tə ðə saʊθ]
no sul	in the south	[ɪn ðə saʊθ]
do sul (adj)	southern	['sʌðən]
oeste, ocidente (m)	west	[west]
para oeste	to the west	[tə ðə west]
no oeste	in the west	[ɪn ðə west]
ocidental (adj)	western	['westən]
leste, oriente (m)	east	[i:st]
para leste	to the east	[tə ðɪ i:st]
no leste	in the east	[ɪn ðɪ i:st]
oriental (adj)	eastern	['i:stən]

198. Mar. Oceano

mar (m)	sea	[si:]
oceano (m)	ocean	['əʊʃən]
golfo (m)	gulf	[gʌlf]
estreito (m)	straits	[streits]
terra (f) firme	land	[lænd]
continente (m)	continent	['kɒntinənt]
ilha (f)	island	['aɪlənd]

península (f)	peninsula	[pə'nɪnsjʊlə]
arquipélago (m)	archipelago	[,ɑ:kɪ'pelɪgəʊ]
baía (f)	bay	[beɪ]
porto (m)	harbor	['hɑ:bə(r)]
lagoa (f)	lagoon	[lə'gu:n]
cabo (m)	cape	[keɪp]
atol (m)	atoll	['ætɒl]
recife (m)	reef	[ri:f]
coral (m)	coral	['kɒrəl]
recife (m) de coral	coral reef	['kɒrəl ri:f]
profundo (adj)	deep	[di:p]
profundidade (f)	depth	[depθ]
abismo (m)	abyss	[ə'bɪs]
fossa (f) oceânica	trench	[trentʃ]
corrente (f)	current	['kʌrənt]
banhar (vt)	to surround (vt)	[tə sə'raʊnd]
litoral (m)	shore	[ʃɔ:(r)]
costa (f)	coast	[kəʊst]
maré (f) alta	flow	[fləʊ]
refluxo (m)	ebb	[eb]
restinga (f)	shoal	[ʃəʊl]
fundo (m)	bottom	['bɒtəm]
onda (f)	wave	[weɪv]

crista (f) da onda	crest	[krest]
espuma (f)	foam, spume	[fəʊm], [spju:m]
tempestade (f)	storm	[stɔ:m]
furacão (m)	hurricane	['hʌrɪkən]
tsunami (m)	tsunami	[tsu:'nɑ:mi]
calmaria (f)	calm	[kɑ:m]
calmo (adj)	quiet, calm	['kwaɪət], [kɑ:m]
polo (m)	pole	[pəʊl]
polar (adj)	polar	['pəʊlə(r)]
latitude (f)	latitude	['lætɪtju:d]
longitude (f)	longitude	['lɒndʒɪtju:d]
paralela (f)	parallel	['pærəlel]
equador (m)	equator	['i'kweɪtə(r)]
céu (m)	sky	[skaɪ]
horizonte (m)	horizon	[hə'raɪzən]
ar (m)	air	[eə]
farol (m)	lighthouse	['laɪthaʊs]
mergulhar (vi)	to dive (vi)	[tə daɪv]
afundar-se (vr)	to sink (vi)	[tə sɪŋk]
tesouros (m pl)	treasures	['treʒəz]

199. Nomes de Mares e Oceanos

Oceano (m) Atlântico	Atlantic Ocean	[ət'læntɪk 'əʊʃən]
Oceano (m) Índico	Indian Ocean	['ɪndiən 'əʊʃən]
Oceano (m) Pacífico	Pacific Ocean	[pə'sɪfɪk 'əʊʃən]
Oceano (m) Ártico	Arctic Ocean	['ɑːktɪk 'əʊʃən]
Mar (m) Negro	Black Sea	[blæk si:]
Mar (m) Vermelho	Red Sea	[red si:]
Mar (m) Amarelo	Yellow Sea	[jeləʊ 'si:]
Mar (m) Branco	White Sea	[waɪt si:]
Mar (m) Cáspio	Caspian Sea	['kæspɪən si:]
Mar (m) Morto	Dead Sea	[ded 'si:]
Mar (m) Mediterrâneo	Mediterranean Sea	[,medɪtə'reɪniən si:]
Mar (m) Egeu	Aegean Sea	[i:'dʒi:ən si:]
Mar (m) Adriático	Adriatic Sea	[,aɪdrɪ'ætɪk si:]
Mar (m) Árabe	Arabian Sea	[ə'reɪbiən si:]
Mar (m) do Japão	Sea of Japan	['si: əv dʒə'pæn]
Mar (m) de Bering	Bering Sea	['berɪŋ si:]
Mar (m) da China Meridional	South China Sea	[saʊθ 'tʃaɪnə si:]
Mar (m) de Coral	Coral Sea	['kɒrəl si:]
Mar (m) de Tasman	Tasman Sea	['tæzmən si:]
Mar (m) do Caribe	Caribbean Sea	['kæ'rɪbiən si:]
Mar (m) de Barents	Barents Sea	['bærənts si:]
Mar (m) de Kara	Kara Sea	['kɑ:rə si:]

Mar (m) do Norte	North Sea	[nɔ:θ si:]
Mar (m) Báltico	Baltic Sea	['bɔ:ltɪk si:]
Mar (m) da Noruega	Norwegian Sea	[nɔ:'wi:dʒən si:]

200. Montanhas

montanha (f)	mountain	['maʊntɪn]
cordilheira (f)	mountain range	['maʊntɪn reɪndʒ]
serra (f)	mountain ridge	['maʊntɪn rɪdʒ]
cume (m)	summit, top	['sʌmɪt], [tɒp]
pico (m)	peak	[pi:k]
pé (m)	foot	[fʊt]
declive (m)	slope	[sləʊp]
vulcão (m)	volcano	[vɒl'kenəʊ]
vulcão (m) ativo	active volcano	['æktɪv vɒl'kenəʊ]
vulcão (m) extinto	dormant volcano	['dɔ:mənt vɒl'kenəʊ]
erupção (f)	eruption	[ɪ'rʌpʃən]
cratera (f)	crater	['kreɪtə(r)]
magma (m)	magma	['mægmə]
lava (f)	lava	['lɑ:və]
fundido (lava ~a)	molten	['məʊltən]
cânion, desfiladeiro (m)	canyon	['kænjən]
garganta (f)	gorge	[gɔ:dʒ]

fenda (f)	crevice	['krevɪs]
precipício (m)	abyss	[ə'bɪs]
passo, colo (m)	pass, col	[pɑ:s], [kɒl]
planalto (m)	plateau	['plætəʊ]
falésia (f)	cliff	[klɪf]
colina (f)	hill	[hɪl]
geleira (f)	glacier	['gleɪʃə(r)]
cachoeira (f)	waterfall	['wɔ:təfɔ:l]
gêiser (m)	geyser	['gaɪzə(r)]
lago (m)	lake	[leɪk]
planície (f)	plain	[pleɪn]
paisagem (f)	landscape	['lændskeɪp]
eco (m)	echo	['ekəʊ]
alpinista (m)	alpinist	['ælpɪnɪst]
escalador (m)	rock climber	[rɒk 'klaɪmə(r)]
conquistar (vt)	conquer (vt)	['kɒŋkə(r)]
subida, escalada (f)	climb	[klaɪm]

201. Nomes de montanhas

Alpes (m pl)	The Alps	[ðɪ ælps]
Monte Branco (m)	Mont Blanc	[mɔ̃'blɑ̃]
Pirineus (m pl)	The Pyrenees	[ðɪ ˌpɪrə'ni:z]

Cárpatos (m pl)	The Carpathians	[ðɪ kɑ:'peɪθiənz]
Urais (m pl)	The Ural Mountains	[ðɪ 'juərəl 'maʊntɪnz]
Cáucaso (m)	The Caucasus Mountains	[ðɪ 'kɔ:kəsəs 'maʊntɪnz]
Elbrus (m)	Mount Elbrus	['maʊnt ,elbə'ru:s]
Altai (m)	The Altai Mountains	[ðɪ ,ɑ:l'tai 'maʊntɪnz]
Tian Shan (m)	The Tian Shan	[ðɪ tʃɛn'ʃɑ:n]
Pamir (m)	The Pamir Mountains	[ðɪ pə'mɪə 'maʊntɪnz]
Himalaia (m)	The Himalayas	[ðɪ ,hɪmə'leɪəz]
monte Everest (m)	Mount Everest	['maʊnt 'evərɪst]
Cordilheira (f) dos Andes	The Andes	[ðɪ 'ændi:z]
Kilimanjaro (m)	Mount Kilimanjaro	['maʊnt ,kɪlɪmən'dʒɑ:rəʊ]

202. Rios

rio (m)	river	['rɪvə(r)]
fonte, nascente (f)	spring	[sprɪŋ]
leito (m) de rio	riverbed	['rɪvəbed]
bacia (f)	basin	['beɪsən]
desaguar no ...	to flow into ...	[tə fləʊ 'ɪntu]
afluente (m)	tributary	['trɪbjʊtrɪ]
margem (do rio)	bank	[bæŋk]

corrente (f)	current, stream	['kʌrənt], [stri:m]
rio abaixo	downstream	['daʊnstri:m]
rio acima	upstream	[ʌp'stri:m]
inundação (f)	inundation	[ˌɪnʌn'deɪʃən]
cheia (f)	flooding	['flʌdɪŋ]
transbordar (vi)	to overflow (vi)	[tə ˌəʊvə'fləʊ]
inundar (vt)	to flood (vt)	[tə flʌd]
banco (m) de areia	shallow	['ʃæləʊ]
corredeira (f)	rapids	['ræpɪdz]
barragem (f)	dam	[dæm]
canal (m)	canal	[kə'næl]
reservatório (m) de água	reservoir	['rezəvwa:(r)]
eclusa (f)	sluice, lock	[slu:s], [lɒk]
corpo (m) de água	water body	['wɔ:tə 'bɒdɪ]
pântano (m)	swamp	[swɒmp]
lamaçal (m)	bog, marsh	[bɒg], [mɑ:ʃ]
redemoinho (m)	whirlpool	['wɜ:lpu:l]
riacho (m)	stream	[stri:m]
potável (adj)	drinking	['drɪŋkɪŋ]
doce (água)	fresh	[freʃ]
gelo (m)	ice	[aɪs]
congelar-se (vr)	to freeze over	[tə fri:z 'əʊvə(r)]

203. Nomes de rios

rio Sena (m)	Seine	[seɪn]
rio Loire (m)	Loire	[lwa:r]
rio Tâmbisa (m)	Thames	[temz]
rio Reno (m)	Rhine	[raɪn]
rio Danúbio (m)	Danube	['dænju:b]
rio Volga (m)	Volga	['vɒlgə]
rio Don (m)	Don	[dɒn]
rio Lena (m)	Lena	['leɪnə]
rio Amarelo (m)	Yellow River	[ˌjeləʊ 'rɪvə(r)]
rio Yangtzé (m)	Yangtze	['jæŋtʃɪ]
rio Mekong (m)	Mekong	['mi:kɒŋ]
rio Ganges (m)	Ganges	['gændʒi:z]
rio Nilo (m)	Nile River	[naɪl 'rɪvə(r)]
rio Congo (m)	Congo	['kɒŋgəʊ]
rio Cubango (m)	Okavango	[ˌɔkə'væŋgəʊ]
rio Zambeze (m)	Zambezi	[zæm'bi:zi]
rio Limpopo (m)	Limpopo	[lɪm'pəʊpəʊ]

204. Floresta

forest, wood	[ˈfɒrɪst], [wʊd]
---------------------	------------------

floresta (f), bosque (m)		
florestal (adj)	forest	['fɒrɪst]
mata (f) fechada	thick forest	[θɪk 'fɒrɪst]
arvoredo (m)	grove	[grəʊv]
clareira (f)	clearing	['kliəriŋ]
matagal (m)	thicket	['θɪkɪt]
mato (m), caatinga (f)	scrubland	['skrʌblænd]
pequena trilha (f)	footpath	['fʊtpɑ:θ]
ravina (f)	gully	['gʌli]
árvore (f)	tree	[tri:]
folha (f)	leaf	[li:f]
folhagem (f)	leaves	[li:vz]
queda (f) das folhas	fall of leaves	[fɔ:l əv li:vz]
cair (vi)	to fall (vi)	[tə fɔ:l]
topo (m)	top	[tɒp]
ramo (m)	branch	[brɑ:ntʃ]
galho (m)	bough	[baʊ]
botão (m)	bud	[bʌd]
agulha (f)	needle	['ni:dəl]
pinha (f)	pine cone	[paɪn kəʊn]
buraco (m) de árvore	tree hollow	[tri: 'hɒləʊ]
ninho (m)	nest	[nest]

toca (f)	burrow, animal hole	['bʌrəʊ], ['æniməl həʊl]
tronco (m)	trunk	[trʌŋk]
raiz (f)	root	[ru:t]
casca (f) de árvore	bark	[bɑ:k]
musgo (m)	moss	[mɒs]
arrancar pela raiz	to uproot (vt)	[tə ʌp'ru:t]
cortar (vt)	to chop down	[tə tʃɒp daʊn]
desflorestar (vt)	to deforest (vt)	[tə ,di:'fɒrɪst]
toco, cepo (m)	tree stump	[tri: stʌmp]
fogueira (f)	campfire	['kæmp,faɪə(r)]
incêndio (m) florestal	forest fire	['fɒrɪst 'faɪə(r)]
apagar (vt)	to extinguish (vt)	[tə ɪk'stɪŋɡwɪʃ]
guarda-parque (m)	forest ranger	['fɒrɪst 'reɪndʒə]
proteção (f)	protection	[prə'tekʃən]
proteger (a natureza)	to protect (vt)	[tə prə'tekt]
caçador (m) furtivo	poacher	['pəʊtʃə(r)]
armadilha (f)	steel trap	[sti:l træp]
colher (cogumelos, bagas)	to gather, to pick (vt)	[tə 'gæðə(r)], [tə pɪk]
perder-se (vr)	to lose one's way	[tə lu:z wʌnz weɪ]

205. Recursos naturais

recursos (m pl) naturais	natural resources	['nætʃərəl ri'sɔ:sɪz]
minerais (m pl)	minerals	['mɪnərəlz]
depósitos (m pl)	deposits	[dɪ'pɒzɪts]
jazida (f)	field	[fi:ld]
extrair (vt)	to mine (vt)	[tə maɪn]
extração (f)	mining	['maɪnɪŋ]
minério (m)	ore	[ɔ:(r)]
mina (f)	mine	[maɪn]
poço (m) de mina	shaft	[ʃɑ:ft]
mineiro (m)	miner	['maɪnə(r)]
gás (m)	gas	[gæs]
gasoduto (m)	gas pipeline	[gæs 'paɪpleɪn]
petróleo (m)	oil, petroleum	[ɔɪl], [pi'trəʊliəm]
oleoduto (m)	oil pipeline	[ɔɪl 'paɪpleɪn]
poço (m) de petróleo	oil well	[ɔɪl wel]
torre (f) petrolífera	derrick	['derɪk]
petroleiro (m)	tanker	['tæŋkə(r)]
areia (f)	sand	[sænd]
calcário (m)	limestone	['laɪmstəʊn]
cascalho (m)	gravel	['grævəl]
turfa (f)	peat	[pi:t]
argila (f)	clay	[kleɪ]
carvão (m)	coal	[kəʊl]

ferro (m)	iron	['aɪrən]
ouro (m)	gold	[gəʊld]
prata (f)	silver	['sɪlvə(r)]
níquel (m)	nickel	['nɪkəl]
cobre (m)	copper	['kɒpə(r)]
zinco (m)	zinc	[zɪŋk]
manganês (m)	manganese	['mæŋɡəniːz]
mercúrio (m)	mercury	['mɜːkjʊrɪ]
chumbo (m)	lead	[led]
mineral (m)	mineral	['mɪnərəl]
cristal (m)	crystal	['krɪstəl]
mármore (m)	marble	['mɑːbəl]
urânio (m)	uranium	[jʊ'reɪnjəm]

A TERRA. PARTE 2

206. Tempo

tempo (m)	weather	['weðə(r)]
previsão (f) do tempo	weather forecast	['weðə 'fɔ:kɑ:st]
temperatura (f)	temperature	['tempɾətʃə(r)]
termômetro (m)	thermometer	[θə'mɒmɪtə(r)]
barômetro (m)	barometer	[bə'rɒmɪtə(r)]
úmido (adj)	humid	['hju:mɪd]
umidade (f)	humidity	[hju:'mɪdətɪ]
calor (m)	heat	[hi:t]
tórrido (adj)	hot, torrid	[hɒt], ['tɒrɪd]
está muito calor	it's hot	[ɪts hɒt]
está calor	it's warm	[ɪts wɔ:m]
quente (morno)	warm	[wɔ:m]
está frio	it's cold	[ɪts kəʊld]
frio (adj)	cold	[kəʊld]
sol (m)	sun	[sʌn]
brilhar (vi)	to shine (vi)	[tə ʃaɪn]

de sol, ensolarado	sunny	[ˈsʌni]
nascer (vi)	to come up (vi)	[tə kʌm ʌp]
pôr-se (vr)	to set (vi)	[tə set]
nuvem (f)	cloud	[klaʊd]
nublado (adj)	cloudy	[ˈklaʊdi]
nuvem (f) preta	rain cloud	[reɪn klaʊd]
escuro, cinzento (adj)	somber	[ˈsɒmbə(r)]
chuva (f)	rain	[reɪn]
está a chover	it's raining	[ɪts ˈreɪnɪŋ]
chuvoso (adj)	rainy	[ˈreɪni]
chuviscar (vi)	to drizzle (vi)	[tə ˈdrɪzəl]
chuva (f) torrencial	pouring rain	[ˈpɔːrɪŋ reɪn]
aguaceiro (m)	downpour	[ˈdaʊnpɔː(r)]
forte (chuva, etc.)	heavy	[ˈhevi]
poça (f)	puddle	[ˈpʌdəl]
molhar-se (vr)	to get wet	[tə get wet]
nevoeiro (m)	fog, mist	[fɒg], [mɪst]
de nevoeiro	foggy	[ˈfɒgi]
neve (f)	snow	[snəʊ]
está nevando	it's snowing	[ɪts snəʊɪŋ]

207. Tempo extremo. Catástrofes naturais

trovoada (f)	thunderstorm	['θʌndəstɔ:m]
relâmpago (m)	lightning	['laɪtnɪŋ]
relampejar (vi)	to flash (vi)	[tə flæʃ]
trovão (m)	thunder	['θʌndə(r)]
trovejar (vi)	to thunder (vi)	[tə 'θʌndə(r)]
está trovejando	it's thundering	[ɪts 'θʌndərɪŋ]
granizo (m)	hail	[heɪl]
está caindo granizo	it's hailing	[ɪts heɪlɪŋ]
inundar (vt)	to flood (vt)	[tə flʌd]
inundação (f)	flood	[flʌd]
terremoto (m)	earthquake	['ɜ:θkweɪk]
abalo, tremor (m)	tremor, shock	['tremə(r)], [ʃɒk]
epicentro (m)	epicenter	['epɪsɛntə(r)]
erupção (f)	eruption	[ɪ'rʌpʃən]
lava (f)	lava	['lɑ:və]
tornado (m)	twister	['twɪstə(r)]
tornado (m)	tornado	[tɔ:'neɪdəʊ]
tufão (m)	typhoon	[taɪ'fu:n]
furacão (m)	hurricane	['hʌrɪkən]
tempestade (f)	storm	[stɔ:m]
tsunami (m)	tsunami	[tsu:'nɑ:mi]
ciclone (m)	cyclone	['saɪkləʊn]
mau tempo (m)	bad weather	[bæd 'weðə(r)]

incêndio (m)	fire	['faɪə(r)]
catástrofe (f)	disaster	[dɪ'zɑːstə(r)]
meteorito (m)	meteorite	['miːtjəraɪt]
avalanche (f)	avalanche	['ævələːnʃ]
deslizamento (m) de neve	snowslide	['snəʊslaid]
nevasca (f)	blizzard	['blɪzəd]
tempestade (f) de neve	snowstorm	['snəʊstɔːm]

208. Ruídos. Sons

silêncio (m)	quiet, silence	['kwaɪət], ['saɪləns]
som (m)	sound	[saʊnd]
ruído, barulho (m)	noise	[nɔɪz]
fazer barulho	to make noise	[tə ,meɪk 'nɔɪz]
ruidoso, barulhento (adj)	noisy	['nɔɪzi]
alto	loudly	['laʊdli]
alto (ex. voz ~a)	loud	[laʊd]
constante (ruído, etc.)	constant	['kɒnstənt]
grito (m)	cry, shout	[kraɪ], [ʃaʊt]
gritar (vi)	to cry, to shout (vi)	[tə kraɪ], [tə ʃaʊt]
sussurro (m)	whisper	['wɪspə(r)]

sussurrar (vi, vt)	to whisper (vi, vt)	[tə 'wɪspə(r)]
latido (m)	barking	['bɑ:kɪŋ]
latir (vi)	to bark (vi)	[tə bɑ:k]
gemido (m)	groan	[grəʊn]
gemer (vi)	to groan (vi)	[tə grəʊn]
tosse (f)	cough	[kɒf]
tossir (vi)	to cough (vi)	[tə kɒf]
assobio (m)	whistle	['wɪsəl]
assobiar (vi)	to whistle (vi)	[tə 'wɪsəl]
batida (f)	knock	[nɒk]
bater (à porta)	to knock (vi)	[tə nɒk]
estalar (vi)	to crack (vi)	[tə kræk]
estalido (m)	crack	[kræk]
sirene (f)	siren	['saɪərən]
apito (m)	whistle	['wɪsəl]
apitar (vi)	to whistle (vi)	[tə 'wɪsəl]
buzina (f)	honk	[hɒŋk]
buzinar (vi)	to honk (vi)	[tə hɒŋk]

209. Inverno

inverno (m)	winter	['wɪntə(r)]
de inverno	winter	['wɪntə(r)]

no inverno	in winter	[ɪn 'wɪntə(r)]
neve (f)	snow	[snəʊ]
está nevando	it's snowing	[ɪts snəʊɪŋ]
queda (f) de neve	snowfall	['snəʊfɔ:l]
amontoado (m) de neve	snowdrift	['snəʊdrɪft]
floco (m) de neve	snowflake	['snəʊfleɪk]
bola (f) de neve	snowball	['snəʊbɔ:l]
boneco (m) de neve	snowman	['snəʊmæn]
sinclero (m)	icicle	['aɪsɪkəl]
dezembro (m)	December	[dɪ'sembə(r)]
janeiro (m)	January	['dʒænjʊəri]
fevereiro (m)	February	['febrʊəri]
gelo (m)	frost	[frɒst]
gelado (tempo ~)	frosty	['frɒstɪ]
abaixo de zero	below zero	[bɪ'ləʊ 'zɪərəʊ]
primeira geada (f)	first frost	[fɜ:st frɒst]
geada (f) branca	hoarfrost	['hɔ:,frɒst]
frio (m)	cold	[kəʊld]
está frio	it's cold	[ɪts kəʊld]
casaco (m) de pele	fur coat	['fɜ:,kəʊt]
mitenes (f pl)	mittens	['mɪtənz]
adoecer (vi)	to get sick	[tə get sɪk]

resfriado (m)	cold	[kəʊld]
ficar resfriado	to catch a cold	[tə kætʃ ə 'kəʊld]
gelo (m)	ice	[aɪs]
gelo (m) na estrada	black ice	[blæk 'aɪs]
congelar-se (vr)	to freeze over	[tə friːz 'əʊvə(r)]
bloco (m) de gelo	ice floe	['aɪs fləʊ]
esqui (m)	skis	[skiːz]
esquiador (m)	skier	['skiːə(r)]
esquiar (vi)	to ski (vi)	[tə skiː]
patinar (vi)	to skate (vi)	[tə skeɪt]

FAUNA

210. Mamíferos. Predadores

predador (m)	predator	['predətə(r)]
tigre (m)	tiger	['taɪgə(r)]
leão (m)	lion	['laɪən]
lobo (m)	wolf	[wʊlf]
raposa (f)	fox	[fɒks]
jaguar (m)	jaguar	['dʒæɡjʊə(r)]
leopardo (m)	leopard	['lepəd]
chita (f)	cheetah	['tʃi:tə]
pantera (f)	black panther	[blæk 'pænθə(r)]
puma (m)	puma	['pju:mə]
leopardo-das-neves (m)	snow leopard	[snəʊ 'lepəd]
lince (m)	lynx	[lɪŋks]
coiote (m)	coyote	[kɔɪ'əʊtɪ]
chacal (m)	jackal	['dʒækəl]
hiena (f)	hyena	[haɪ'i:nə]

211. Animais selvagens

animal (m)	animal	['æniməl]
besta (f)	beast	[bi:st]
esquilo (m)	squirrel	['skwɜ:rəl]
ouriço (m)	hedgehog	['hedʒhɒg]
lebre (f)	hare	[heə(r)]
coelho (m)	rabbit	['ræbit]
texugo (m)	badger	['bædʒə(r)]
guaxinim (m)	raccoon	[rə'ku:n]
hamster (m)	hamster	['hæmstə(r)]
marmota (f)	marmot	['mɑ:mət]
toupeira (f)	mole	[məʊl]
rato (m)	mouse	[maʊs]
ratazana (f)	rat	[ræt]
morcego (m)	bat	[bæt]
arminho (m)	ermine	['ɜ:min]
zibelina (f)	sable	['seɪbəl]
marta (f)	marten	['mɑ:tɪn]
doninha (f)	weasel	['wi:zəl]
visom (m)	mink	[mɪŋk]
castor (m)	beaver	['bi:və(r)]
lontra (f)	otter	['ɒtə(r)]

cavalo (m)	horse	[hɔ:s]
alce (m)	moose	[mu:s]
veado (m)	deer	[diə(r)]
camelo (m)	camel	['kæməl]
bisão (m)	bison	['baɪsən]
auroque (m)	wisent	['wi:zənt]
búfalo (m)	buffalo	['bʌfələʊ]
zebra (f)	zebra	['zi:brə]
antílope (m)	antelope	['æntɪləʊp]
corça (f)	roe deer	[rəʊ diə(r)]
gamo (m)	fallow deer	['fæləʊ diə(r)]
camurça (f)	chamois	['ʃæmwɑ:]
javali (m)	wild boar	[waɪld 'bɔ:(r)]
baleia (f)	whale	[weɪl]
foca (f)	seal	[si:l]
morsa (f)	walrus	['wɔ:lɹəs]
urso-marinho (m)	fur seal	['fɜ:,si:l]
golfinho (m)	dolphin	['dɒlfɪn]
urso (m)	bear	[beə]
urso (m) polar	polar bear	['pəʊlə ,beə(r)]
panda (m)	panda	['pændə]
macaco (m)	monkey	['mʌŋki]
chimpanzé (m)	chimpanzee	[ˌtʃɪmpæn'zi:]
orangotango (m)	orangutan	[ɒ,ræŋu:'tæn]

gorila (m)	gorilla	[gə'ri:lə]
macaco (m)	macaque	[mə'kɑ:k]
gibão (m)	gibbon	['gɪbən]
elefante (m)	elephant	['elɪfənt]
rinoceronte (m)	rhinoceros	[raɪ'nɒsərəs]
girafa (f)	giraffe	[dʒɪ'ra:f]
hipopótamo (m)	hippopotamus	[hɪpə'pɒtəməs]
canguru (m)	kangaroo	[kæŋgə'ru:]
coala (m)	koala	[kəʊ'dɑ:lə]
mangusto (m)	mongoose	['mɒŋgu:s]
chinchila (f)	chinchilla	[tʃɪn'tʃɪlə]
cangambá (f)	skunk	[skʌŋk]
porco-espinho (m)	porcupine	['pɔ:kjʊpaɪn]

212. Animais domésticos

gata (f)	cat	[kæt]
gato (m) macho	tomcat	['tɒmkæt]
cão (m)	dog	[dɒg]
cavalo (m)	horse	[hɔ:s]
garanhão (m)	stallion	['stæliən]
égua (f)	mare	[meə(r)]
vaca (f)	cow	[kaʊ]

touro (m)	bull	[bʊl]
boi (m)	ox	[ɒks]
ovelha (f)	sheep	[ʃi:p]
carneiro (m)	ram	[ræm]
cabra (f)	goat	[gəʊt]
bode (m)	he-goat	['hi: gəʊt]
burro (m)	donkey	['dɒŋki]
mula (f)	mule	[mju:l]
porco (m)	pig, hog	[pɪg], [hɒg]
leitão (m)	piglet	['pɪɡlɪt]
coelho (m)	rabbit	['ræbɪt]
galinha (f)	hen	[hen]
galo (m)	rooster	['ru:stə(r)]
pata (f), pato (m)	duck	[dʌk]
pato (m)	drake	[dreɪk]
ganso (m)	goose	[gu:s]
peru (m)	tom turkey, gobbler	[tɒm 'tɜ:kɪ], ['gɒblə(r)]
perua (f)	turkey	['tɜ:kɪ]
animais (m pl) domésticos	domestic animals	[də'mestɪk 'ænɪməlz]
domesticado (adj)	tame	[teɪm]
domesticar (vt)	to tame (vt)	[tə teɪm]
criar (vt)	to breed (vt)	[tə bri:d]

fazenda (f)	farm	[fɑ:m]
aves (f pl) domésticas	poultry	['pəʊltrɪ]
gado (m)	cattle	['kætəl]
rebanho (m), manada (f)	herd	[hɜ:d]
estábulo (m)	stable	['steɪbəl]
chiqueiro (m)	pigpen	['pɪɡpen]
estábulo (m)	cowshed	['kaʊʃed]
coelheira (f)	rabbit hutch	['ræbɪt ,hʌtʃ]
galinheiro (m)	hen house	['hen ,haʊs]

213. Cães. Raças de cães

cão (m)	dog	[dɒɡ]
cão pastor (m)	sheepdog	['ʃi:pdɒɡ]
pastor-alemão (m)	German shepherd	['dʒɜ:mən 'ʃepəd]
poodle (m)	poodle	['pu:dəl]
linguicinha (m)	dachshund	['dækshʊnd]
bulldogue (m)	bulldog	['bʊldɒɡ]
boxer (m)	boxer	['bɒksə(r)]
mastim (m)	mastiff	['mæstɪf]
rottweiler (m)	Rottweiler	['rɒt,vailə(r)]
dóberman (m)	Doberman	['dəʊbəmən]
basset (m)	basset	['bæsɪt]

pastor inglês (m)	bobtail	['bɒbteɪl]
dálmata (m)	Dalmatian	[dæl'meɪʃən]
cocker spaniel (m)	cocker spaniel	['kɒkə 'spænjəl]
terra-nova (m)	Newfoundland	['nju:fəndlənd]
são-bernardo (m)	Saint Bernard	[seɪnt 'bɜ:nəd]
husky (m) siberiano	husky	['hʌski]
Chow-chow (m)	Chow Chow	[tʃaʊ tʃaʊ]
spitz alemão (m)	spitz	[spɪts]
pug (m)	pug	[pʌɡ]

214. Sons produzidos pelos animais

latido (m)	barking	['bɑ:kɪŋ]
latir (vi)	to bark (vi)	[tə bɑ:k]
miar (vi)	to meow (vi)	[tə mi:'aʊ]
ronronar (vi)	to purr (vi)	[tə pɜ:(r)]
mugir (vaca)	to moo (vi)	[tə mu:]
bramir (touro)	to bellow (vi)	[tə 'beləʊ]
rosnar (vi)	to growl (vi)	[tə graʊl]
uivo (m)	howl	[haʊl]
uivar (vi)	to howl (vi)	[tə haʊl]
ganir (vi)	to whine (vi)	[tə weɪn]
balir (vi)	to bleat (vi)	[tə bli:t]

grunhir (vi)	to grunt (vi)	[tə grʌnt]
guinchar (vi)	to squeal (vi)	[tə skwi:l]
coaxar (sapo)	to croak (vi)	[tə krəʊk]
zumbir (inseto)	to buzz (vi)	[tə bʌz]
ziziar (vi)	to chirp (vi)	[tə tʃɜ:p]

215. Animais jovens

cria (f), filhote (m)	cub	[kʌb]
gatinho (m)	kitten	['kɪtən]
ratinho (m)	baby mouse	['beɪbɪ maʊs]
cachorro (m)	puppy	['pʌpɪ]
filhote (m) de lebre	leveret	['levərɪt]
coelhinho (m)	baby rabbit	['beɪbɪ 'ræbɪt]
lobinho (m)	wolf cub	['wʊlf kʌb]
filhote (m) de raposa	fox cub	[fɒks kʌb]
filhote (m) de urso	bear cub	[beə kʌb]
filhote (m) de leão	lion cub	['laɪən kʌb]
filhote (m) de tigre	tiger cub	['taɪgə kʌb]
filhote (m) de elefante	elephant calf	['elɪfənt 'kɑ:f]
leitão (m)	piglet	['pɪɡlɪt]
bezerro (m)	calf	[kɑ:f]
cabrito (m)	kid	[kɪd]

cordeiro (m)	lamb	[læm]
filhote (m) de veado	fawn	[fɔ:n]
cria (f) de camelo	young camel	[jʌŋ 'kæmə]
filhote (m) de serpente	baby snake	['beɪbɪ sneɪk]
filhote (m) de rã	baby frog	['beɪbɪ frɒg]
cria (f) de ave	baby bird	['beɪbɪ bɜ:d]
pinto (m)	chick	[tʃɪk]
patinho (m)	duckling	['dʌklɪŋ]

216. Pássaros

pássaro (m), ave (f)	bird	[bɜ:d]
pombo (m)	pigeon	['pɪdʒɪn]
pardal (m)	sparrow	['spærəʊ]
chapim-real (m)	tit	[tɪt]
pega-rabuda (f)	magpie	['mæɡpaɪ]
corvo (m)	raven	['reɪvən]
gralha-cinzenta (f)	crow	[krəʊ]
gralha-de-nuca-cinzenta (f)	jackdaw	['dʒækdo:]
gralha-calva (f)	rook	[ru:k]
pato (m)	duck	[dʌk]
ganso (m)	goose	[gu:s]

faisão (m)	pheasant	['fezənt]
águia (f)	eagle	['i:gəl]
açor (m)	hawk	[hɔ:k]
falcão (m)	falcon	['fɔ:lkən]
abutre (m)	vulture	['vʌltʃə]
condor (m)	condor	['kɒndɔ:(r)]
cisne (m)	swan	[swɒn]
grou (m)	crane	[kreɪn]
cegonha (f)	stork	[stɔ:k]
papagaio (m)	parrot	['pærət]
beija-flor (m)	hummingbird	['hʌmɪŋ,bɜ:d]
pavão (m)	peacock	['pi:kɒk]
avestruz (m)	ostrich	['ɒstrɪtʃ]
garça (f)	heron	['herən]
flamingo (m)	flamingo	[flə'mɪŋgəʊ]
pelicano (m)	pelican	['pelɪkən]
rouxinol (m)	nightingale	['naɪtɪŋgeɪl]
andorinha (f)	swallow	['swɒləʊ]
tordo-zornal (m)	thrush	[θrʌʃ]
tordo-músico (m)	song thrush	[sɒŋ θrʌʃ]
melro-preto (m)	blackbird	['blæk,bɜ:d]
andorinhão (m)	swift	[swɪft]
cotovia (f)	lark	[lɑ:k]

codorna (f)	quail	[kweɪl]
pica-pau (m)	woodpecker	['wʊd,pekə(r)]
cuco (m)	cuckoo	['kʊku:]
coruja (f)	owl	[aʊl]
bufo-real (m)	eagle owl	['i:gəl aʊl]
tetraz-grande (m)	wood grouse	[wʊd graʊs]
tetraz-lira (m)	black grouse	[blæk graʊs]
perdiz-cinzenta (f)	partridge	['pɑ:trɪdʒ]
estorninho (m)	starling	['stɑ:lɪŋ]
canário (m)	canary	[kə'neəri]
galinha-do-mato (f)	hazel grouse	['heɪzəl graʊs]
tentilhão (m)	chaffinch	['tʃæfɪntʃ]
dom-fafe (m)	bullfinch	['bʊlfɪntʃ]
gaivota (f)	seagull	['si:gəl]
albatroz (m)	albatross	['ælbətrɒs]
pinguim (m)	penguin	['peŋgwɪn]

217. Pássaros. Canto e sons

cantar (vi)	to sing (vi)	[tə sɪŋ]
gritar, chamar (vi)	to call (vi)	[tə kɔ:l]
cantar (o galo)	to crow (vi)	[tə krəʊ]
cocorocó (m)	cock-a-doodle-doo	[kɒkədu:dəl'du:]
cacarejar (vi)	to cluck (vi)	[tə klʌk]

crocitar (vi)	to caw (vi)	[tə kɔ:]
grasnar (vi)	to quack (vi)	[tə kwæk]
piar (vi)	to cheep (vi)	[tə tʃi:p]
chilrear, gorjear (vi)	to chirp, to twitter	[tə tʃɜ:p], [tə 'twɪtə(r)]

218. Peixes. Animais marinhos

brema (f)	bream	[bri:m]
carpa (f)	carp	[kɑ:p]
perca (f)	perch	[pɜ:tʃ]
siluro (m)	catfish	['kætfɪʃ]
lúcio (m)	pike	[paɪk]
salmão (m)	salmon	['sæmən]
esturjão (m)	sturgeon	['stɜ:dʒən]
arenque (m)	herring	['herɪŋ]
salmão (m) do Atlântico	Atlantic salmon	[ət'læntɪk 'sæmən]
cavala, sarda (f)	mackerel	['mækərəl]
solha (f), linguado (m)	flatfish	['flætfɪʃ]
lúcio perca (m)	pike perch	[paɪk pɜ:tʃ]
bacalhau (m)	cod	[kɒd]
atum (m)	tuna	['tu:nə]
truta (f)	trout	[traʊt]

enguia (f)	eel	[i:l]
raia (f) elétrica	electric ray	[i'lektrik rei]
moreia (f)	moray eel	['mɒreɪ i:l]
piranha (f)	piranha	[pi'ra:nə]
tubarão (m)	shark	[ʃɑ:k]
golfinho (m)	dolphin	['dɒlfɪn]
baleia (f)	whale	[weɪl]
caranguejo (m)	crab	[kræb]
água-viva (f)	jellyfish	['dʒelɪfɪʃ]
polvo (m)	octopus	['ɒktəpəs]
estrela-do-mar (f)	starfish	['stɑ:fɪʃ]
ouriço-do-mar (m)	sea urchin	[si: 'ɜ:tʃɪn]
cavalo-marinho (m)	seahorse	['si:hɔ:s]
ostra (f)	oyster	['ɔɪstə(r)]
camarão (m)	shrimp	[ʃrɪmp]
lagosta (f)	lobster	['lɒbstə(r)]
lagosta (f)	spiny lobster	['spaɪnɪ 'lɒbstə(r)]

219. Anfíbios. Répteis

cobra (f)	snake	[sneɪk]
venenoso (adj)	venomous	['venəməs]
víbora (f)	viper	['vaɪpə(r)]

naja (f)	cobra	['kəʊbrə]
píton (m)	python	['paɪθən]
jiboia (f)	boa	['bəʊə]
cobra-de-água (f)	grass snake	['grɑ:s,sneɪk]
cascavel (f)	rattle snake	['rætəl sneɪk]
anaconda (f)	anaconda	[ænə'kɒndə]
lagarto (m)	lizard	['lɪzəd]
iguana (f)	iguana	[ɪ'gwɑ:nə]
varano (m)	monitor lizard	['mɒnɪtə 'lɪzəd]
salamandra (f)	salamander	['sælə,mændə(r)]
camaleão (m)	chameleon	[kə'mi:lɪən]
escorpião (m)	scorpion	['skɔ:pɪən]
tartaruga (f)	turtle	['tɜ:təl]
rã (f)	frog	[frɒg]
sapo (m)	toad	[təʊd]
crocodilo (m)	crocodile	['krɒkədɪl]

220. Insetos

inseto (m)	insect, bug	['ɪnsekt], [bʌg]
borboleta (f)	butterfly	['bʌtəflaɪ]
formiga (f)	ant	[ænt]
mosca (f)	fly	[flaɪ]
mosquito (m)	mosquito	[mə'ski:təʊ]

escaravelho (m)	beetle	['bi:təl]
vespa (f)	wasp	[wɒsp]
abelha (f)	bee	[bi:]
mamangaba (f)	bumblebee	['bʌmbəlbi:]
moscardo (m)	gadfly	['gædflaɪ]
aranha (f)	spider	['spaɪdə(r)]
teia (f) de aranha	spiderweb	['spaɪdəweb]
libélula (f)	dragonfly	['drægənflaɪ]
gafanhoto (m)	grasshopper	['grɑ:s,hɒpə(r)]
traça (f)	moth	[mʊθ]
barata (f)	cockroach	['kɒkrəʊtʃ]
carrapato (m)	tick	[tɪk]
pulga (f)	flea	[fli:]
borrachudo (m)	midge	[mɪdʒ]
gafanhoto (m)	locust	['ləʊkəst]
caracol (m)	snail	[sneɪl]
grilo (m)	cricket	['krɪkɪt]
pirilampo, vaga-lume (m)	lightning bug	['laɪtnɪŋ bʌg]
joaninha (f)	ladybug	['leɪdɪbʌg]
besouro (m)	cockchafer	['kɒk,tʃeɪfə(r)]
sanguessuga (f)	leech	[li:tʃ]
lagarta (f)	caterpillar	['kætəpɪlə(r)]
minhoca (f)	earthworm	['ɜ:θwɜ:m]

larva (f)	larva	['lɑ:və]
-----------	--------------	----------

221. Animais. Partes do corpo

bico (m)	beak	[bi:k]
asas (f pl)	wings	[wɪŋz]
pata (f)	foot	[fʊt]
plumagem (f)	feathers	['feðəz]
pena, pluma (f)	feather	['feðə(r)]
crista (f)	crest	[krest]
brânquias, guelras (f pl)	gills	[dʒɪls]
ovas (f pl)	spawn	[spɔ:n]
larva (f)	larva	['lɑ:və]
barbatana (f)	fin	[fɪn]
escama (f)	scales	[skeɪlz]
presa (f)	fang	[fæŋ]
pata (f)	paw	[pɔ:]
focinho (m)	muzzle	['mʌzəl]
boca (f)	maw	[mɔ:]
cauda (f), rabo (m)	tail	[teɪl]
bigodes (m pl)	whiskers	['wɪskəz]
casco (m)	hoof	[hu:f]
corno (m)	horn	[hɔ:n]

carapaça (f)	carapace	['kærəpeɪs]
concha (f)	shell	[ʃel]
casca (f) de ovo	shell	[ʃel]
pelo (m)	hair	[heə(r)]
pele (f), couro (m)	pelt	[pelt]

222. Ações dos animais

voar (vi)	to fly (vi)	[tə flai]
dar voltas	to fly in circles	[tə flai ɪn 'sɜ:kəlz]
voar (para longe)	to fly away	[tə flai ə'wei]
bater as asas	to flap the wings	[tə flæp ðə wɪŋz]
bicar (vi)	to peck (vi)	[tə pek]
incubar (vt)	to sit on eggs	[tə sit ɒn egz]
sair do ovo	to hatch out (vi)	[tə hæʃt əʊt]
fazer o ninho	to build a nest	[tə bɪld ə nest]
rastejar (vi)	to slither, to crawl (vi)	[tə 'sliðə(r)], [tə krɔ:l]
picar (vt)	to sting, to bite	[tə stɪŋ], [tə baɪt]
morder (cachorro, etc.)	to bite (vt)	[tə baɪt]
cheirar (vt)	to sniff (vt)	[tə snɪf]
latir (vi)	to bark (vi)	[tə bɑ:k]
silvar (vi)	to hiss (vi)	[tə hɪs]

assustar (vt)	to scare (vt)	[tə skeə(r)]
atacar (vt)	to attack (vt)	[tə ə'tæk]
roer (vt)	to gnaw (vt)	[tə nɔ:]
arranhar (vt)	to scratch (vt)	[tə skrætʃ]
esconder-se (vr)	to hide (vi)	[tə haɪd]
brincar (vi)	to play (vi)	[tə pleɪ]
caçar (vi)	to hunt (vi, vt)	[tə hʌnt]
hibernar (vi)	to hibernate (vi)	[tə 'haɪbəneɪt]
extinguir-se (vr)	to go extinct	[tə gəʊ ɪk'stɪŋkt]

223. Animais. Habitats

hábitat (m)	habitat	['hæbɪtæt]
migração (f)	migration	[maɪ'greɪʃən]
montanha (f)	mountain	['maʊntɪn]
recife (m)	reef	[ri:f]
falésia (f)	cliff	[klɪf]
floresta (f)	forest	['fɒrɪst]
selva (f)	jungle	['dʒʌŋɡəl]
savana (f)	savanna	[sə'vænə]
tundra (f)	tundra	['tʌndrə]
estepe (f)	steppe	[step]
deserto (m)	desert	['dezət]

oásis (m)	oasis	[əʊ'eɪsɪs]
mar (m)	sea	[si:]
lago (m)	lake	[leɪk]
oceano (m)	ocean	['əʊʃən]
pântano (m)	swamp	[swɒmp]
de água doce	freshwater	['freʃ,wɔ:tə(r)]
lagoa (f)	pond	[pɒnd]
rio (m)	river	['rɪvə(r)]
toca (f) do urso	den	[den]
ninho (m)	nest	[nest]
buraco (m) de árvore	tree hollow	[tri: 'hɒləʊ]
toca (f)	burrow	['bʌrəʊ]
formigueiro (m)	anthill	['ænthɪl]

224. Cuidados com os animais

jardim (m) zoológico	zoo	[zu:]
reserva (f) natural	nature preserve	['neɪtʃə rɪ'zɜ:v]
viveiro (m)	breeder	['bri:də(r)]
jaula (f) de ar livre	open-air cage	['əʊpən eə keɪdʒ]
jaula, gaiola (f)	cage	[keɪdʒ]
casinha (f) de cachorro	doghouse	['dɒghaʊs]
pombal (m)	dovecot	['dʌvkɒt]

aquário (m)	fish tank	[fɪʃ tæŋk]
delfinário (m)	dolphinarium	[ˌdɒlfiˈneəriəm]
criar (vt)	to breed (vt)	[tə bri:d]
cria (f)	brood, litter	[bru:d], [ˈlɪtə(r)]
domesticar (vt)	to tame (vt)	[tə teɪm]
adestrar (vt)	to train (vt)	[tə treɪn]
ração (f)	feed	[fi:d]
alimentar (vt)	to feed (vt)	[tə fi:d]
loja (f) de animais	pet store	[ˈpet stɔ:]
focinheira (m)	muzzle	[ˈmʌzəl]
coleira (f)	collar	[ˈkɒlə(r)]
nome (do animal)	name	[neɪm]
pedigree (m)	pedigree	[ˈpedɪɡri:]

225. Animais. Diversos

alcateia (f)	pack	[pæk]
bando (pássaros)	flock	[flɒk]
cardume (peixes)	shoal, school	[ʃəʊl], [sku:l]
manada (cavalos)	herd	[hɜ:d]
macho (m)	male	[meɪl]
fêmea (f)	female	[ˈfi:meɪl]
faminto (adj)	hungry	[ˈhʌŋɡrɪ]
selvagem (adj)	wild	[waɪld]

perigoso (adj)	dangerous	[ˈdeɪndʒərəs]
----------------	------------------	---------------

226. Cavalos

cavalo (m)	horse	[hɔ:s]
raça (f)	breed	[bri:d]
potro (m)	foal	[fəʊl]
égua (f)	mare	[meə(r)]
mustangue (m)	mustang	[ˈmʌstæŋ]
pônei (m)	pony	[ˈpəʊni]
cavalo (m) de tiro	draft horse	[dra:ft hɔ:s]
crina (f)	mane	[meɪn]
rabo (m)	tail	[teɪl]
casco (m)	hoof	[hu:f]
ferradura (f)	horseshoe	[ˈhɔ:sʃu:]
ferrar (vt)	to shoe (vt)	[tə ʃu:]
ferreiro (m)	blacksmith	[ˈblæk,smɪθ]
sela (f)	saddle	[ˈsædəl]
estribo (m)	stirrup	[ˈstɪrəp]
brida (f)	bridle	[ˈbraɪdəl]
rédeas (f pl)	reins	[reɪns]
chicote (m)	whip	[wɪp]
cavaleiro (m)	rider	[ˈraɪdə(r)]

colocar sela	to saddle up (vt)	[tə 'sædəl ʌp]
montar no cavalo	to mount a horse	[tə maʊnt ə hɔ:s]
galope (m)	gallop	['gæləp]
galopar (vi)	to gallop (vi)	[tə 'gæləp]
trote (m)	trot	[trɒt]
a trote	at a trot	[ət ə trɒt]
ir a trote	to go at a trot	[tə gəʊ ət ə trɒt]
cavalo (m) de corrida	racehorse	['reɪshɔ:s]
corridas (f pl)	horse racing	[hɔ:s 'reɪsɪŋ]
estábulo (m)	stable	['steɪbəl]
alimentar (vt)	to feed (vt)	[tə fi:d]
feno (m)	hay	[heɪ]
dar água	to water (vt)	[tə 'wɔ:tə(r)]
limpar (vt)	to wash (vt)	[tə wɒʃ]
carroça (f)	horse-drawn cart	[hɔ:s drɔ:n kɑ:t]
pastar (vi)	to graze (vi)	[tə greɪz]
relinchar (vi)	to neigh (vi)	[tə neɪ]
dar um coice	to kick (vi)	[tə kɪk]

FLORA

227. Árvores

árvore (f)	tree	[tri:]
decídua (adj)	deciduous	[di'sɪdjʊəs]
conífera (adj)	coniferous	[kə'nɪfərəs]
perene (adj)	evergreen	['evəɡri:n]
macieira (f)	apple tree	['æpəl ,tri:]
pereira (f)	pear tree	['peə ,tri:]
cerejeira (f)	sweet cherry tree	[swi:t 'tʃeri tri:]
ginjeira (f)	sour cherry tree	['saʊə 'tʃeri tri:]
ameixeira (f)	plum tree	['plʌm tri:]
bétula (f)	birch	[bɜ:tʃ]
carvalho (m)	oak	[əʊk]
tília (f)	linden tree	['lɪndən tri:]
choupo-tremedor (m)	aspen	['æspən]
bordo (m)	maple	['meɪpəl]
espruce (m)	spruce	[spru:s]
pinheiro (m)	pine	[paɪn]
alerce, lariço (m)	larch	[lɑ:tʃ]

abeto (m)	fir	[fɜ:(r)]
cedro (m)	cedar	['si:də(r)]
choupo, álamo (m)	poplar	['pɒplə(r)]
tramazeira (f)	rowan	['rəʊən]
salgueiro (m)	willow	['wɪləʊ]
amieiro (m)	alder	['ɔ:ldə(r)]
faia (f)	beech	[bi:tʃ]
ulmeiro, olmo (m)	elm	[elm]
freixo (m)	ash	[æʃ]
castanheiro (m)	chestnut	['tʃesnʌt]
magnólia (f)	magnolia	[mæg'nəʊliə]
palmeira (f)	palm tree	[pɑ:m tri:]
cipreste (m)	cypress	['saɪprəs]
mangue (m)	mangrove	['mæŋgrəʊv]
embondeiro, baobá (m)	baobab	['beɪəʊ,bæb]
eucalipto (m)	eucalyptus	[ju:kə'liptəs]
sequoia (f)	sequoia	[sɪ'kwɔiə]

228. Arbustos

arbusto (m)	bush	[bʊʃ]
arbusto (m), moita (f)	shrub	[ʃrʌb]

videira (f)	grapevine	['greɪpvain]
vinhedo (m)	vineyard	['vɪnjəd]
framboeseira (f)	raspberry bush	['rɑ:zbəri buʃ]
groselheira-vermelha (f)	redcurrant bush	['redkʌrənt buʃ]
groselheira (f) espinhosa	gooseberry bush	['gu:zbəri ,buʃ]
acácia (f)	acacia	[ə'keɪʃə]
bérberis (f)	barberry	['bɑ:bəri]
jasmim (m)	jasmine	['dʒæzmɪn]
junípero (m)	juniper	['dʒu:nɪpə(r)]
roseira (f)	rosebush	['rəʊzbuʃ]
roseira (f) brava	dog rose	['dɒg ,rəʊz]

229. Cogumelos

cogumelo (m)	mushroom	['mʌʃrʊm]
cogumelo (m) comestível	edible mushroom	['edɪbəl 'mʌʃrʊm]
cogumelo (m) venenoso	poisonous mushroom	['pɔɪzənəs 'mʌʃrʊm]
chapéu (m)	cap	[kæp]
pé, caule (m)	stipe	[staɪp]
boleto, porcino (m)	cep	[sep]
boleto (m) alaranjado	orange-cap boletus	['ɒrɪndʒ kæp bə'li:təs]

boleto (m) de bétula	birch bolete	[bɜ:tʃ bə'li:tə]
cantarelo (m)	chanterelle	[ʃɒntə'rel]
rússula (f)	russula	['rʌsjʊlə]
morchella (f)	morel	[mə'rel]
agário-das-moscas (m)	fly agaric	[flaɪ 'æɡərɪk]
cicuta (f) verde	death cap	['deθ ,kæp]

230. Frutos. Bagas

fruta (f)	fruit	[fru:t]
frutas (f pl)	fruits	[fru:ts]
maçã (f)	apple	['æpəl]
pera (f)	pear	[peə(r)]
ameixa (f)	plum	[plʌm]
morango (m)	strawberry	['strɔ:bəri]
ginja (f)	sour cherry	['saʊə 'tʃeri]
cereja (f)	sweet cherry	[swi:t 'tʃeri]
uva (f)	grape	[greɪp]
framboesa (f)	raspberry	['rɑ:zbəri]
groselha (f) negra	blackcurrant	[,blæk'kʌrənt]
groselha (f) vermelha	redcurrant	['redkʌrənt]
groselha (f) espinhosa	gooseberry	['gu:zbəri]
oxicoco (m)	cranberry	['krænbəri]

laranja (f)	orange	['ɒrɪndʒ]
tangerina (f)	mandarin	['mændərɪn]
abacaxi (m)	pineapple	['paɪn,æpəl]
banana (f)	banana	[bə'nɑ:nə]
tâmará (f)	date	[deɪt]
limão (m)	lemon	['lemən]
damasco (m)	apricot	['eɪprɪkɒt]
pêssego (m)	peach	[pi:tʃ]
quiui (m)	kiwi	['ki:wi:]
toranja (f)	grapefruit	['greɪpfru:t]
baga (f)	berry	['berɪ]
bagas (f pl)	berries	['berɪ:z]
arando (m) vermelho	cowberry	['kaʊberɪ]
morango-silvestre (m)	wild strawberry	['waɪld 'strɔ:bərɪ]
mirtilo (m)	bilberry	['bɪlbərɪ]

231. Flores. Plantas

flor (f)	flower	['flaʊə(r)]
buquê (m) de flores	bouquet	[bu'keɪ]
rosa (f)	rose	[rəʊz]
tulipa (f)	tulip	['tju:lɪp]
cravo (m)	carnation	[kɑ:'neɪʃən]

gladiolo (m)	gladiolus	[ˌglædi'əʊləs]
centáurea (f)	cornflower	['kɔːnflaʊə(r)]
campainha (f)	harebell	['heəbel]
dente-de-leão (m)	dandelion	['dændilaɪən]
camomila (f)	camomile	['kæməmaɪl]
aloé (m)	aloe	['æləʊ]
cacto (m)	cactus	['kæktəs]
fícus (m)	rubber plant, ficus	['rʌbə plɑːnt], ['faɪkəs]
lírio (m)	lily	['lɪli]
gerânio (m)	geranium	[dʒɪ'reɪnjəm]
jacinto (m)	hyacinth	['haɪəsɪnθ]
mimosa (f)	mimosa	[mɪ'məʊzə]
narciso (m)	narcissus	[nɑː'sɪsəs]
capuchinha (f)	nasturtium	[nəs'tɜːʃəm]
orquídea (f)	orchid	['ɔːkɪd]
peônia (f)	peony	['piːəni]
violeta (f)	violet	['vaɪələt]
amor-perfeito (m)	pansy	['pænzɪ]
não-me-esqueças (m)	forget-me-not	[fə'get mi ,nɒt]
margarida (f)	daisy	['deɪzɪ]
papoula (f)	poppy	['pɒpi]
cânhamo (m)	hemp	[hemp]

hortelã, menta (f)	mint	[mɪnt]
lírio-do-vale (m)	lily of the valley	['lɪli əv ðə 'væli]
campânula-branca (f)	snowdrop	['snəʊdrɒp]
urtiga (f)	nettle	['netəl]
azedinha (f)	sorrel	['sɒrəl]
nenúfar (m)	water lily	['wɔ:tə 'lɪli]
samambaia (f)	fern	[fɜ:n]
líquen (m)	lichen	['laɪkən]
estufa (f)	conservatory	[kən'sɜ:vətɹɪ]
gramado (m)	lawn	[lɔ:n]
canteiro (m) de flores	flowerbed	['flaʊəbed]
planta (f)	plant	[plɑ:nt]
grama (f)	grass	[grɑ:s]
folha (f) de grama	blade of grass	[bleɪd əv grɑ:s]
folha (f)	leaf	[li:f]
pétala (f)	petal	['petəl]
talo (m)	stem	[stem]
tubérculo (m)	tuber	['tju:bə(r)]
broto, rebento (m)	young plant	[jʌŋ plɑ:nt]
espinho (m)	thorn	[θɔ:n]
florescer (vi)	to blossom (vi)	[tə 'blɒsəm]
murchar (vi)	to fade (vi)	[tə feɪd]

cheiro (m)	smell	[smel]
cortar (flores)	to cut (vt)	[tə kʌt]
colher (uma flor)	to pick (vt)	[tə pik]

232. Cereais, grãos

grão (m)	grain	[greɪn]
cereais (plantas)	cereal crops	['siəriəl kɹɒps]
espiga (f)	ear	[iə(r)]
trigo (m)	wheat	[wi:t]
centeio (m)	rye	[raɪ]
aveia (f)	oats	[əʊts]
painço (m)	millet	['mɪlɪt]
cevada (f)	barley	['bɑ:lɪ]
milho (m)	corn	[kɔ:n]
arroz (m)	rice	[raɪs]
trigo-sarraceno (m)	buckwheat	['bʌkwɪ:t]
ervilha (f)	pea	[pi:]
feijão (m) roxo	kidney bean	['kɪdnɪ bi:n]
soja (f)	soy	[sɔɪ]
lentilha (f)	lentil	['lentɪl]
feijão (m)	beans	[bi:nz]

233. Vegetais. Verduras

vegetais (m pl)	vegetables	['vedʒtəbəlz]
verdura (f)	greens	[gri:nz]
tomate (m)	tomato	[tə'meɪtəʊ]
pepino (m)	cucumber	['kju:kʌmbə(r)]
cenoura (f)	carrot	['kærət]
batata (f)	potato	[pə'teɪtəʊ]
cebola (f)	onion	['ʌnjən]
alho (m)	garlic	['gɑ:lɪk]
couve (f)	cabbage	['kæbɪdʒ]
couve-flor (f)	cauliflower	['kɒlɪˌflaʊə(r)]
couve-de-bruxelas (f)	Brussels sprouts	['brʌsəlz ˌsprəʊts]
brócolis (m pl)	broccoli	['brɒkəlɪ]
beterraba (f)	beet	[bi:t]
berinjela (f)	eggplant	['egplɑ:nt]
abobrinha (f)	zucchini	[zu:'ki:nɪ]
abóbora (f)	pumpkin	['pʌmpkɪn]
nabo (m)	turnip	['tɜ:nɪp]
salsa (f)	parsley	['pɑ:slɪ]
endro, aneto (m)	dill	[dɪl]
alface (f)	lettuce	['letɪs]
aipo (m)	celery	['seləri]
aspargo (m)	asparagus	[ə'spærəgəs]
espinafre (m)	spinach	['spɪnɪdʒ]

ervilha (f)	pea	[pi:]
feijão (~ soja, etc.)	beans	[bi:nz]
milho (m)	corn	[kɔ:n]
feijão (m) roxo	kidney bean	['kɪdnɪ bi:n]
pimentão (m)	pepper	['pepə(r)]
rabanete (m)	radish	['rædɪʃ]
alcachofra (f)	artichoke	['ɑ:tɪtʃəʊk]

GEOGRAFIA REGIONAL

PAÍSES. NACIONALIDADES

234. Europa Ocidental

Europa (f)	Europe	[ˈjʊərəp]
União (f) Europeia	European Union	[ˌjʊərəˈpiːən ˈjuːniən]
europeu (m)	European	[ˌjʊərəˈpiːən]
europeu (adj)	European	[ˌjʊərəˈpiːən]
Áustria (f)	Austria	[ˈɒstriə]
austríaco (m)	Austrian	[ˈɒstriən]
austríaca (f)	Austrian	[ˈɒstriən]
austríaco (adj)	Austrian	[ˈɒstriən]
Grã-Bretanha (f)	Great Britain	[greɪt ˈbrɪtən]
Inglaterra (f)	England	[ˈɪŋɡlənd]
inglês (m)	British	[ˈbrɪtɪʃ]
inglesa (f)	British	[ˈbrɪtɪʃ]
inglês (adj)	English, British	[ˈɪŋɡlɪʃ], [ˈbrɪtɪʃ]
Bélgica (f)	Belgium	[ˈbeldʒəm]
belga (m)	Belgian	[ˈbeldʒən]

belga (f)	Belgian	['beldʒən]
belga (adj)	Belgian	['beldʒən]
Alemanha (f)	Germany	['dʒɜ:mənɪ]
alemão (m)	German	['dʒɜ:mən]
alemã (f)	German	['dʒɜ:mən]
alemão (adj)	German	['dʒɜ:mən]
Países Baixos (m pl)	Netherlands	['neðələndz]
Holanda (f)	Holland	['hɒlənd]
holandês (m)	Dutch	[dʌtʃ]
holandesa (f)	Dutch	[dʌtʃ]
holandês (adj)	Dutch	[dʌtʃ]
Grécia (f)	Greece	[gri:s]
grego (m)	Greek	[gri:k]
grega (f)	Greek	[gri:k]
grego (adj)	Greek	[gri:k]
Dinamarca (f)	Denmark	['denmɑ:k]
dinamarquês (m)	Dane	[deɪn]
dinamarquesa (f)	Dane	[deɪn]
dinamarquês (adj)	Danish	['deɪnɪʃ]
Irlanda (f)	Ireland	['aɪələnd]
irlandês (m)	Irish	['aɪrɪʃ]
irlandesa (f)	Irish	['aɪrɪʃ]
irlandês (adj)	Irish	['aɪrɪʃ]

Islândia (f)	Iceland	['aɪslənd]
islandês (m)	Icelander	['aɪsləndə(r)]
islandesa (f)	Icelander	['aɪsləndə(r)]
islandês (adj)	Icelandic	[aɪs'ləndɪk]
Espanha (f)	Spain	[speɪn]
espanhol (m)	Spaniard	['spænjəd]
espanhola (f)	Spaniard	['spænjəd]
espanhol (adj)	Spanish	['spæniʃ]
Itália (f)	Italy	['ɪtəli]
italiano (m)	Italian	[ɪ'tæljən]
italiana (f)	Italian	[ɪ'tæljən]
italiano (adj)	Italian	[ɪ'tæljən]
Chipre (m)	Cyprus	['saɪprəs]
cipriota (m)	Cypriot	['sɪprɪət]
cipriota (f)	Cypriot	['sɪprɪət]
cipriota (adj)	Cypriot	['sɪprɪət]
Malta (f)	Malta	['mɔ:lɪtə]
maltês (m)	Maltese	[,mɔ:l'ti:z]
maltesa (f)	Maltese	[,mɔ:l'ti:z]
maltês (adj)	Maltese	[,mɔ:l'ti:z]
Noruega (f)	Norway	['nɔ:weɪ]
norueguês (m)	Norwegian	[nɔ:'wi:dʒən]
norueguesa (f)	Norwegian	[nɔ:'wi:dʒən]
norueguês (adj)	Norwegian	[nɔ:'wi:dʒən]

Portugal (m)	Portugal	['pɔ:tʃʊgəl]
português (m)	Portuguese	[,pɔ:tʃʊ'gi:z]
portuguesa (f)	Portuguese	[,pɔ:tʃʊ'gi:z]
português (adj)	Portuguese	[,pɔ:tʃʊ'gi:z]
Finlândia (f)	Finland	['fɪnlənd]
finlandês (m)	Finn	[fɪn]
finlandesa (f)	Finn	[fɪn]
finlandês (adj)	Finnish	['fɪnɪʃ]
França (f)	France	[fra:ns]
francês (m)	French	[frentʃ]
francesa (f)	French	[frentʃ]
francês (adj)	French	[frentʃ]
Suécia (f)	Sweden	['swi:dən]
sueco (m)	Swede	[swi:d]
sueca (f)	Swede	[swi:d]
sueco (adj)	Swedish	['swi:diʃ]
Suíça (f)	Switzerland	['swɪtsələnd]
suíço (m)	Swiss	[swɪs]
suíça (f)	Swiss	[swɪs]
suíço (adj)	Swiss	[swɪs]
Escócia (f)	Scotland	['skɒtlənd]
escocês (m)	Scottish	['skɒtɪʃ]
escocesa (f)	Scottish	['skɒtɪʃ]
escocês (adj)	Scottish	['skɒtɪʃ]

Vaticano (m)	Vatican	['vætɪkən]
Liechtenstein (m)	Liechtenstein	['liktənstain]
Luxemburgo (m)	Luxembourg	['lʌksəmbɜ:g]
Mônaco (m)	Monaco	['mɒnəkəʊ]

235. Europa Central e de Leste

Albânia (f)	Albania	[æɫ'beɪniə]
albanês (m)	Albanian	[æɫ'beɪniən]
albanesa (f)	Albanian	[æɫ'beɪniən]
albanês (adj)	Albanian	[æɫ'beɪniən]
Bulgária (f)	Bulgaria	[bʌɫ'geəriə]
búlgaro (m)	Bulgarian	[bʌɫ'geəriən]
búlgara (f)	Bulgarian	[bʌɫ'geəriən]
búlgaro (adj)	Bulgarian	[bʌɫ'geəriən]
Hungria (f)	Hungary	['hʌŋgəri]
húngaro (m)	Hungarian	[hʌŋ'geəriən]
húngara (f)	Hungarian	[hʌŋ'geəriən]
húngaro (adj)	Hungarian	[hʌŋ'geəriən]
Letônia (f)	Latvia	['lætviə]
letão (m)	Latvian	['lætviən]
letã (f)	Latvian	['lætviən]
letão (adj)	Latvian	['lætviən]

Lituânia (f)	Lithuania	[ˌlɪθjʊˈeɪnjə]
lituano (m)	Lithuanian	[ˌlɪθjʊˈeɪnjən]
lituana (f)	Lithuanian	[ˌlɪθjʊˈeɪnjən]
lituano (adj)	Lithuanian	[ˌlɪθjʊˈeɪnjən]
Polônia (f)	Poland	[ˈpəʊlənd]
polonês (m)	Pole	[pəʊl]
polonesa (f)	Pole	[pəʊl]
polonês (adj)	Polish	[ˈpəʊʃlɪ]
Romênia (f)	Romania	[ruːˈmeɪniə]
romeno (m)	Romanian	[ruːˈmeɪniən]
romena (f)	Romanian	[ruːˈmeɪniən]
romeno (adj)	Romanian	[ruːˈmeɪniən]
Sérvia (f)	Serbia	[ˈsɜːbiə]
sérvio (m)	Serbian	[ˈsɜːbiən]
sérvia (f)	Serbian	[ˈsɜːbiən]
sérvio (adj)	Serbian	[ˈsɜːbiən]
Eslováquia (f)	Slovakia	[sləˈvækɪə]
eslovaco (m)	Slovak	[ˈsləʊvæk]
eslovaca (f)	Slovak	[ˈsləʊvæk]
eslovaco (adj)	Slovak	[ˈsləʊvæk]
Croácia (f)	Croatia	[krəʊˈeɪjə]
croata (m)	Croatian	[krəʊˈeɪjən]
croata (f)	Croatian	[krəʊˈeɪjən]
croata (adj)	Croatian	[krəʊˈeɪjən]

República (f) Checa	Czech Republic	[tʃek rɪ'pʌblɪk]
checo (m)	Czech	[tʃek]
checa (f)	Czech	[tʃek]
checo (adj)	Czech	[tʃek]
Estônia (f)	Estonia	[e'stəʊnjə]
estônio (m)	Estonian	[e'stəʊnjən]
estônia (f)	Estonian	[e'stəʊnjən]
estônio (adj)	Estonian	[e'stəʊnjən]
Bósnia e Herzegovina (f)	Bosnia and Herzegovina	['bɒznɪə ənd ,heətsəgə'vi:nə]
Macedônia (f)	Macedonia	[,mæsi'dəʊniə]
Eslovênia (f)	Slovenia	[slə'vi:niə]
Montenegro (m)	Montenegro	[,mɒntɪ'ni:grəʊ]

236. Países da ex-URSS

Azerbaijão (m)	Azerbaijan	[,æzəbaɪ'dʒɑ:n]
azeri (m)	Azerbaijani	[,æzəbaɪ'dʒɑ:ni]
azeri (f)	Azerbaijani	[,æzəbaɪ'dʒɑ:ni]
azeri, azerbaijano (adj)	Azerbaijani, Azeri	[,æzəbaɪ'dʒɑ:ni], [ə'zerɪ]
Armênia (f)	Armenia	[ɑ:'mi:niə]
armênio (m)	Armenian	[ɑ:'mi:niən]
armênia (f)	Armenian	[ɑ:'mi:niən]

armênio (adj)	Armenian	[ɑ:'mi:nɪən]
Belarus	Belarus	[,belə'ru:s]
bielorrusso (m)	Belarusian	[,belə'rʌʃən]
bielorrussa (f)	Belarusian	[,belə'rʌʃən]
bielorrusso (adj)	Belarusian	[,belə'rʌʃən]
Geórgia (f)	Georgia	['dʒɑ:dʒjə]
georgiano (m)	Georgian	['dʒɑ:dʒjən]
georgiana (f)	Georgian	['dʒɑ:dʒjən]
georgiano (adj)	Georgian	['dʒɑ:dʒjən]
Cazaquistão (m)	Kazakhstan	[,kæzæk'stɑ:n]
cazaque (m)	Kazakh	['kæzæk]
cazaque (f)	Kazakh	['kæzæk]
cazaque (adj)	Kazakh	['kæzæk]
Quirguistão (m)	Kirghizia	[kɜ:'gɪzɪə]
quirguiz (m)	Kirghiz	[kɜ:'gɪz]
quirguiz (f)	Kirghiz	[kɜ:'gɪz]
quirguiz (adj)	Kirghiz	[kɜ:'gɪz]
Moldávia (f)	Moldavia	[mɒl'deɪvɪə]
moldavo (m)	Moldavian	[mɒl'deɪvɪən]
moldava (f)	Moldavian	[mɒl'deɪvɪən]
moldavo (adj)	Moldavian	[mɒl'deɪvɪən]
Rússia (f)	Russia	['rʌʃə]
russo (m)	Russian	['rʌʃən]
rusa (f)	Russian	['rʌʃən]

russo (adj)	Russian	['rʌʃən]
Tajiquistão (m)	Tajikistan	[tɑːdʒɪkɪ'stɑːn]
tajique (m)	Tajik	[tɑː'dʒɪːk]
tajique (f)	Tajik	[tɑː'dʒɪːk]
tajique (adj)	Tajik	[tɑː'dʒɪːk]
Turquemenistão (m)	Turkmenistan	[tʃːkmeni'stɑːn]
turcomeno (m)	Turkmen	['tʃːkmən]
turcomena (f)	Turkmen	['tʃːkmən]
turcomeno (adj)	Turkmenian	[tʃːk'meniən]
Uzbequistão (f)	Uzbekistan	[ʊzˌbekɪ'stɑːn]
uzbeque (m)	Uzbek	['ʊzbek]
uzbeque (f)	Uzbek	['ʊzbek]
uzbeque (adj)	Uzbek	['ʊzbek]
Ucrânia (f)	Ukraine	[juː'kreɪn]
ucraniano (m)	Ukrainian	[juː'kreɪnjən]
ucraniana (f)	Ukrainian	[juː'kreɪnjən]
ucraniano (adj)	Ukrainian	[juː'kreɪnjən]

237. Asia

Ásia (f)	Asia	['eɪʒə]
asiático (adj)	Asian	['eɪʒən]
Vietnã (m)	Vietnam	[ˌvjet'naːm]

vietnamita (m)	Vietnamese	[ˌvjetnə'miːz]
vietnamita (f)	Vietnamese	[ˌvjetnə'miːz]
vietnamita (adj)	Vietnamese	[ˌvjetnə'miːz]
Índia (f)	India	['ɪndiə]
indiano (m)	Indian	['ɪndiən]
indiana (f)	Indian	['ɪndiən]
indiano (adj)	Indian	['ɪndiən]
Israel (m)	Israel	['ɪzreɪəl]
israelense (m)	Israeli	[ɪz'reɪli]
israelita (f)	Israeli	[ɪz'reɪli]
israelense (adj)	Israeli	[ɪz'reɪli]
judeu (m)	Jew	[dʒuː]
judia (f)	Jewess	['dʒuːɪs]
judeu (adj)	Jewish	['dʒuːɪʃ]
China (f)	China	['tʃaɪnə]
chinês (m)	Chinese	[ˌtʃaɪ'niːz]
chinesa (f)	Chinese	[ˌtʃaɪ'niːz]
chinês (adj)	Chinese	[ˌtʃaɪ'niːz]
coreano (m)	Korean	[kə'riən]
coreana (f)	Korean	[kə'riən]
coreano (adj)	Korean	[kə'riən]
Líbano (m)	Lebanon	['lebənən]
libanês (m)	Lebanese	[ˌlebə'niːz]
libanesa (f)	Lebanese	[ˌlebə'niːz]

libanês (adj)	Lebanese	[ˌleɪbəˈniːz]
Mongólia (f)	Mongolia	[mɒŋˈɡəʊliə]
mongol (m)	Mongolian	[mɒŋˈɡəʊliən]
mongol (f)	Mongolian	[mɒŋˈɡəʊliən]
mongol (adj)	Mongolian	[mɒŋˈɡəʊliən]
Malásia (f)	Malaysia	[məˈleɪziə]
malaio (m)	Malaysian	[məˈleɪziən]
malaia (f)	Malaysian	[məˈleɪziən]
malaio (adj)	Malaysian	[məˈleɪziən]
Paquistão (m)	Pakistan	[ˈpækɪstæn]
paquistanês (m)	Pakistani	[ˌpækiˈstæni]
paquistanesa (f)	Pakistani	[ˌpækiˈstæni]
paquistanês (adj)	Pakistani	[ˌpækiˈstæni]
Arábia (f) Saudita	Saudi Arabia	[ˈsaʊdi əˈreɪbiə]
árabe (m)	Arab	[ˈærəb]
árabe (f)	Arab	[ˈærəb]
árabe (adj)	Arab, Arabic, Arabian	[ˈærəb], [ˈærəbɪk], [əˈreɪbiən]
Tailândia (f)	Thailand	[ˈtaɪlənd]
tailandês (m)	Thai	[taɪ]
tailandesa (f)	Thai	[taɪ]
tailandês (adj)	Thai	[taɪ]
Taiwan (m)	Taiwan	[ˌtaɪˈwɑːn]
taiwanês (m)	Taiwanese	[ˌtaɪwəˈniːz]

taiwanesa (f)	Taiwanese	[ˌtaɪwəˈniːz]
taiwanês (adj)	Taiwanese	[ˌtaɪwəˈniːz]
Turquia (f)	Turkey	[ˈtɜːki]
turco (m)	Turk	[tɜːk]
turca (f)	Turk	[tɜːk]
turco (adj)	Turkish	[ˈtɜːkɪʃ]
Japão (m)	Japan	[dʒəˈpæn]
japonês (m)	Japanese	[ˌdʒæpəˈniːz]
japonesa (f)	Japanese	[ˌdʒæpəˈniːz]
japonês (adj)	Japanese	[ˌdʒæpəˈniːz]
Afeganistão (m)	Afghanistan	[æfˈɡæniˌstæn]
Bangladesh (m)	Bangladesh	[ˌbæŋɡləˈdeʃ]
Indonésia (f)	Indonesia	[ˌɪndəˈniːzjə]
Jordânia (f)	Jordan	[ˈdʒɔːdən]
Iraque (m)	Iraq	[ɪˈrɑːk]
Irã (m)	Iran	[ɪˈrɑːn]
Camboja (f)	Cambodia	[kæmˈbəʊdjə]
Kuwait (m)	Kuwait	[kʊˈweɪt]
Laos (m)	Laos	[laʊs]
Birmânia (f)	Myanmar	[ˌmaɪænˈmaː(r)]
Nepal (m)	Nepal	[nɪˈpɔːl]
Emirados Árabes Unidos	United Arab Emirates	[juːˈnaɪtɪd ˈærəb ˈemərəts]
Síria (f)	Syria	[ˈsɪriə]

Palestina (f)	Palestine	['pæləˌstain]
Coreia (f) do Sul	South Korea	[saʊθ kə'riə]
Coreia (f) do Norte	North Korea	[nɔːθ kə'riə]

238. América do Norte

Estados Unidos da América	United States of America	[juːˈnaɪtɪd steɪts əv ə'merɪkə]
americano (m)	American	[ə'merɪkən]
americana (f)	American	[ə'merɪkən]
americano (adj)	American	[ə'merɪkən]
Canadá (m)	Canada	['kænədə]
canadense (m)	Canadian	[kə'neɪdʒən]
canadense (f)	Canadian	[kə'neɪdʒən]
canadense (adj)	Canadian	[kə'neɪdʒən]
México (m)	Mexico	['meksɪkəʊ]
mexicano (m)	Mexican	['meksɪkən]
mexicana (f)	Mexican	['meksɪkən]
mexicano (adj)	Mexican	['meksɪkən]

239. América Central do Sul

Argentina (f)	Argentina	[ɑːdʒən'tiːnə]
argentino (m)	Argentinian	[ɑːdʒən'tɪniən]

argentina (f)	Argentinian	[,ɑ:ðʒən'tɪniən]
argentino (adj)	Argentinian	[,ɑ:ðʒən'tɪniən]
Brasil (m)	Brazil	[brə'zɪl]
brasileiro (m)	Brazilian	[brə'zɪljən]
brasileira (f)	Brazilian	[brə'zɪljən]
brasileiro (adj)	Brazilian	[brə'zɪljən]
Colômbia (f)	Colombia	[kə'lɒmbɪə]
colombiano (m)	Colombian	[kə'lɒmbɪən]
colombiana (f)	Colombian	[kə'lɒmbɪən]
colombiano (adj)	Colombian	[kə'lɒmbɪən]
Cuba (f)	Cuba	['kju:bə]
cubano (m)	Cuban	['kju:bən]
cubana (f)	Cuban	['kju:bən]
cubano (adj)	Cuban	['kju:bən]
Chile (m)	Chile	['tʃɪli]
chileno (m)	Chilean	['tʃɪliən]
chilena (f)	Chilean	['tʃɪliən]
chileno (adj)	Chilean	['tʃɪliən]
Bolívia (f)	Bolivia	[bə'lɪviə]
Venezuela (f)	Venezuela	[,venɪ'zweɪlə]
Paraguai (m)	Paraguay	['pærəgwai]
Peru (m)	Peru	[pə'ru:]
Suriname (m)	Suriname	[,sʊəri'næm]
Uruguai (m)	Uruguay	['juərəgwai]

Equador (m)	Ecuador	['ekwədɔ:(r)]
Bahamas (f pl)	The Bahamas	[ðə bə'hɑ:məz]
Haiti (m)	Haiti	['heɪtɪ]
República Dominicana	Dominican Republic	[də'mɪnɪkən rɪ'pʌblɪk]
Panamá (m)	Panama	['pænəmə:]
Jamaica (f)	Jamaica	[dʒə'meɪkə]

240. Africa

Egito (m)	Egypt	['i:ɢɪpt]
egípcio (m)	Egyptian	[ɪ'ɢɪpʃən]
egípcia (f)	Egyptian	[ɪ'ɢɪpʃən]
egípcio (adj)	Egyptian	[ɪ'ɢɪpʃən]
Marrocos	Morocco	[mə'rɒkəʊ]
marroquino (m)	Moroccan	[mə'rɒkən]
marroquina (f)	Moroccan	[mə'rɒkən]
marroquino (adj)	Moroccan	[mə'rɒkən]
Tunísia (f)	Tunisia	[tju:'nɪzɪə]
tunisiano (m)	Tunisian	[tju:'nɪzɪən]
tunisiana (f)	Tunisian	[tju:'nɪzɪən]
tunisiano (adj)	Tunisian	[tju:'nɪzɪən]
Gana (f)	Ghana	['gɑ:nə]
Zanzibar (m)	Zanzibar	[zænzɪ'ba:(r)]

Quênia (f)	Kenya	['kenjə]
Líbia (f)	Libya	['lɪbiə]
Madagascar (m)	Madagascar	[,mædə'gæskə(r)]
Namíbia (f)	Namibia	[nə'mɪbiə]
Senegal (m)	Senegal	[,senɪ'gɔ:l]
Tanzânia (f)	Tanzania	[,tænzə'nɪə]
África (f) do Sul	South Africa	[saʊθ 'æfrɪkə]
africano (m)	African	['æfrɪkən]
africana (f)	African	['æfrɪkən]
africano (adj)	African	['æfrɪkən]

241. Austrália. Oceania

Austrália (f)	Australia	[ɒ'streɪljə]
australiano (m)	Australian	[ɒ'streɪljən]
australiana (f)	Australian	[ɒ'streɪljən]
australiano (adj)	Australian	[ɒ'streɪljən]
Nova Zelândia (f)	New Zealand	[nju: 'zi:lənd]
neozelandês (m)	New Zealander	[nju: 'zi:ləndə]
neozelandesa (f)	New Zealander	[nju: 'zi:ləndə]
neozelandês (adj)	New Zealand	[nju: 'zi:lənd]
Tasmânia (f)	Tasmania	[tæz'meɪnjə]
Polinésia (f) Francesa	French Polynesia	[frentʃ ,pɒlɪ'ni:zjə]

242. Cidades

Amesterdã, Amsterdã	Amsterdam	[,æmstə'dæm]
Ancara	Ankara	['æŋkərə]
Atenas	Athens	['æθɪnz]
Bagdade	Baghdad	[bæg'dæd]
Bancoque	Bangkok	[,bæŋ'kɒk]
Barcelona	Barcelona	[,bɑ:sɪ'ləʊnə]
Beirute	Beirut	[,bei'ru:t]
Berlim	Berlin	[bɜ:'lɪn]
Bonn	Bonn	[bɒŋ]
Bordéus	Bordeaux	[bɔ:'dəʊ]
Bratislava	Bratislava	[,bræti'slɑ:və]
Bruxelas	Brussels	['brʌsəlz]
Bucareste	Bucharest	[,bu:kə'rest]
Budapeste	Budapest	[,bjʊ:də'pest]
Cairo	Cairo	['kaɪərəʊ]
Calcutá	Kolkata	[kɒl'kɑ:tɑ:]
Chicago	Chicago	[ʃɪ'kɑ:gəʊ]
Cidade do México	Mexico City	['meksɪkəʊ 'sɪtɪ]
Copenhague	Copenhagen	[,kəʊpən'heɪɡən]
Dar es Salaam	Dar-es-Salaam	[,dɑ:ressə'la:m]

Deli	Delhi	['delɪ]
Dubai	Dubai	[.du:'baɪ]
Dublim	Dublin	['dʌblɪn]
Düsseldorf	Düsseldorf	[.dʒu:səl'dɔ:f]
Estocolmo	Stockholm	['stɒkhəʊm]
Florença	Florence	['flɒrəns]
Frankfurt	Frankfurt	['fræŋkfɜ:t]
Genebra	Geneva	[dʒɪ'ni:və]
Haia	The Hague	[ðə heɪg]
Hamburgo	Hamburg	['hæmbɜ:g]
Hanói	Hanoi	[hæ'noɪ]
Havana	Havana	[hə'vænə]
Helsinque	Helsinki	[hel'sɪŋkɪ]
Hiroshima	Hiroshima	[hɪ'rɒʃɪmə]
Hong Kong	Hong Kong	[.hɒŋ'kɒŋ]
Istambul	Istanbul	[.ɪstæn'bul]
Jerusalém	Jerusalem	[dʒə'ru:sələm]
Kiev, Quieve	Kyiv	['ki:ev]
Kuala Lumpur	Kuala Lumpur	[.kwɑ:lə'lʊm,pʊə(r)]
Lion	Lyons	[li:ɔ̃]
Lisboa	Lisbon	['lɪzbən]
Londres	London	['lʌndən]
Los Angeles	Los Angeles	[lɒs'ændʒɪli:z]
Madrid	Madrid	[mə'drɪd]

Marselha	Marseille	[ma:'sei]
Miami	Miami	[maɪ'æmi]
Montreal	Montreal	[ˌmɒntri'ɔ:l]
Moscou	Moscow	['mɒskəʊ]
Mumbai	Mumbai	[mʊm'bai]
Munique	Munich	['mju:nɪk]
Nairóbi	Nairobi	[naɪ'rəʊbi]
Nápoles	Naples	['neɪpəlz]
Nice	Nice	['ni:s]
Nova York	New York	[nju: 'jɔ:k]
Oslo	Oslo	['ɒzləʊ]
Ottawa	Ottawa	['ɒtəwə]
Paris	Paris	['pæris]
Pequim	Beijing	[ˌbei'dʒɪŋ]
Praga	Prague	[pra:g]
Rio de Janeiro	Rio de Janeiro	['ri:əʊ də dʒə'nɪərəʊ]
Roma	Rome	[rəʊm]
São Petersburgo	Saint Petersburg	[sənt 'pi:təzbɜ:g]
Seul	Seoul	[səʊl]
Singapura	Singapore	[ˌsɪŋə'pɔ:(r)]
Sydney	Sydney	['sɪdnɪ]
Taipé	Taipei	[taɪ'peɪ]
Tóquio	Tokyo	['təʊkjəʊ]
Toronto	Toronto	[tə'rɒntəʊ]

Varsóvia	Warsaw	['wɔ:sɔ:]
Veneza	Venice	['venɪs]
Viena	Vienna	[vi'enə]
Washington	Washington	['wɒʃɪŋtən]
Xangai	Shanghai	[.ʃæŋ'haɪ]

243. Política. Governo. Parte 1

política (f)	politics	['pɒlətɪks]
político (adj)	political	[pə'litɪkəl]
político (m)	politician	[.pɒlɪ'tɪʃən]
estado (m)	state	[steɪt]
cidadão (m)	citizen	['sɪtɪzən]
cidadania (f)	citizenship	['sɪtɪzənʃɪp]
brasão (m) de armas	national emblem	['næʃənəl 'embləm]
hino (m) nacional	national anthem	['næʃənəl 'ænthəm]
governo (m)	government	['gʌvənmənt]
Chefe (m) de Estado	head of state	[hed əv steɪt]
parlamento (m)	parliament	['pɑ:ləmənt]
partido (m)	party	['pɑ:tɪ]
capitalismo (m)	capitalism	['kæpɪtəlɪzəm]
capitalista (adj)	capitalist	['kæpɪtəlɪst]
socialismo (m)	socialism	['səʊʃəlɪzəm]

socialista (adj)	socialist	['səʊʃəlɪst]
comunismo (m)	communism	['kɒmjʊnɪzəm]
comunista (adj)	communist	['kɒmjʊnɪst]
comunista (m)	communist	['kɒmjʊnɪst]
democracia (f)	democracy	[dɪ'mɒkrəsi]
democrata (m)	democrat	['deməkræt]
democrático (adj)	democratic	[,demə'krætɪk]
Partido (m)	Democratic party	[,demə'krætɪk 'pɑ:tɪ]
Democrático		
liberal (m)	liberal	['lɪbərəl]
liberal (adj)	liberal	['lɪbərəl]
conservador (m)	conservative	[kən'sɜ:vətɪv]
conservador (adj)	conservative	[kən'sɜ:vətɪv]
república (f)	republic	[rɪ'pʌblɪk]
republicano (m)	republican	[rɪ'pʌblɪkən]
Partido (m)	Republican party	[rɪ'pʌblɪkən 'pɑ:tɪ]
Republicano		
eleições (f pl)	elections	[ɪ'lekʃənz]
eleger (vt)	to elect (vt)	[tə ɪ'lekt]
eleitor (m)	elector, voter	[ɪ'lektə(r)], ['vəʊtə(r)]
campanha (f)	election campaign	[ɪ'lekʃən kæm'peɪn]
eleitoral		
votação (f)	voting	['vəʊtɪŋ]
votar (vi)	to vote (vi)	[tə vəʊt]

sufrágio (m)	right to vote	['raɪt tə ,vəʊt]
candidato (m)	candidate	['kændɪdət]
candidatar-se (vi)	to run for ...	[tə rʌn fɔ:(r)]
campanha (f)	campaign	[kæm'peɪn]
da oposição	opposition	[,ɒpə'zɪʃən]
oposição (f)	opposition	[,ɒpə'zɪʃən]
visita (f)	visit	['vɪzɪt]
visita (f) oficial	official visit	[ə'fɪʃəl 'vɪzɪt]
internacional (adj)	international	[,ɪntə'næʃənəl]
negociações (f pl)	negotiations	[nɪ,gəʊʃi'eɪʃənz]
negociar (vi)	to negotiate (vi)	[tə nɪ'gəʊʃɪeɪt]

244. Política. Governo. Parte 2

sociedade (f)	society	[sə'saɪətɪ]
constituição (f)	constitution	[,kɒnstɪ'tju:ʃən]
poder (ir para o ~)	power	['paʊə(r)]
corrupção (f)	corruption	[kə'rʌpʃən]
lei (f)	law	[lɔ:]
legal (adj)	legal	['li:gəl]
justeza (f)	justice	['dʒʌstɪs]
justo (adj)	just, fair	[dʒʌst], [feə(r)]
comitê (m)	committee	[kə'mɪtɪ]

projeto-lei (m)	bill	[bɪl]
orçamento (m)	budget	['bʌdʒɪt]
política (f)	policy	['pɒləsi]
reforma (f)	reform	[rɪ'fɔ:m]
radical (adj)	radical	['rædɪkəl]
força (f)	power	['paʊə(r)]
poderoso (adj)	powerful	['paʊəfʊl]
partidário (m)	supporter	[sə'pɔ:tə(r)]
influência (f)	influence	['ɪnfluəns]
regime (m)	regime	[rei'ʒi:m]
conflito (m)	conflict	['kɒnflɪkt]
conspiração (f)	conspiracy	[kən'spɪrəsi]
provocação (f)	provocation	[ˌprɒvə'keɪʃən]
derrubar (vt)	to overthrow (vt)	[tə ,əʊvə'θrəʊ]
derrube (m), queda (f)	overthrow	['əʊvəθrəʊ]
revolução (f)	revolution	[ˌrevə'lu:ʃən]
golpe (m) de Estado	coup d'état	[ku: dei'ta:]
golpe (m) militar	military coup	['mɪlɪtəri ku:]
crise (f)	crisis	['kraɪsɪs]
recessão (f) econômica	economic recession	[ˌi:kə'nɒmɪk rɪ'seʃən]
manifestante (m)	demonstrator	['demən,streɪtə(r)]
manifestação (f)	demonstration	[ˌdemən'streɪʃən]

lei (f) marcial	martial law	[ˈmɑːʃəl lɔː]
base (f) militar	military base	[ˈmɪlɪtəri beɪs]
estabilidade (f)	stability	[stəˈbɪləti]
estável (adj)	stable	[ˈsteɪbəl]
exploração (f)	exploitation	[ˌeksplɔɪˈteɪʃən]
explorar (vt)	to exploit (vt)	[tə ɪkˈsplɔɪt]
racismo (m)	racism	[ˈreɪsɪzəm]
racista (m)	racist	[ˈreɪsɪst]
fascismo (m)	fascism	[ˈfæʃɪzəm]
fascista (m)	fascist	[ˈfæʃɪst]

245. Países. Diversos

estrangeiro (m)	foreigner	[ˈfɒrənə(r)]
estrangeiro (adj)	foreign	[ˈfɒrən]
no estrangeiro	abroad	[əˈbrɔːd]
emigrante (m)	emigrant	[ˈemɪgrənt]
emigração (f)	emigration	[ˌemɪˈɡreɪʃən]
emigrar (vi)	to emigrate (vi)	[tə ˈemɪɡreɪt]
Ocidente (m)	the West	[ðə west]
Oriente (m)	the East	[ði iːst]
Extremo Oriente (m)	the Far East	[ðə ˈfɑːriːst]
civilização (f)	civilization	[ˌsɪvɪlaɪˈzeɪʃən]

humanidade (f)	humanity	[hju:'mænəti]
mundo (m)	the world	[ðɪ wɜ:lɪd]
paz (f)	peace	[pi:s]
mundial (adj)	worldwide	['wɜ:lɪdwaɪd]
pátria (f)	homeland	['həʊmlænd]
povo (população)	people	['pi:pəl]
população (f)	population	[ˌpɒpjʊ'leɪʃən]
gente (f)	people	['pi:pəl]
nação (f)	nation	['neiʃən]
geração (f)	generation	[dʒenə'reɪʃən]
território (m)	territory	['terətɪ]
região (f)	region	['ri:ʒən]
estado (m)	state	[steɪt]
tradição (f)	tradition	[trə'dɪʃən]
costume (m)	custom	['kʌstəm]
ecologia (f)	ecology	[ɪ'kɒlədʒɪ]
índio (m)	Indian	['ɪndiən]
cigano (m)	Gypsy	['dʒɪpsɪ]
cigana (f)	Gypsy	['dʒɪpsɪ]
cigano (adj)	Gypsy	['dʒɪpsɪ]
império (m)	empire	['empaɪə(r)]
colônia (f)	colony	['kɒləni]
escravidão (f)	slavery	['sleɪvəri]
invasão (f)	invasion	[ɪn'veɪʒən]

fome (f)	famine	['fæmɪn]
----------	---------------	----------

246. Grupos religiosos mais importantes. Confissões

religião (f)	religion	[rɪ'lɪdʒən]
--------------	-----------------	-------------

religioso (adj)	religious	[rɪ'lɪdʒəs]
-----------------	------------------	-------------

crença (f)	belief	[bɪ'li:f]
------------	---------------	-----------

crer (vt)	to believe (vi)	[tə bɪ'li:v]
-----------	------------------------	--------------

crente (m)	believer	[bɪ'li:və(r)]
------------	-----------------	---------------

ateísmo (m)	atheism	['eɪθɪzəm]
-------------	----------------	------------

ateu (m)	atheist	['eɪθɪst]
----------	----------------	-----------

cristianismo (m)	Christianity	[ˌkrɪstɪ'ænəti]
------------------	---------------------	-----------------

cristão (m)	Christian	['krɪstʃən]
-------------	------------------	-------------

cristão (adj)	Christian	['krɪstʃən]
---------------	------------------	-------------

catolicismo (m)	Catholicism	[kə'θɒlɪsɪzəm]
-----------------	--------------------	----------------

católico (m)	Catholic	['kæθlɪk]
--------------	-----------------	-----------

católico (adj)	Catholic	['kæθlɪk]
----------------	-----------------	-----------

protestantismo (m)	Protestantism	['prɒtɪstənˌtɪzəm]
--------------------	----------------------	--------------------

Igreja (f) Protestante	Protestant Church	['prɒtɪstənt tʃɜ:tʃ]
------------------------	--------------------------	----------------------

protestante (m)	Protestant	['prɒtɪstənt]
-----------------	-------------------	---------------

ortodoxia (f)	Orthodoxy	['ɔ:θədɒksɪ]
---------------	------------------	--------------

Igreja (f) Ortodoxa	Orthodox Church	['ɔ:θədɒks tʃɜ:tʃ]
---------------------	------------------------	--------------------

ortodoxo (m)	Orthodox	[ˈɔ:θədɒks]
presbyterianismo (m)	Presbyterianism	[ˌprezbɪˈtɪəriənɪzəm]
Igreja (f) Presbiteriana	Presbyterian Church	[ˌprezbɪˈtɪəriən tʃɜ:tʃ]
presbiteriano (m)	Presbyterian	[ˌprezbɪˈtɪəriən]
luteranismo (m)	Lutheranism	[ˈlu:θərənɪzəm]
luterano (m)	Lutheran	[ˈlu:θərən]
Igreja (f) Batista	Baptist Church	[ˈbæptɪst tʃɜ:tʃ]
batista (m)	Baptist	[ˈbæptɪst]
Igreja (f) Anglicana	Anglican Church	[ˈæŋɡlɪkən tʃɜ:tʃ]
anglicano (m)	Anglican	[ˈæŋɡlɪkən]
mormonismo (m)	Mormonism	[ˈmɔ:mənɪzəm]
mórmon (m)	Mormon	[ˈmɔ:mən]
Judaísmo (m)	Judaism	[ˈdʒu:deɪɪzəm]
judeu (m)	Jew	[dʒu:]
budismo (m)	Buddhism	[ˈbʊdɪzəm]
budista (m)	Buddhist	[ˈbʊdɪst]
hinduísmo (m)	Hinduism	[ˈhɪndu:ɪzəm]
hindu (m)	Hindu	[ˈhɪndu:]
Islã (m)	Islam	[ˈɪzlɑ:m]
muçulmano (m)	Muslim	[ˈmʊzlɪm]
muçulmano (adj)	Muslim	[ˈmʊzlɪm]

xiismo (m)	Shiah Islam	[ˈʃi:ə ˈɪzlɑ:m]
xiita (m)	Shiite	[ˈʃi:aɪt]
sunismo (m)	Sunni Islam	[ˈsʌni ˈɪzlɑ:m]
sunita (m)	Sunnite	[ˈsʌnaɪt]

247. Religiões. Padres

padre (m)	priest	[pri:st]
Papa (m)	the Pope	[ðə pəʊp]
monge (m)	monk, friar	[mʌŋk], [ˈfraɪə(r)]
freira (f)	nun	[nʌn]
pastor (m)	pastor	[ˈpɑ:stə(r)]
abade (m)	abbot	[ˈæbət]
vigário (m)	vicar	[ˈvɪkə(r)]
bispo (m)	bishop	[ˈbɪʃəp]
cardeal (m)	cardinal	[ˈkɑ:dɪnəl]
pregador (m)	preacher	[ˈpri:tʃə(r)]
sermão (m)	preaching	[ˈpri:tʃɪŋ]
paroquianos (pl)	parishioners	[pəˈrɪʃənəz]
crente (m)	believer	[bɪˈli:və(r)]
ateu (m)	atheist	[ˈeɪθɪst]

248. Fé. Cristianismo. Islão

Adão	Adam	['ædəm]
Eva	Eve	[i:v]
Deus (m)	God	[gɒd]
Senhor (m)	the Lord	[ðə lɔ:d]
Todo Poderoso (m)	the Almighty	[ði ɔ:l'maɪtɪ]
pecado (m)	sin	[sɪn]
pecar (vi)	to sin (vi)	[tə sɪn]
pecador (m)	sinner	['sɪnə(r)]
pecadora (f)	sinner	['sɪnə(r)]
inferno (m)	hell	[hel]
paraíso (m)	paradise	['pærədəɪs]
Jesus	Jesus	['dʒi:zəs]
Jesus Cristo	Jesus Christ	['dʒi:zəs kraɪst]
Espírito (m) Santo	the Holy Spirit	[ðə 'həʊlɪ 'spɪrɪt]
Salvador (m)	the Savior	[ðə 'seɪvjə(r)]
Virgem Maria (f)	the Virgin Mary	[ðə 'vɜ:dʒɪn 'meəri]
Diabo (m)	the Devil	[ðə 'devəl]
diabólico (adj)	devil's	['devəlz]
Satanás (m)	Satan	['seɪtən]
satânico (adj)	satanic	[sə'tænik]
anjo (m)	angel	['eɪndʒəl]
anjo (m) da guarda	guardian angel	['gɑ:dʒən 'eɪndʒəl]

angelical	angelic	[æn'dʒelɪk]
apóstolo (m)	apostle	[ə'pɒsəl]
arcanjo (m)	archangel	['ɑ:k,eɪndʒəl]
anticristo (m)	the Antichrist	[ði 'æntɪ,kraɪst]
Igreja (f)	Church	[tʃɜ:tʃ]
Bíblia (f)	Bible	['baɪbəl]
bíblico (adj)	biblical	['bɪblɪkəl]
Velho Testamento (m)	Old Testament	[əʊld 'testəmənt]
Novo Testamento (m)	New Testament	[nju: 'testəmənt]
Evangelho (m)	Gospel	['gɒspəl]
Sagradas Escrituras (f pl)	Holy Scripture	['həʊli 'skriptʃə(r)]
Céu (sete céus)	Heaven	['hevən]
mandamento (m)	Commandment	[kə'mɑ:ndmənt]
profeta (m)	prophet	['prɒfɪt]
profecia (f)	prophecy	['prɒfɪsɪ]
Alá (m)	Allah	['ælə]
Maomé (m)	Mohammed	[mə'hæmɪd]
Alcorão (m)	the Koran	[ðə kə'ra:n]
mesquita (f)	mosque	[mɒsk]
mulá (m)	mullah	['mʌlə]
oração (f)	prayer	[preə(r)]

rezar, orar (vi)	to pray (vi, vt)	[tə preɪ]
peregrinação (f)	pilgrimage	['pɪlɡrɪmɪdʒ]
peregrino (m)	pilgrim	['pɪlɡrɪm]
Meca (f)	Mecca	['mekə]
igreja (f)	church	[tʃɜ:tʃ]
templo (m)	temple	['tempəl]
catedral (f)	cathedral	[kə'thi:drəl]
gótico (adj)	Gothic	['gɒθɪk]
sinagoga (f)	synagogue	['sɪnəɡɒɡ]
mesquita (f)	mosque	[mɒsk]
capela (f)	chapel	['tʃæpəl]
abadia (f)	abbey	['æbi]
convento (m)	convent	['kɒnvənt]
monastério (m)	monastery	['mɒnəstəri]
sino (m)	bell	[bel]
campanário (m)	bell tower	[bel 'taʊə(r)]
repicar (vi)	to ring (vi)	[tə rɪŋ]
cruz (f)	cross	[krɒs]
cúpula (f)	cupola	['kju:pələ]
ícone (m)	icon	['aɪkɒn]
alma (f)	soul	[səʊl]
destino (m)	fate	[feɪt]
mal (m)	evil	['i:vəl]
bem (m)	good	[ɡʊd]

vampiro (m)	vampire	['væmpaɪə(r)]
bruxa (f)	witch	[wɪtʃ]
demônio (m)	demon	['di:mən]
espírito (m)	spirit	['spɪrɪt]
redenção (f)	redemption	[rɪ'dempʃən]
redimir (vt)	to redeem (vt)	[tə rɪ'di:m]
missa (f)	church service, mass	[tʃɜ:tʃ 'sɜ:vɪs], [mæs]
celebrar a missa	to say mass	[tə seɪ mæs]
confissão (f)	confession	[kən'feʃən]
confessar-se (vr)	to confess (vi)	[tə kən'fes]
santo (m)	saint	[seɪnt]
sagrado (adj)	sacred	['seɪkrɪd]
água (f) benta	holy water	['həʊlɪ 'wɔ:tə(r)]
ritual (m)	ritual	['rɪtʃʊəl]
ritual (adj)	ritual	['rɪtʃʊəl]
sacrifício (m)	sacrifice	['sækrɪfaɪs]
superstição (f)	superstition	[.su:pə'stɪʃən]
supersticioso (adj)	superstitious	[.su:pə'stɪʃəs]
vida (f) após a morte	afterlife	['ɑ:ftəlaɪf]
vida (f) eterna	eternal life	[ɪ'tɜ:nəl laɪf]

TEMAS DIVERSOS

249. Várias palavras úteis

ajuda (f)	help	[help]
barreira (f)	barrier	['bæriə(r)]
base (f)	base	[beɪs]
categoria (f)	category	['kætəgəri]
causa (f)	cause	[kɔːz]
coincidência (f)	coincidence	[kəʊ'ɪnsɪdəns]
coisa (f)	thing	[θɪŋ]
começo, início (m)	beginning	[bɪ'ɡɪnɪŋ]
cômodo (ex. poltrona ~a)	comfortable	['kʌmfətəbəl]
comparação (f)	comparison	[kəm'pærɪsən]
compensação (f)	compensation	[,kɒmpen'seɪʃən]
crescimento (m)	growth	[grəʊθ]
desenvolvimento (m)	development	[dɪ'veləpmənt]
diferença (f)	difference	['dɪfrəns]
efeito (m)	effect	[ɪ'fekt]
elemento (m)	element	['elɪmənt]
equilíbrio (m)	balance	['bæləns]

erro (m)	mistake	[mɪ'steɪk]
esforço (m)	effort	['efət]
estilo (m)	style	[stɑɪl]
exemplo (m)	example	[ɪg'zɑ:mpəl]
fato (m)	fact	[fækt]
fim (m)	end	[end]
forma (f)	shape	[ʃeɪp]
frequente (adj)	frequent	['fri:kwənt]
fundo (ex. ~ verde)	background	['bækgraʊnd]
gênero (tipo)	kind	[kaɪnd]
grau (m)	degree	[di'ɡri:]
ideal (m)	ideal	[aɪ'diəl]
labirinto (m)	labyrinth	['læbərɪnθ]
modo (m)	way	[weɪ]
momento (m)	moment	['məʊmənt]
objeto (m)	object	['ɒbdʒɪkt]
obstáculo (m)	obstacle	['ɒbstəkəl]
original (m)	original	[ə'rɪdʒɪnəl]
padrão (adj)	standard	['stændəd]
padrão (m)	standard	['stændəd]
paragem (pausa)	stop, pause	[stop], [pɔ:z]
parte (f)	part	[pɑ:t]
partícula (f)	particle	['pɑ:tɪkəl]
pausa (f)	pause	[pɔ:z]

posição (f)	position	[pə'zɪʃən]
princípio (m)	principle	['prɪnsɪpəl]
problema (m)	problem	['prɒbləm]
processo (m)	process	['prəʊses]
progresso (m)	progress	['prəʊgres]
propriedade (qualidade)	property, quality	['prɒpəti], ['kwɒlɪti]
reação (f)	reaction	[rɪ'ækʃən]
risco (m)	risk	[rɪsk]
ritmo (m)	tempo, rate	['tempəʊ], [reɪt]
segredo (m)	secret	['si:krit]
série (f)	series	['sɪəri:z]
sistema (m)	system	['sɪstəm]
situação (f)	situation	[sɪtʃu'eɪʃən]
solução (f)	solution	[sə'lu:ʃən]
tabela (f)	table, chart	['teɪbəl], [tʃɑ:t]
termo (ex. ~ técnico)	term	[tɜ:m]
tipo (m)	type	[taɪp]
urgente (adj)	urgent	['ɜ:dʒənt]
urgentemente	urgently	['ɜ:dʒəntli]
utilidade (f)	utility	[ju:'tɪləti]
variante (f)	variant	['veəriənt]
variedade (f)	choice	[tʃɔɪs]
verdade (f)	truth	[tru:θ]

vez (f)	turn	[tɜ:n]
zona (f)	zone	[zəʊn]

250. Modificadores. Adjetivos. Parte 1

aberto (adj)	open	['əʊpən]
afetuoso (adj)	tender	['tendə(r)]
afiado (adj)	sharp	[ʃɑ:p]
agradável (adj)	pleasant	['plezənt]
agradecido (adj)	grateful	['greɪtfʊl]
alegre (adj)	cheerful	['tʃiəfʊl]
alto (ex. voz ~a)	loud	[laʊd]
amargo (adj)	bitter	['bɪtə(r)]
amplo (adj)	spacious	['speɪʃəs]
antigo (adj)	ancient	['eɪnʃənt]
apertado (sapatos ~s)	tight	[taɪt]
arriscado (adj)	risky	['rɪskɪ]
artificial (adj)	artificial	[,ɑ:tɪ'fɪʃəl]
azedo (adj)	sour	['saʊə(r)]
baixo (voz ~a)	low	[ləʊ]
barato (adj)	cheap	[tʃi:p]
belo (adj)	beautiful	['bju:tɪfʊl]
bom (adj)	good	[gʊd]

bondoso (adj)	good	[gʊd]
bonito (adj)	beautiful	['bju:tɪfʊl]
bronzeado (adj)	tan	[tæn]
burro, estúpido (adj)	stupid	['stju:pɪd]
calmo (adj)	calm, quiet	[kɑ:m], ['kwaɪət]
cansado (adj)	tired	['taɪəd]
cansativo (adj)	tiring	['taɪərɪŋ]
carinhoso (adj)	caring	['keərɪŋ]
caro (adj)	expensive	[ɪk'spensɪv]
cego (adj)	blind	[blaɪnd]
central (adj)	central	['sentrəl]
cerrado (ex. nevoeiro ~)	thick	[θɪk]
cheio (xícara ~a)	full	[fʊl]
civil (adj)	civil	['sɪvəl]
clandestino (adj)	clandestine	[klæn'destɪn]
claro (explicação ~a)	clear	[klɪə(r)]
claro (pálido)	light	[laɪt]
compatível (adj)	compatible	[kəm'pætəbəl]
comum, normal (adj)	ordinary	['ɔ:dənri]
congelado (adj)	frozen	['frəʊzən]
conjunto (adj)	joint	[dʒɔɪnt]
considerável (adj)	significant	[sɪg'nɪfɪkənt]
contente (adj)	contented	[kən'tentɪd]

contínuo (adj)	prolonged	[prə'lonɔd]
contrário (ex. o efeito ~)	opposite	['ɒpəzɪt]
correto (resposta ~a)	right, correct	[raɪt], [kə'rekt]
cru (não cozinhado)	raw	[rɔ:]
curto (adj)	short	[ʃɔ:t]
de curta duração	short	[ʃɔ:t]
de sol, ensolarado	sunny	['sʌnɪ]
de trás	back, rear	[bæk], [rɪə(r)]
denso (fumaça ~a)	dense	[dens]
desanuviado (adj)	cloudless	['klaʊdlɪs]
descuidado (adj)	careless	['keəlɪs]
difícil (decisão)	difficult	['dɪfɪkəlt]
difícil, complexo (adj)	difficult	['dɪfɪkəlt]
direito (lado ~)	right	[raɪt]
distante (adj)	distant	['dɪstənt]
doce (açucarado)	sweet	[swi:t]
doce (água)	fresh	[freʃ]
doente (adj)	ill, sick	[ɪl], [sɪk]
duro (material ~)	hard	[hɑ:d]
educado (adj)	polite	[pə'laɪt]
encantador (agradável)	nice	[naɪs]
enigmático (adj)	mysterious	[mɪ'stɪəriəs]

enorme (adj)	huge	[hju:dʒ]
escuro (quarto ~)	dark	[dɑ:k]
especial (adj)	special	['speʃəl]
esquerdo (lado ~)	left	[left]
estrangeiro (adj)	foreign	['fɒrən]
estreito (adj)	narrow	['nærəʊ]
exato (montante ~)	exact	[ɪg'zækt]
excelente (adj)	excellent	['eksələnt]
excessivo (adj)	excessive	[ɪk'sesɪv]
externo (adj)	exterior	[ɪk'stɪərɪə(r)]
fácil (adj)	easy	['i:zɪ]
faminto (adj)	hungry	['hʌŋɡrɪ]
fechado (adj)	closed	[kləʊzd]
feliz (adj)	happy	['hæpɪ]
fértil (terreno ~)	fertile	['fɜ:taɪl]
forte (pessoa ~)	strong	[strɒŋ]
fraco (luz ~a)	dim, faint	[dɪm], [feɪnt]
frágil (adj)	fragile	['frædʒəl]
fresco (pão ~)	fresh	[freʃ]
fresco (tempo ~)	cool	[ku:l]
frio (adj)	cold	[kəʊld]
gordo (alimentos ~s)	fatty	['fæti]
gostoso, saboroso (adj)	tasty	['teɪsti]

grande (adj)	big	[bɪg]
gratuito, grátis (adj)	free	[fri:]
grosso (camada ~a)	thick	[θɪk]
hostil (adj)	hostile	['hɒstəl]

251. Modificadores. Adjetivos. Parte 2

igual (adj)	the same, equal	[ðə seɪm], ['i:kwəl]
imóvel (adj)	immobile	['ɪməʊbaɪl]
importante (adj)	important	[ɪm'pɔ:tənt]
impossível (adj)	impossible	[ɪm'pɒsəbəl]
incompreensível (adj)	incomprehensible	[,ɪnkəmprɪ'hensəbəl]
indigente (muito pobre)	destitute	['destɪtju:t]
indispensável (adj)	indispensable	[,ɪndɪ'spensəbəl]
inexperiente (adj)	inexperienced	[,ɪnɪk'spiəriənst]
infantil (adj)	children's	['tʃɪldrənz]
ininterrupto (adj)	continuous	[kən'tɪnjuəs]
insignificante (adj)	insignificant	[,ɪnsɪg'nɪfɪkənt]
inteiro (completo)	whole	[həʊl]
inteligente (adj)	clever	['klevə(r)]
interno (adj)	interior	[ɪn'tɪəriə(r)]
jovem (adj)	young	[jʌŋ]
largo (caminho ~)	wide	[waɪd]

legal (adj)	legal	['li:gəl]
leve (adj)	light	[laɪt]
limitado (adj)	limited	['lɪmɪtɪd]
limpo (adj)	clean	[kli:n]
líquido (adj)	liquid	['lɪkwɪd]
liso (adj)	smooth	[smu:ð]
liso (superfície ~a)	even	['i:vən]
livre (adj)	free	[fri:]
longo (ex. cabelo ~)	long	[lɒŋ]
maduro (ex. fruto ~)	ripe	[raɪp]
magro (adj)	thin	[θɪn]
mais próximo (adj)	the nearest	[ðə 'niəɹəst]
mais recente (adj)	past	[pɑ:st]
mate (adj)	matt, matte	[mæt]
mau (adj)	bad	[bæd]
meticuloso (adj)	meticulous	[mɪ'tɪkjʊləs]
míope (adj)	nearsighted	[,niə'saɪtɪd]
mole (adj)	soft	[sɒft]
molhado (adj)	wet	[wet]
moreno (adj)	swarthy	['swɔ:ðɪ]
morto (adj)	dead	[ded]
muito magro (adj)	skinny	['skɪni]
não difícil (adj)	not difficult	[nɒt 'dɪfɪkəlt]
não é clara (adj)	unclear	[,ʌn'kliə(r)]

não muito grande (adj)	not big	[nɒt bɪɡ]
natal (país ~)	native	['neɪtɪv]
necessário (adj)	needed	[ni:dəd]
negativo (resposta ~a)	negative	['negətɪv]
nervoso (adj)	nervous	['nɜ:vəs]
normal (adj)	normal	['nɔ:məl]
novo (adj)	new	[nju:]
o mais importante (adj)	the most important	[ðə məʊst ɪm'pɔ:tənt]
obrigatório (adj)	obligatory	[ə'blɪɡətɪ]
original (incomum)	original	[ə'ɹɪdʒɪnəl]
passado (adj)	last	[lɑ:st]
pequeno (adj)	small	[smɔ:l]
perigoso (adj)	dangerous	['deɪndʒərəs]
permanente (adj)	permanent	['pɜ:mənənt]
perto (adj)	nearby	['nɪəbaɪ]
pesado (adj)	heavy	['hevi]
pessoal (adj)	personal	['pɜ:sənəl]
plano (ex. ecrã ~ a)	flat	[flæt]
pobre (adj)	poor	[pʊə(r)]
pontual (adj)	punctual	['pʌŋktʃʊəl]
possível (adj)	possible	['pɒsəbəl]
pouco fundo (adj)	shallow	['ʃæləʊ]

presente (ex. momento ~)	present	['prezənt]
prévio (adj)	previous	['pri:vjəs]
primeiro (principal)	principal	['prɪnsɪpəl]
principal (adj)	main, principal	[meɪn], ['prɪnsɪpəl]
privado (adj)	private	['praɪvət]
provável (adj)	probable	['prɒbəbəl]
próximo (adj)	close	[kləʊs]
público (adj)	public	['pʌblɪk]
quente (cálido)	hot	[hɒt]
quente (morno)	warm	[wɔ:m]
rápido (adj)	fast, quick	[fɑ:st], [kwɪk]
raro (adj)	rare	[reə(r)]
remoto, longínquo (adj)	far	[fɑ:(r)]
reto (linha ~a)	straight	[streɪt]
salgado (adj)	salty	['sɔ:ltɪ]
satisfeito (adj)	satisfied	['sætɪsfaid]
seco (roupa ~a)	dry	[draɪ]
seguinte (adj)	next	[nekst]
seguro (não perigoso)	safe	[seɪf]
similar (adj)	similar	['sɪmɪlə(r)]
simples (fácil)	simple, easy	['sɪmpəl], ['i:zɪ]
	superb	[su:'pɜ:b]

soberbo, perfeito
(adj)

sólido (parede ~a)

sombrio (adj)

sujo (adj)

superior (adj)

suplementar (adj)

tranquilo (adj)

transparente (adj)

triste (pessoa)

triste (um ar ~)

último (adj)

úmido (adj)

único (adj)

usado (adj)

vazio (meio ~)

velho (adj)

vizinho (adj)

solid

gloomy

dirty

the highest

additional

quiet

transparent

sad

sad

last, final

humid

unique

second hand

empty

old

neighboring

['sɒlɪd]

['gluːmɪ]

['dɜːtɪ]

[ðə 'haɪəst]

[ə'dɪʃənəl]

['kwaɪət]

[træns'pærənt]

[sæd]

[sæd]

[lɑːst], ['faɪnəl]

['hjuːmɪd]

[juː'niːk]

['sekənd ,hænd]

['emptɪ]

[əʊld]

['neɪbərɪŋ]

500 VERBOS PRINCIPAIS

252. Verbos A-B

abraçar (vt)	to hug (vt)	[tə hʌg]
abrir (vt)	to open (vt)	[tə 'əʊpən]
acalmar (vt)	to calm down (vt)	[tə kɑ:m daʊn]
acariciar (vt)	to stroke (vt)	[tə strəʊk]
acenar (com a mão)	to wave (vt)	[tə weɪv]
acender (~ uma fogueira)	to light (vt)	[tə laɪt]
achar (vt)	to think (vi, vt)	[tə θɪŋk]
acompanhar (vt)	to accompany (vt)	[tə ə'kʌmpəni]
aconselhar (vt)	to advise (vt)	[tə əd'vaɪz]
acordar, despertar (vt)	to wake sb	[tə weɪk]
acrescentar (vt)	to add (vt)	[tə æd]
acusar (vt)	to accuse (vt)	[tə ə'kju:z]
adestrar (vt)	to train (vt)	[tə treɪn]
adivinhar (vt)	to guess (vt)	[tə ges]
admirar (vt)	to admire (vi)	[tə əd'maɪə(r)]
adorar (~ fazer)	to love (vt)	[tə lʌv]

advertir (vt)	to warn (vt)	[tə wɔ:n]
afirmar (vt)	to affirm (vt)	[tə ə'fɜ:m]
afogar-se (vr)	to drown (vi)	[tə draʊn]
afugentar (vt)	to drive sb away	[tə draɪv ... ə'weɪ]
agir (vi)	to act (vi)	[tə ækt]
agitar, sacudir (vt)	to shake (vt)	[tə ʃeɪk]
agradecer (vt)	to thank (vt)	[tə θæŋk]
ajudar (vt)	to help (vt)	[tə help]
alcançar (objetivos)	to attain (vt)	[tə ə'teɪn]
alimentar (dar comida)	to feed (vt)	[tə fi:d]
almoçar (vi)	to have lunch	[tə hæv lʌntʃ]
alugar (~ o barco, etc.)	to hire (vt)	[tə 'haɪə(r)]
alugar (~ um apartamento)	to rent (vt)	[tə rent]
amar (pessoa)	to love (vt)	[tə lʌv]
amarrar (vt)	to tie up (vt)	[tə taɪ ʌp]
ameaçar (vt)	to threaten (vt)	[tə 'θretən]
amputar (vt)	to amputate (vt)	[tə 'æmpjʊteɪt]
anotar (escrever)	to note (vt)	[tə nəʊt]
anotar (escrever)	to write down	[tə ,raɪt 'daʊn]
anular, cancelar (vt)	to cancel (vt)	[tə 'kænsəl]
apagar (com apagador, etc.)	to rub out (vt)	[tə rʌb aʊt]

apagar (um incêndio)	to extinguish (vt)	[tə ɪk'stɪŋɡwɪʃ]
apaixonar-se ...	to fall in love	[tə fɔ:l ɪn lʌv]
aparecer (vi)	to appear (vi)	[tə ə'piə(r)]
aplaudir (vi)	to applaud (vi, vt)	[tə ə'plɔ:d]
apojar (vt)	to support (vt)	[tə sə'pɔ:t]
apontar para ...	to aim (vt)	[tə eɪm]
apresentar (alguém a alguém)	to introduce (vt)	[tə ɪn'trə'dju:s]
apresentar (Gostaria de ~)	to present (vt)	[tə pri'zent]
apressar (vt)	to rush (vt)	[tə rʌʃ]
apressar-se (vr)	to hurry (vi)	[tə 'hʌrɪ]
aproximar-se (vr)	to approach (vt)	[tə ə'prəʊtʃ]
aquecer (vt)	to heat (vt)	[tə hi:t]
arrancar (vt)	to tear off, to rip off (vt)	[tə tiər ɒf], [tə rɪp ɒf]
arranhar (vt)	to scratch (vt)	[tə skrætʃ]
arrepender-se (vr)	to regret (vi)	[tə rɪ'gret]
arriscar (vt)	to take a risk	[tə ˌteɪk ə 'rɪsk]
arrumar, limpar (vt)	to clean up	[tə kli:n ʌp]
aspirar a ...	to aspire (vi)	[tə ə'spaɪə(r)]
assinar (vt)	to sign (vt)	[tə saɪn]
assistir (vt)	to assist (vt)	[tə ə'sɪst]
atacar (vt)	to attack (vt)	[tə ə'tæk]
atar (vt)	to tie to ...	[tə taɪ tu]

atracar (vi)	to berth, to moor	[tə bɜ:θ], [tə mɔ:(r)]
aumentar (vi)	to increase (vi)	[tə ɪn'kri:s]
aumentar (vt)	to increase (vt)	[tə ɪn'kri:s]
avançar (vi)	to progress (vi)	[tə prə'gres]
avistar (vt)	to glimpse (vt)	[tə glɪmps]
baixar (guindaste, etc.)	to lower (vt)	[tə 'ləʊə(r)]
barbear-se (vr)	to shave (vi)	[tə ʃeɪv]
basear-se (vr)	to be based	[tə bi 'beɪst]
bastar (vi)	to be enough	[tə bi ɪ'nʌf]
bater (à porta)	to knock (vi)	[tə nɒk]
bater (espancar)	to beat (vt)	[tə bi:t]
bater-se (vr)	to fight (vi)	[tə faɪt]
beber, tomar (vt)	to drink (vi, vt)	[tə drɪŋk]
brilhar (vi)	to shine (vi)	[tə ʃaɪn]
brincar, jogar (vi, vt)	to play (vi)	[tə pleɪ]
buscar (vt)	to look for ...	[tə lʊk fɔ:(r)]

253. Verbos C-D

caçar (vi)	to hunt (vi, vt)	[tə hʌnt]
calar-se (parar de falar)	to stop talking	[tə stɒp 'tɔ:kɪŋ]
calcular (vt)	to count (vt)	[tə kaʊnt]

carregar (o caminhão, etc.)	to load (vt)	[tə ləʊd]
carregar (uma arma)	to load (vt)	[tə ləʊd]
casar-se (vr)	to get married	[tə get 'mæriɪd]
causar (vt)	to be a cause of ...	[tə bi ə kɔ:z ɔv]
cavar (vt)	to dig (vt)	[tə dɪg]
ceder (não resistir)	to give in	[tə gɪv 'ɪn]
cegar, ofuscar (vt)	to blind (vt)	[tə blænd]
censurar (vt)	to reproach (vt)	[tə rɪ'prəʊtʃ]
chamar (~ por socorro)	to call (vt)	[tə kɔ:l]
chamar (alguém para ...)	to call (vt)	[tə kɔ:l]
chegar (a algum lugar)	to reach (vt)	[tə ri:tʃ]
chegar (vi)	to arrive (vi)	[tə ə'raɪv]
cheirar (~ uma flor)	to smell (vt)	[tə smel]
cheirar (tem o cheiro)	to smell (vi)	[tə smel]
chorar (vi)	to cry (vi)	[tə kraɪ]
citar (vt)	to quote (vt)	[tə kwəʊt]
colher (flores)	to pick (vt)	[tə pɪk]
colocar (vt)	to put (vt)	[tə pʊt]
combater (vi, vt)	to battle (vi)	[tə 'bætəl]
começar (vt)	to start (vt)	[tə stɑ:t]

comer (vt)	to eat (vi, vt)	[tə i:t]
comparar (vt)	to compare (vt)	[tə kəm'peə(r)]
compensar (vt)	to compensate (vt)	[tə 'kɒmpenseɪt]
competir (vi)	to compete (vi)	[tə kəm'pi:t]
complicar (vt)	to complicate (vt)	[tə 'kɒmplikeɪt]
compor (~ música)	to compose (vt)	[tə kəm'pəʊz]
comportar-se (vr)	to behave (vi)	[tə bi'heɪv]
comprar (vt)	to buy (vt)	[tə baɪ]
comprometer (vt)	to compromise (vt)	[tə 'kɒmprəmaɪz]
concentrar-se (vr)	to concentrate (vi)	[tə 'kɒnsəntreɪt]
concordar (dizer "sim")	to agree (vi)	[tə ə'gri:]
condecorar (dar medalha)	to award (vt)	[tə ə'wɔ:d]
confessar-se (vr)	to confess (vi)	[tə kən'fes]
confiar (vt)	to trust (vt)	[tə trʌst]
confundir (equivocar-se)	to confuse (vt)	[tə kən'fju:z]
conhecer (vt)	to know (vt)	[tə nəʊ]
conhecer-se (vr)	to make the acquaintance	[tə meɪk ðə ə'kweɪntəns]
consertar (vt)	to put in order	[tə pʊt ɪn 'ɔ:də(r)]
consultar ...	to consult (vt)	[tə kən'sʌlt]
contagiar-se com ...	to get infected with	[tə get ɪn'fektɪd wɪð]
	...	

contar (vt)	to tell (vt)	[tə tel]
contar com ...	to count on ...	[tə kaʊnt ɒn]
continuar (vt)	to continue (vt)	[tə kən'tɪnju:]
contratar (vt)	to hire (vt)	[tə 'haɪə(r)]
controlar (vt)	to control (vt)	[tə kən'trəʊl]
convencer (vt)	to convince (vt)	[tə kən'vɪns]
convidar (vt)	to invite (vt)	[tə ɪn'vaɪt]
cooperar (vi)	to cooperate (vi)	[tə kəʊ'ɒpə'reɪt]
coordenar (vt)	to coordinate (vt)	[tə kəʊ'ɔ:dɪneɪt]
corar (vi)	to blush (vi)	[tə blʌʃ]
correr (vi)	to run (vi)	[tə rʌn]
corrigir (~ um erro)	to correct (vt)	[tə kə'rekt]
cortar (com um machado)	to chop off	[tə tʃɒp ɒf]
cortar (com uma faca)	to cut off	[tə kʌt 'ɒf]
cozinhar (vt)	to make, to cook	[tə meɪk], [tə kʊk]
crer (pensar)	to believe (vt)	[tə bɪ'li:v]
criar (vt)	to create (vt)	[tə kri:'eɪt]
cultivar (~ plantas)	to grow (vt)	[tə grəʊ]
cuspir (vi)	to spit (vi)	[tə spɪt]
custar (vt)	to cost (vt)	[tə kɒst]
dar banho, lavar (vt)	to give a bath	[tə gɪv ə bɑ:θ]
datar (vi)	to date from	[tə deɪt frəm]

decidir (vt)	to decide (vt)	[tə dɪ'saɪd]
decorar (enfeitar)	to decorate (vt)	[tə 'dekəreɪt]
dedicar (vt)	to dedicate (vt)	[tə 'dedɪkeɪt]
defender (vt)	to defend (vt)	[tə dɪ'fend]
defender-se (vr)	to defend oneself	[tə dɪ'fend wʌn'self]
deixar (~ a mulher)	to leave, to abandon	[tə li:v], [tə ə'bændən]
deixar (esquecer)	to leave (vt)	[tə li:v]
deixar (permitir)	to allow, to permit	[tə ə'laʊ], [tə pə'mɪt]
deixar cair (vt)	to drop (vt)	[tə drɒp]
denominar (vt)	to name, to call (vt)	[tə neɪm], [tə kɔ:l]
denunciar (vt)	to denounce (vt)	[tə dɪ'naʊns]
depende de ...	to depend on ...	[tə dɪ'pend ɒn]
derramar (~ líquido)	to spill (vt)	[tə spɪl]
derramar-se (vr)	to spill out (vi)	[tə spɪl aʊt]
desaparecer (vi)	to disappear (vi)	[tə ,dɪsə'pɪə(r)]
desatar (vt)	to untie (vt)	[tə ,ʌn'taɪ]
desatracar (vi)	to cast off	[tə kɑ:st ɒf]
descansar (um pouco)	to take a rest	[tə teɪk ə rest]
descer (para baixo)	to come down	[tə kʌm daʊn]
descobrir (novas terras)	to discover (vt)	[tə dɪ'skʌvə(r)]
descolar (avião)	to take off (vi)	[tə teɪk ɒf]
desculpar (vt)	to excuse (vt)	[tə ɪk'skju:z]

desculpar-se (vr)	to apologize (vi)	[tə ə'pɒlədʒaɪz]
desejar (vt)	to desire (vt)	[tə dɪ'zaɪə(r)]
desempenhar (papel)	to play (vi, vt)	[tə pleɪ]
desligar (vt)	to turn off (vt)	[tə tɜ:n ɒf]
desprezar (vt)	to despise (vt)	[tə dɪ'spaɪz]
destruir (documentos, etc.)	to destroy (vt)	[tə dɪ'strɔɪ]
dever (vi)	must (v aux)	[mʌst]
devolver (vt)	to send back (vt)	[tə send bæk]
direcionar (vt)	to direct (vt)	[tə dɪ'rekt]
dirigir (~ um carro)	to drive a car	[tə draɪv ə kɑ:]
dirigir (~ uma empresa)	to manage (vt)	[tə 'mænɪdʒ]
dirigir-se (a um auditório, etc.)	to address (vt)	[tə ə'dres]
discutir (notícias, etc.)	to discuss (vt)	[tə dɪs'kʌs]
disparar, atirar (vi)	to shoot (vi)	[tə ʃu:t]
distribuir (folhetos, etc.)	to distribute (vt)	[tə dɪ'strɪbjʊ:t]
distribuir (vt)	to hand out	[tə hænd aʊt]
divertir (vt)	to entertain (vt)	[tə ,entə'teɪn]
divertir-se (vr)	to enjoy oneself	[tə ɪn'dʒɔɪ wʌn'self]
dividir (mat.)	to divide (vt)	[tə dɪ'vaɪd]
dizer (vt)	to say (vt)	[tə seɪ]

dobrar (vt)	to double (vt)	[tə 'dʌbəl]
duvidar (vt)	to doubt (vi)	[tə daʊt]

254. Verbos E-J

elaborar (uma lista)	to compile (vt)	[tə kəm'pail]
elevantar-se acima de	to tower (vi)	[tə 'taʊə(r)]
...		
eliminar (um obstáculo)	to remove (vt)	[tə rɪ'mu:v]
embrulhar (com papel)	to wrap (vt)	[tə ræp]
emergir (submarino)	to surface (vi)	[tə 'sɜ:fɪs]
emitir (~ cheiro)	to emit (vt)	[tə ɪ'mɪt]
empreender (vt)	to undertake (vt)	[tə ,ʌndə'teɪk]
empurrar (vt)	to push (vt)	[tə pʊʃ]
encabeçar (vt)	to head (vt)	[tə hed]
encher (~ a garrafa, etc.)	to fill (vt)	[tə fɪl]
encontrar (achar)	to find (vt)	[tə faɪnd]
enganar (vt)	to deceive (vi, vt)	[tə dɪ'si:v]
ensinar (vt)	to teach (vt)	[tə ti:tʃ]
entediar-se (vr)	to be bored	[tə bi bɔ:d]
entender (vt)	to understand (vt)	[tə ,ʌndə'stænd]
entrar (na sala, etc.)	to enter (vt)	[tə 'entə(r)]

enviar (uma carta)	to send (vt)	[tə send]
equipar (vt)	to equip (vt)	[tə i'kwɪp]
errar (enganar-se)	to make a mistake	[tə meɪk ə mɪ'steɪk]
escolher (vt)	to choose (vt)	[tə tʃu:z]
esconder (vt)	to hide (vt)	[tə haɪd]
escrever (vt)	to write (vt)	[tə raɪt]
escutar (vt)	to listen (vi)	[tə 'lɪsən]
escutar atrás da porta	to eavesdrop (vi)	[tə 'i:vzdrɒp]
esmagar (um inseto, etc.)	to crush, to squash (vt)	[tə krʌʃ], [tə skwɒʃ]
esperar (aguardar)	to wait (vt)	[tə weɪt]
esperar (contar com)	to expect (vt)	[tə ɪk'spekt]
esperar (ter esperança)	to hope (vi, vt)	[tə həʊp]
espreitar (vi)	to peep, to spy on	[tə pi:p], [tə spaɪ ɒn]
esquecer (vt)	to forget (vi, vt)	[tə fə'get]
estar	to be lying	[tə bi 'laɪɪŋ]
estar convencido	to be convinced	[tə bi kən'vɪnst]
estar deitado	to lie (vi)	[tə laɪ]
estar perplexo	to be perplexed	[tə bi pə'plekst]
estar preocupado	to be worried	[tə bi 'wʌrɪd]
estar sentado	to sit (vi)	[tə sɪt]
estremecer (vi)	to shudder (vi)	[tə 'ʃʌdə(r)]
estudar (vt)	to study (vt)	[tə 'stʌdi]

evitar (~ o perigo)	to avoid (vt)	[tə ə'vɔɪd]
examinar (~ uma proposta)	to examine (vt)	[tə ɪg'zæmɪn]
exigir (vt)	to demand (vt)	[tə dɪ'mɑ:nd]
existir (vi)	to exist (vi)	[tə ɪg'zɪst]
explicar (vt)	to explain (vt)	[tə ɪk'spleɪn]
expressar (vt)	to express (vt)	[tə ɪk'spres]
expulsar (~ da escola, etc.)	to expel (vt)	[təɪk'spel]
facilitar (vt)	to make easier	[tə meɪk 'i:ziə]
falar com ...	to talk to ...	[tə tɔ:k tu:]
faltar (a la escuela, etc.)	to miss (vt)	[tə mɪs]
fascinar (vt)	to charm (vt)	[tə tʃɑ:m]
fatigar (vt)	to tire (vt)	[tə 'taɪə(r)]
fazer (vt)	to do (vt)	[tə du:]
fazer lembrar	to remind (vt)	[tə rɪ'maɪnd]
fazer piadas	to joke, to be kidding	[tə dʒəʊk], [tə bi 'kɪdɪŋ]
fazer publicidade	to advertise (vt)	[tə 'ædvətaɪz]
fazer uma tentativa	to have a try	[tə hæv ə traɪ]
fechar (vt)	to close (vt)	[tə kləʊz]
felicitar (vt)	to congratulate (vt)	[tə kən'grætʃuleɪt]
ficar cansado	to get tired	[tə get 'taɪəd]
ficar em silêncio	to keep silent	[tə ki:p 'saɪlənt]

ficar pensativo	to be lost in thought	[tə bi lɒst ɪn θɔ:t]
forçar (vt)	to force (vt)	[tə fɔ:s]
formar (vt)	to form (vt)	[tə fɔ:m]
gabar-se (vr)	to boast (vi)	[tə bæʊst]
garantir (vt)	to guarantee (vt)	[tə ˌgærən'ti:]
gostar (apreciar)	to like (vt)	[tə laɪk]
gritar (vi)	to shout (vi)	[tə ʃaʊt]
guardar (fotos, etc.)	to keep (vt)	[tə ki:p]
guardar (no armário, etc.)	to put away (vt)	[tə put ə'weɪ]
guerrear (vt)	to be at war	[tə bi ət wɔ:]
herdar (vt)	to inherit (vt)	[tə ɪn'herɪt]
iluminar (vt)	to light up	[tə ˌlaɪt 'ʌp]
imaginar (vt)	to imagine (vt)	[tə ɪ'mædʒɪn]
imitar (vt)	to imitate (vt)	[tə ɪ'mɪteɪt]
implorar (vt)	to implore (vt)	[tə ɪm'plɔ:(r)]
importar (vt)	to import (vt)	[tə ɪm'pɔ:t]
indicar (~ o caminho)	to point (vt)	[tə pɔɪnt]
indignar-se (vr)	to be indignant	[tə bi ɪn'dɪgnənt]
infetar, contagiar (vt)	to infect (vt)	[tə ɪn'fekt]
influenciar (vt)	to influence (vt)	[tə ɪnfluəns]
informar (~ a policia)	to inform (vt)	[tə ɪn'fɔ:m]
informar (vt)	to inform (vt)	[tə ɪn'fɔ:m]

informar-se (~ sobre)	to inquire (vt)	[tə ɪn'kwaɪə(r)]
inscrever (na lista)	to enter (vt)	[tə 'entə(r)]
inserir (vt)	to insert (vt)	[tə ɪn'sɜ:t]
insinuar (vt)	to insinuate (vt)	[tə ɪn'sɪnjuet]
insistir (vi)	to insist (vi, vt)	[tə ɪn'sɪst]
inspirar (vt)	to inspire (vt)	[tə ɪn'spaɪə(r)]
instruir (ensinar)	to instruct (vt)	[tə ɪn'strʌkt]
insultar (vt)	to insult (vt)	[tə ɪn'sʌlt]
interessar (vt)	to interest (vt)	[tə 'ɪntrest]
interessar-se (vr)	to be interested in ...	[tə bi 'ɪntrestɪd ɪn]
intervir (vi)	to intervene (vi)	[tə ɪntə'vi:n]
invejar (vt)	to be envious	[tə bi 'enviəs]
inventar (vt)	to invent (vt)	[tə ɪn'vent]
ir (a pé)	to go (vi)	[tə gəʊ]
ir (de carro, etc.)	to go (vi)	[tə gəʊ]
ir nadar	to go for a swim	[tə gəʊ fɔrə swɪm]
ir para a cama	to go to bed	[tə gəʊ tə bed]
irritar (vt)	to irritate (vt)	[tə 'ɪrɪteɪt]
irritar-se (vr)	to get irritated	[tə get 'ɪrɪteɪtɪd]
isolar (vt)	to isolate (vt)	[tə 'aɪsəleɪt]
jantar (vi)	to have dinner	[tə hæv 'dɪnə(r)]
jogar, atirar (vt)	to throw (vt)	[tə θrəʊ]
juntar, unir (vt)	to unite (vt)	[tə ju:'naɪt]

juntar-se a ...	to join (vt)	[tə dʒɔɪn]
-----------------	---------------------	------------

255. Verbos L-P

lançar (novo projeto, etc.)	to launch (vt)	[tə lʌntʃ]
lavar (vt)	to wash (vt)	[tə wɒʃ]
lavar a roupa	to do the laundry	[tə du: ðə 'lɔ:ndrɪ]
lavar-se (vr)	to take a bath	[tə teɪk ə bɑ:θ]
lembrar (vt)	to remember (vt)	[tə rɪ'membə(r)]
ler (vt)	to read (vi, vt)	[tə ri:d]
levantar-se (vr)	to get up	[tə get ʌp]
levar (ex. leva isso daqui)	to take away	[tə teɪk ə'weɪ]
libertar (cidade, etc.)	to liberate (vt)	[tə 'lɪbəreɪt]
ligar (~ o radio, etc.)	to switch on (vt)	[tə swɪtʃ ɒn]
limitar (vt)	to limit (vt)	[tə 'lɪmɪt]
limpar (eliminar sujeira)	to clean (vt)	[tə kli:n]
limpar (tirar o calcário, etc.)	to clean (vt)	[tə kli:n]
lisonjear (vt)	to flatter (vt)	[tə 'flætə(r)]
livrar-se de ...	to get rid of ...	[tə get rɪd əv]
lutar (combater)	to fight (vi)	[tə faɪt]
lutar (esporte)	to wrestle (vt)	[tə 'resəl]

marcar (com lápis, etc.)	to mark (vt)	[tə mɑ:k]
matar (vt)	to kill (vt)	[tə kɪl]
memorizar (vt)	to memorize (vt)	[tə 'meməraɪz]
mencionar (vt)	to mention (vt)	[tə 'menʃən]
mentir (vi)	to lie (vi)	[tə laɪ]
merecer (vt)	to deserve (vt)	[tə dɪ'zɜ:v]
mergulhar (vi)	to dive (vi)	[tə daɪv]
misturar (vt)	to mix (vt)	[tə mɪks]
morar (vt)	to live (vi)	[tə lɪv]
mostrar (vt)	to show (vt)	[tə ʃəʊ]
mover (vt)	to move (vt)	[tə mu:v]
mudar (modificar)	to change (vt)	[tə tʃeɪndʒ]
multiplicar (mat.)	to multiply (vt)	[tə 'mʌltɪplaɪ]
nadar (vi)	to swim (vi)	[tə swɪm]
negar (vt)	to deny (vt)	[tə dɪ'naɪ]
negociar (vi)	to negotiate (vi)	[tə nɪ'gəʊʃeɪt]
nomear (função)	to appoint (vt)	[tə ə'pɔɪnt]
obedecer (vt)	to obey (vi, vt)	[tə ə'beɪ]
objetar (vt)	to object (vi, vt)	[tə əb'dʒekt]
observar (vt)	to observe (vt)	[tə əb'zɜ:v]
ofender (vt)	to offend (vt)	[tə ə'fend]
olhar (vt)	to look (vi)	[tə lʊk]
omitir (vt)	to omit (vt)	[tə ə'mɪt]

ordenar (mil.)	to order (vt)	[tə 'ɔ:də(r)]
organizar (evento, etc.)	to organize (vt)	[tə 'ɔ:gənaɪz]
ousar (vt)	to dare (vi)	[tə deə(r)]
ouvir (vt)	to hear (vt)	[tə hɪə(r)]
pagar (vt)	to pay (vi, vt)	[tə peɪ]
parar (para descansar)	to stop (vt)	[tə stɒp]
parar, cessar (vt)	to stop (vt)	[tə stɒp]
parecer-se (vr)	to look like	[tə lʊk laɪk]
participar (vi)	to participate (vi)	[tə pɑ:'tɪsɪpeɪt]
partir (~ para o estrangeiro)	to leave (vi)	[tə li:v]
passar (vt)	to pass through	[tə pɑ:s θru:]
passar a ferro	to iron (vt)	[tə 'aɪrən]
pecar (vi)	to sin (vi)	[tə sɪn]
pedir (comida)	to order (vi, vt)	[tə 'ɔ:də(r)]
pedir (um favor, etc.)	to ask (vt)	[tə ɑ:sk]
pegar (tomar com a mão)	to catch (vt)	[tə kætʃ]
pegar (tomar)	to take (vt)	[tə teɪk]
pendurar (cortinas, etc.)	to hang (vt)	[tə hæŋ]
penetrar (vt)	to penetrate (vt)	[tə 'penɪtreɪt]
pensar (vi, vt)	to think (vi, vt)	[tə θɪŋk]

pentear-se (vr)	to comb one's hair	[tə kəʊm wʌns heə]
perceber (ver)	to notice (vt)	[tə 'nəʊtɪs]
perder (o guarda-chuva, etc.)	to lose (vt)	[tə lu:z]
perdoar (vt)	to forgive (vt)	[tə fə'gɪv]
permitir (vt)	to permit (vt)	[tə pə'mɪt]
pertencer a ...	to belong to ...	[tə bɪ'lɒŋ tu:]
perturbar (vt)	to disturb (vt)	[tə dɪ'stɜ:b]
pesar (ter o peso)	to weigh (vt)	[tə wei]
pescar (vt)	to fish (vi)	[tə fɪʃ]
planejar (vt)	to plan (vt)	[tə plæn]
poder (~ fazer algo)	can (v aux)	[kæn]
pôr (posicionar)	to place (vt)	[tə pleɪs]
possuir (uma casa, etc.)	to own (vt)	[tə əʊn]
predominar (vi, vt)	to prevail (vt)	[tə prɪ'veɪl]
preferir (vt)	to prefer (vt)	[tə prɪ'fɜ:(r)]
preocupar (vt)	to worry (vt)	[tə 'wʌrɪ]
preocupar-se (vr)	to worry (vi)	[tə 'wʌrɪ]
preparar (vt)	to prepare (vt)	[tə prɪ'peə(r)]
preservar (ex. ~ a paz)	to preserve (vt)	[tə prɪ'zɜ:v]
prever (vt)	to expect (vt)	[tə ɪk'spekt]
privar (vt)	to deprive (vt)	[tə dɪ'praɪv]
proibir (vt)	to forbid (vt)	[tə fə'bɪd]

projetar, criar (vt)	to design (vt)	[tə dɪ'zain]
prometer (vt)	to promise (vt)	[tə 'prɒmɪs]
pronunciar (vt)	to pronounce (vt)	[tə prə'naʊns]
propor (vt)	to propose (vt)	[tə prə'pəʊz]
proteger (a natureza)	to protect (vt)	[tə prə'tekt]
protestar (vi)	to protest (vi)	[tə 'prəʊtest]
provar (~ a teoria, etc.)	to prove (vt)	[tə pru:v]
provocar (vt)	to provoke (vt)	[tə prə'vəʊk]
punir, castigar (vt)	to punish (vt)	[tə 'pʌnɪʃ]
puxar (vt)	to pull (vt)	[tə pʊl]

256. Verbos Q-Z

quebrar (vt)	to break (vt)	[tə breɪk]
queimar (vt)	to burn (vt)	[tə bɜ:n]
queixar-se (vr)	to complain (vi, vt)	[tə kəm'pleɪn]
querer (desejar)	to want (vt)	[tə wɒnt]
rachar-se (vr)	to crack (vi)	[tə kræk]
ralhar, repreender (vt)	to scold (vt)	[tə skəʊld]
realizar (vt)	to realize (vt)	[tə 'rɪəlaɪz]
recomendar (vt)	to recommend (vt)	[tə ,rekə'mend]
reconhecer (identificar)	to recognize (vt)	[tə 'rekəɡnaɪz]

reconhecer (o erro)	to acknowledge (vt)	[tə ək'nɒlɪdʒ]
recordar, lembrar (vt)	to remember (vt)	[tə rɪ'membə(r)]
recuperar-se (vr)	to recover (vi)	[tə rɪ'kʌvə(r)]
recusar (~ alguém)	to refuse (vt)	[tə rɪ'fju:z]
reduzir (vt)	to reduce (vt)	[tə rɪ'dju:s]
refazer (vt)	to redo (vt)	[tə ,ri:'du:]
reforçar (vt)	to reinforce (vt)	[tə ,ri:ɪn'fɔ:s]
refrear (vt)	to restrain (vt)	[tə rɪ'streɪn]
regar (plantas)	to water (vt)	[tə 'wɔ:tə(r)]
remover (~ uma mancha)	to remove (vt)	[tə rɪ'mu:v]
reparar (vt)	to repair (vt)	[tə rɪ'peə(r)]
repetir (dizer outra vez)	to repeat (vt)	[tə rɪ'pi:t]
reportar (vt)	to report (vt)	[tə rɪ'pɔ:t]
reservar (~ um quarto)	to reserve, to book	[tə rɪ'zɜ:v], [tə bʊk]
resolver (o conflito)	to settle (vt)	[tə 'setəl]
resolver (um problema)	to solve (vt)	[tə sɒlv]
respirar (vi)	to breathe (vi)	[tə bri:ð]
responder (vt)	to answer (vi, vt)	[tə 'ɑ:nsə(r)]
rezar, orar (vi)	to pray (vi, vt)	[tə preɪ]
rir (vi)	to laugh (vi)	[tə lɑ:f]
	to snap (vi)	[tə snæp]

romper-se (corda,
etc.)

roubar (vt)	to steal (vt)	[tə sti:l]
saber (vt)	to know (vt)	[tə nəʊ]
sair (~ de casa)	to go out	[tə gəʊ aʊt]
sair (ser publicado)	to come out	[tə kʌm aʊt]
salvar (resgatar)	to save (vt)	[tə seɪv]
satisfazer (vt)	to satisfy (vt)	[tə 'sætɪsfai]
saudar (vt)	to greet (vt)	[tə gri:t]
secar (vt)	to dry (vt)	[tə draɪ]
seguir (~ alguém)	to follow ...	[tə 'fɒləʊ]
selecionar (vt)	to select (vt)	[tə sɪ'lekt]
semear (vt)	to sow (vi, vt)	[tə səʊ]
sentar-se (vr)	to sit down (vi)	[tə sɪt daʊn]
sentenciar (vt)	to sentence (vt)	[tə 'sentəns]
sentir (vt)	to sense (vt)	[tə sens]
ser diferente	to differ (vi)	[tə 'dɪfə(r)]
ser indispensável	to be required	[tə bi rɪ'kwaɪəd]
ser necessário	to be needed	[tə bi 'ni:dɪd]
ser preservado	to be preserved	[tə bi prɪ'zɜ:vɪd]
ser, estar	to be (vi)	[tə bi:]
servir (restaurant, etc.)	to serve (vt)	[tə sɜ:v]
servir (roupa, caber)	to fit (vt)	[tə fɪt]

significar (palavra, etc.)	to mean (vt)	[tə mi:n]
significar (vt)	to signify, to mean	[tə 'sɪnɪfaɪ], [tə mi:n]
simplificar (vt)	to simplify (vt)	[tə 'sɪmplɪfaɪ]
sofrer (vt)	to suffer (vi)	[tə 'sʌfə(r)]
sonhar (~ com)	to dream (vi)	[tə dri:m]
sonhar (ver sonhos)	to dream (vi)	[tə dri:m]
soprar (vi)	to blow (vi)	[tə bləʊ]
sorrir (vi)	to smile (vi)	[tə smaɪl]
subestimar (vt)	to underestimate (vt)	[tə ʌndə'restɪmeɪt]
sublinhar (vt)	to underline (vt)	[tə ʌndə'laɪn]
sujar-se (vr)	to get dirty (vi)	[tə get 'dɜ:tɪ]
superestimar (vt)	to overestimate (vt)	[tə ʊəvər'estɪmeɪt]
supor (vt)	to suppose (vt)	[tə sə'pəʊz]
suportar (as dores)	to stand (vt)	[tə stænd]
surpreender (vt)	to surprise (vt)	[tə sə'praɪz]
surpreender-se (vr)	to be surprised	[tə bi sə'praɪzd]
suspeitar (vt)	to suspect (vt)	[tə sə'spekt]
suspirar (vi)	to sigh (vi)	[tə saɪ]
tentar (~ fazer)	to try (vt)	[tə traɪ]
ter (vt)	to have (vt)	[tə hæv]
ter medo	to be afraid	[tə bi ə'freɪd]
terminar (vt)	to finish (vt)	[tə 'fɪnɪʃ]

tirar (vt)	to take off (vt)	[tə teɪk ɒf]
tirar cópias	to make multiple copies	[tə meɪk 'mʌltɪpəl 'kɒpɪs]
tirar fotos, fotografar	to take pictures	[tə ,teɪk 'pɪktʃəz]
tirar uma conclusão	to draw a conclusion	[tə drɔː ə kən'kluːʒən]
tocar (com as mãos)	to touch (vt)	[tə tʌtʃ]
tomar café da manhã	to have breakfast	[tə hæv 'brekfəst]
tomar emprestado	to borrow (vt)	[tə 'bɒrəʊ]
tornar-se (ex. ~ conhecido)	to become, to get	[tə bɪ'kʌm], [tə get]
trabalhar (vi)	to work (vi)	[tə wɜ:k]
traduzir (vt)	to translate (vt)	[tə træns'leɪt]
transformar (vt)	to transform (vt)	[tə træns'fɔ:m]
tratar (a doença)	to treat (vt)	[tə tri:t]
trazer (vt)	to bring sth	[tə brɪŋ]
treinar (vt)	to train (vt)	[tə treɪn]
treinar-se (vr)	to train (vi)	[tə treɪn]
tremor (de frio)	to shiver (vi)	[tə 'ʃɪvə(r)]
trocar (vt)	to exchange sth	[tə ɪks'tʃeɪndʒ]
trocar, mudar (vt)	to change (vt)	[tə tʃeɪndʒ]
usar (uma palavra, etc.)	to use (vt)	[tə juːz]
utilizar (vt)	to make use of ...	[tə meɪk juːz əv ...]
vacinar (vt)	to vaccinate (vt)	[tə 'væksɪneɪt]

vender (vt)	to sell (vt)	[tə sel]
verter (encher)	to pour (vt)	[tə pɔ:(r)]
vingar (vt)	to avenge (vt)	[tə ə'veendʒ]
virar (~ para a direita)	to turn (vi)	[tə tɜ:n]
virar (pedra, etc.)	to turn over (vt)	[tə 'tɜ:n,əʊvə(r)]
virar as costas	to turn away (vi)	[tə tɜ:n ə'weɪ]
viver (vi)	to live (vi)	[tə liv]
voar (vi)	to fly (vi)	[tə flai]
voltar (vi)	to return (vi)	[tə rɪ'tɜ:n]
votar (vi)	to vote (vi)	[tə vəʊt]
zangar (vt)	to make angry	[tə meɪk 'æŋɡrɪ]
zangar-se com ...	to be angry with ...	[tə bi: 'æŋɡrɪ wɪð]
zombar (vt)	to mock (vi, vt)	[tə mɒk]



Your gateway to knowledge and culture. Accessible for everyone.



z-library.se

singlelogin.re

go-to-zlibrary.se

single-login.ru



[Official Telegram channel](#)



[Z-Access](#)



<https://wikipedia.org/wiki/Z-Library>